DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-9420323 Jcy, Ser: 10770 P94E of 12 October 1971.

R.D. Kilgore 3/7/77
Signature/date

3d Marine Div G-3 Journal

Apr 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

[redacted]

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 290001H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290001H			JOURNAL OPENED 290001H	
010002H		1	3D MAR: FM 2/1 - 7 JUNKS BOTTLED UP IN GS YD-9910. CHECKED WITH 1ST ARVN DIVISION TOC WHO CHECKED WITH DA NANG. CLEARED TO FIRE - MUIES & FLARE SHIP ON STATION.	
010015H		2	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3/A/2/B B. 282250H C. AT-865759 D. 1. A/2/B DEPARTED A-CP AT 282035H ENROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE AT AT-830769. 2. A/3/B PATROL DEPARTED CHECK POINT #1 AT 282055H, CHECK POINT #2 AT 282200H. 3. TWO UNITS MET AT APPROX 282215H AT COORD AT-865759 - FIRE FIGHT RESULTED. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED AT 282220H AND COMPLETED AT 282300H. F. 4 FRIENDLY KIA G. 8 FRIENDLY WIA H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
010029H		3	3D MAR: RMF TO MSG J-1. 15 TO 20 JUNKS DESTROYED - SEARCHING FOR MORE. VC WERE FORCING CIVILIANS TO HELP CARRY WOUNDED VC TO JUNKS WHEN HIT BY AIR. COORD 975105.	
010048H		4	A. 2/1/MUTTER F B. 282345H C. YD 963159 D. SITED 4 VC E. FIRED 4 SA RDS, THREW ONE GRNE. VC RAN. F-N. NEG.	FS
010050H		5	3D MAR: 1/3/A/3/A DEVERTED AND ESTABLISHED AN AMBUSH AT SITE OF INCIDENT COORD AT-865759.	
010157H		6	FM 1/1: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. 1/3: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
010142H		7	FM 2/1: 01MAR66 CONTINUED SEC OPNS TO SE. WILL CROSS LOD 983162 TO 957150 AT 010900H. CONCEPT WILL BE MELODY TUNE 34 ON LEFT. MUTTER UNITS SAME AS 28 TO BLOCKING PSN W/GS. HF'S & 2, PF'S AT 990130 TO 000139 REMAINS SAME. MELODY TUNE 34 REMAINS OPCON OF CO. MUTTER B WILL SEND OPNS OVERLAY ON A RESUPPLY RNDO.	FS
010223H		8	FM 2/1: PF UNIT PART OF MUTTER B'S PERIM FM 969157 TO 964160. MELODY TUNE 34 HAS PERIM AROUND OWN CP 973162.	

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION
CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010252H		9	FM 1/1: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
010320H		10	A. 3/3/I SQD PTL B. 282350H C. AT 959626 D. PTL SPOTTED TWO VC HEADING SOUTH ALONG RIVER AT 956626. E. FIRED 40 RDS SA FIRE & VC BEGAN FLEEING SOUTH. PURSUED ENEMY UNTIL CONTACT WAS LOST. G. ONE NON MED EVAC H-N. NEG.	FS
010334H		11	FM 2/1: BRAVO IS ALL SECURE.	
010347H		12	A. 1/4/D B. 010330H C. BT 430199-BT 429109 D. EXC 2 RDS SA SNIPER FIRE. E. FIRED ONE RD SA AT A FLEEING FIGURE. I. UNK J. UNK REST NEG.	FS
010508H		13	FM 2/1, 1/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
010545H		14	FM 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS

[redacted]T (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MSG #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010627H		15	FM 2/1, 1/3, 1/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
010640H		16	A. 3/9/M2AP/A31 PLT PTL B. 010300H C. BT 087697 D. PTL OBS 4 VN MALES ENTERING VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORD. APPEARED TO BE CARRYING WPNS & WERE FOLLOWED BY PTL. WERE OBS ENTERING HOUSE 15 MINUTES LATER OBS A GRP OF VN MALES LEAVE HOUSE & HEAD EAST TOWARDS BEACH. ON BEACH APPREHENDED BY M28PA3. E. WERE TAKEN AT M3 CP AT FRENCH BUNKER. L. 14 N. ASSORTED ID CARDS & DOCUMENTS	FS
010716H		17	FM 3/3: REFERENCE J-10: 2 VC APPROACHING AMB SITE AT 959626, COULD NOT DIRECT FIRE ON VC DUE TO FRIENDLY TROOPS IN AREA. VC APPARENTLY SENSED AMB, THREW A GRENADE & ESTIMATED SOUTH. FIRED 40 RDS SA FIRE, PURSUED WITH NEG CONTACT.	FS
010720H		18	MAJ BLAZ NOTIFIED OF VISIT BY LTCOL OH & LTCOL GMO & PARTY EMG.	FS
010725H		19	FM 1/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
010800H		20	ROUGH RIDER CUT OFF AT 0700 (LATE ENTRY)	
010810H		21	A. G/2/9 FWD ELEMENT B. 010700H C. 990615 D. REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM 989615. 2-3 VC IN TREELINE. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. FIRED 16 RDS HE, 2 WP 105'S. NO EFFECT ON TARGET	FS
010830H		22	1 COPES TOC VIA III MAF COC: THE "E" HAS 15 KIA, 26 WIA. ENEMY LOSSES 47 VC KIA, 48 WPNS CAPTURED	FS
010845H		23	A. H/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 010700H C. 073655 D. REC'D 10-15 RDS FROM 078676. E. RTD FIRE, CHASED VC ACROSS PADDIES WOUNDING AND CAPTURING ONE. MED EVAC G. 1 J. 1	FS
010900H		24	NOTIFIED 3D MAR, 3D RECON, 12TH MAR, 3D ENGR, 3D AT, AND 9TH MAR THAT ON VISIT OF CHINESE MARINES, DO NOT PASS ANY CLASSIFIED INFO EXCEPT ON A NEED TO KNOW BASIS, VERY STRICT.	FS
010915H		25	REF TO J-2: A/2/B HAD WANDERED OF ITS PATROL ROUTE, HAD DISCOVERED ITS ERROR AND WAS PROCEEDING TO ITS ASSIGNED ROUTE. A/2/B WAS LOST AND WAS APPROX 800-1000 METERS FROM ITS ASSIGNED ROUTE.	FS

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 010920H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010925H		26	9TH WAR: ROUGHRIDER JUST PAST GRPT #27, STOPPED DUE TO A VEHICLE LEAKING GAS. REC'D SA FIRE, SUSTAINING 2 WIA'S. BOTH WERE DRIVERS, BOTH WERE MED EVAC'D.	FS
010926H		27	RECON: 2D PLT, B. S. 2 BOATS, 15 PASSANGERS. A. UNLOADING BEHIND TREES. L. AT 859559 U. BLACK PJ'S, WHITE HATS, SOME WHITE SHORTS. T. 010810H T. UNK	FS
010955H		28	A. E/3/7 B. 010730H C. 583942 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 582944 E. MOVED TOWARD SNIPER, REC'D 1 60 MM RD, 1 WIA. THEN HIT BOOBY TRAP, 1 WIA. MED EVAC. G. TWO	FS
011020H		29	RECON: 3A: DTG 010712H VIC BT 365113: ENGAGED 15 VC WITH M-14 AND GRENADES. VC RETURN GRENADES ONLY. 5 MIN LATER HIT VC AGAIN BY SA AND GRENADES. RESULTING IN TWO VC KIA, 3 PROB KIA. ARTY CALLED AND TRAIN WAS RETRACTED.	FS
011030H		30	TU "E": G CO UNITS COMMENCED ATTACK AT 0910H. F CO RPTS SLOW MOVEMENT DUE TO HEAVY BRUSH, HAVE MOVED ONLY 300 M.	FS
011031H		31	ROUGHRIDER AT GRPT 31 AT 1030H	FS
011040H		32	1/3: H CO WILL FIRE 106's and LAV'S AT 1700H	FS
011050H		33	2/9: SEARCH OF GL 61 NOW COMPLETE. RETURNING TO QUANG DONG (993619). NEW TARGETS FROM 992617 - 994624, VILLAGERS WILL FILL THEM IN TODAY.	FS
011055H		34	A. M/3/3 RT RP. B. 282030H C. 954665 D. FOUND ONE M-26 BOOBY TRAP. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE.	FS
011056H		35	TU "E": CP MOVING OUT AT 1050H.	
011111		36	A. I/3/3 PLT SAD. B. 011045H D. PICKED UP 1 FEMALE VCS MAKING PUNJI TRAPS AND HAD 50 IN HOUSE VIC 939618. SEARED AND DESTROYED 1 TUNNEL 10x4x4 VIC 943613. 2 PUNJI TRAPS VIC 955608, 1 VIC 945615 L. 1	
011130H		37	3/9: NEW CP OPENED AT 011100H VIC 973656.	FS
011131H		38	M/3/9: PLT PATROL HAS DESTROYED 27 BUNKERS VIC 085644. FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE 81MM BOOBYTRAP VIC 094671.	
011135H		39	ROUGH RIDER AT DESTINATION.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 [redacted] TO TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011140H TO

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011200H		40	TUPH: NEW CP (973145) ALL UNITS AT PL DOD	
011230H		41	3D MAR: 2/3 ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
011230H		42	3D MAR: 2/1 PHASE LINE DODGE: YD-990154 - YD-972139	
011231H		43	3RD MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9/H PLT PATROL B. 011140H C. BT-011635 D. REC'D 7 RDS SMALL ARMS FROM GOOND BT-005635. E. RETURNED 60 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE CALLED ARTY - FIRED 18 RDS 105MM WP AND 8 RDS WP 155MM. NOW GOOND WITH M-COMPANY FOR SEARCH OF AREA. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
011239H		44	3D MAR: 2/1 SIT REP - NO CHANGE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
011300H		45	ROUGHRIDER AT CKPT 34 AT 1300H	FS
011313H		46	A. H/2/3 PLT PATROL B. 011140H C. 943665 D. DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 E. NOTIFIED BOD.	FS
011313H		47	A. M/3/9 B. 011200H C. 086669 D. APPREHENDED 3 VCS WITH BAD ID, DETONATED MINE VIC 086667. 1 WIA.	FS
011420H		48	2/9: REF TO J-43: FOUND 1VCKIA AND 2 HOUSES DESTROYED	FS
011421H		49	A. 7TH MARINES SPARROW HAWK. B. 011420H C. IN TEXT D. AT 0950H CO A/1/7 OBSERVED 20-30 VC VIC OF BT 645014. SPARROW HAWK CALLED, BUT WAS DELAYED BY ADMINISTRATIVE ERRORS CAUSED BY PROCEDURES USED BY DASC. E. AT 1110H SH LANDED VIC 653011. NO CONTACT, RETRACTED AT 1410H.	FS
011430H		50	1/1: EFFECTIVE 011350H CP CLOSES AT 953723 REOPENS AT (BT 079711).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
XXXXXXXXSSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011530H TO 011715H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011530H		51	FOLLOWING UNITS NOTIFIED OF CHANGES IN TIMES EX AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION OF LTCOL YU CMC REPUBLIC OF CHINA. 3D ATS & MSGT EDWARDS, 9TH MAR - SGT FALKENBERRY, 3D ENGR - SGT REED, 12TH MAR - CAPT WILLIAMS, 3D RECON - SGT OLIVE.	FS
011550H		52	SU"E"; A, C AND SECOND SUBS W HAVE REACHED PF BLOCKING FORCES # CO MOV AT 968137.	FS
011600H		53	BOOGERTOWN: SNIPER FIRE VIC 968524, RTO FIRE, VC WITHDREW	FS
011630H		54	2/1 SU"E": G. K. & F ARRIVED AT OP. MUTSER 34 ENROUTE TO OP. SU"E" OP VIC 968136. FAIRWEY KIA (15), WIA (32) NON BATTLE (3). VC KIA (107) BY BODY COUNT. KIA EST (50), WIA (1) WIA EST (50) VCC (6), VCS (6). DESTROYED WAS SECURED.	FS
011635H		55	DOUBLE EAGLE WAS SECURED AS OF 011630H.	
011700H		56	2/1: 011300H: GROUND ACTIVITY WAS LIMITED TO SMALL UNITS PROBING FF'S OP DURING NIGHT. SCOUT BY ELEMENTS RESULTED IN NO EN CONTACT. 1 VC WIA PICKED UP ALONG WITH 2 VC KIA VIC 958147. 5 BLOOD STAINED UNIFORMS FOUND VIC 961146. EVIDENCE OF HEAVY ARTS AND FRESH FIGHTING HOLES WITH OAK PLANK FOUND VIC 967117. VILLAGE G IN A SA OF S-SHIP STATED VC HAD MOVED THRU AREA. WATER BOY TOLD F CO THAT 1 VC CO WAS IN VILLAGE VIC 969138 THIS AM. CONTINUED TO FIRE FROM FOXHOLES VIC 968149, 968145. VILLAGERS REPORTED 2 MATCAO COMPANIES. XXXXXX 1 VC CO LOCATED VIC 950170. ANTINGUM 34 REPORTED BOATS VIC 9812. ENEMY CONTINUING TO WITHDRAW TO SE AND W IN SMALL GROUPS. BYPASSED GROUPS WHICH WERE HIDING AND REORGANIZING AND ESTABLISH AMBUSHES TO REAR OF FALLBACK. VC ARE DISORGANIZED AND MORALE IS POOR TO FAIR.	FS
011715H		57	7TH MAR SHOT REPORT 3/7: A. 3/7 M B. 011610H C. BS575045 D. BOOBY TRAP ON RAILROAD COVERT ARM DEVICE. E. PATROL IS RETURNING BY TRUCK. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW WHEN PATROL IS DEBRIEFED F. 2 G. 1 H.N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011715H TO 011355H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011730H		58	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. 3/9 I PLC B. 011400H C. 086614 D. ENG'D S/A AUTOMATIC FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 4 VC CLOSE RANGE, VC DISPERSED IN VARIOUS DIRECTIONS AFTER WITH M-14'S. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 15 RDS M-79 HEA AND 300 RDS S/A FIRE. PERSUED VISUALLY & BY FIRE. F-H. NEG I. ONE KI BODY COUNT J. 2 CONFIRMED K-L. NEG M. ONE M-14 MAGAZINE WITH 6 RDS. N. 2 VIALS OF STREPTOMYCIN U.S. VIAMY MANUFACTURED	FS
011730H		59	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. 3/9 M B. 011430H C. 086688 D. SEARCH & DESTROY COMPLETED 1 VC KIA AT COORD (086688) E. COMPLETE REPORT TO FOLLOW F-H. NEG I. ONE J-M. NEG	FS
011740H		60	BN 3D MAR CONTAINING REGULAR FORCES ON MOV WHICH WILL INVLOVE 2/3 M. THE AMBUSH WILL GO FROM 011900H TO 020600H. AT COORD (875683).	FS
011745H		61	BN 1/1: FIRST & SECOND LIFT HAS BEEN COMPLETED	FS
011800H		62	BN 1/1: 3D LIFT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. WILL NOTIFY YOU WHEN WHOLE UNIT IS LIFTED	FS
011830H		63	BN 1/1: LIFT HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	FS
011855H		64	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. 3/7 K B. 011500H C. BB568951 D. SNIPER FIRED UPON HELO. E. HELO RETURNED FIRE F-G. NEG H. ONE VIA CAPTURED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011800H TO 020000H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011900H		65	FM 2/1: INFO FROM PRISONER #5 1. 2 VC PLT'S HOLDING VILLAGERS PRISONERS VIC (945074). UNIT UNK. DTG. 011550H. REPORTED TO PP'S WHO IN TURN NOTIFIED PROVCE. 2. 1 VC CO HOLDING VILLAGERS PRISONERS AS PROTECTION AGAINST ANY FIRE VIC (967082) AND (978076) UNIT UNK. DTG 011525H. INFO REPORTED TO ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ PROVCE/9 BY VILLAGE CHIEF	FS
011915H		66	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. 3/7 B. 011200H C. BS966938 D. 47 VC REMAINED E. SENT TO 1ST F-H. NEG	FS
011935H		67	FM 2/9 MAR 26: OP CONTROL 36A REPORTED OBSERVING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A .50 CAL MACHINE GUN FIRING IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION FROM GRID SQUARE (7982). 26 HAS CONTACTED 1/3 TO CHECK IT OUT.	FS
012010H		68	FM 3/9 AT 011900H A JEEP RETURNING TO "G" CO GP REC'D 4 RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC (996659). JEEP WAS AT (987648).	FS
012035H		69	FLSC WILL HOLD DEFENSE DRILL AT APPROX 012130H	
012055H		70	CHINA MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. INDIA SQUAD DIVER BLOCK B. 011830H C. 973611 D. RIVER BLOCK REC'D 2 RDS S/A FIRE LOCATION OF VC UNK. E-H. NEG	FS
012055H		71	CHINA MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. 3 MAN FIRE TEAM PATROL B. 011915H C. 973655 D. PATROL REC'D S/A FIRE FROM 3 DIRECTIONS (969655) (973656) (974655) E. SENT SQUAD TO (CHINA). SI'S CALLED IN. 12 RDS HE FIRED, 200 RDS S/A FIRE RECEIVED. STARTED CHINA REC SEQUENCE F-H. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 012055H TO 012230H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012055H		72	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 3/7 B. 011718H C. BS 575947 D. VCS KIA WHILE EMPLACING M-79 BOOBY TRAP. VCS STATED VC WERE FORCING HIM TO DO THIS. E-I. NEG J. ONE K-N. NEG	FS
012100H		73	MR 3D MAR: 2/1 NOW CONTACT ALL SECURE. 2/3 ALL SECURE NEG. COMBAT, CANCEL R-4 PATROL. K-13 AMBUSH CANCELED	FS
012115H		74	FR G-3 TO 7TH MAR-3: REQUEST TOW 6 ON ALERT UNIT ASAP.	FS
012115H		75	FR 9TH MAR: 9TH MAR ARE FIRING ARTY IN SUPPORT OF ARVN INTO (039720) AND (045726).	FS
012155H		76	FR 9TH MAR BDE J-59: DESTROYED 133 BUNKERS & FIGHTING HOLES, 6 BOOBY TRAPS, ONE CLOSE BUD, 50 YDS OF TRENCH LINE. DOCUMENTS WILL BE SENT TO 9TH MAR-2	FS
012155H		77	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A. NOW NEG B. 012131H C. 039720, 045726 D. HEAVY VC AUTOMATIC S/A FIRE. E. "D" BTRY FIRED 28 RDS HE QUICK, 2 RDS ILLUM F-N. NEG	FS
012220H		78	FR G-2 SOURCE OF INFO I CORPS: FOLLOWING VC LOSSES LAST SOW 234. VC KIA 444, WOC 11, EQUIPMENT 1-81 MORT, 1-82 MORT, 2-60 MORT, 1-30 CAL M/G, 4-ASSAULT RIFLES, 1-BAR, 5-K-44, 17-K-50, 2-K-1, 9-CHICOM RIFLE, 3-CHICOM RIFLES, 4-CARBINES, 2-PISTOLS 1-RADIO, 1-M/G BARREL, 1-ARVN 1-TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD.	FS
012230H		79	FR G-2 SOUTH OF INFO I CORPS: FOLLOWING 310177B PHU BAI CLAIM BY A ARVN: VC KIA 129 VCS 4 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 94	
012230H		80	FR MGPD: ONE DESTROYER (SOUTH KOREAN; USS MASON) HEADED SOUTH; WILL BE OFF PHU BAI AT 1945. REPORT TO 2/1 SPOT TEAM (MUTTER REATO 26 CHARLIE) FOR CONTROL. WILL REMAIN ON STATION 48 HRS. I CORPS TOC REPORTS THEY HAVE SOME GOOD EXCELLENT "PROPLEY" TARGETS. RECOMMEND WE BE QUICK TO RELEASE SHIP IF/WHEN THE PHU BAI SITUATION CEASES.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 012230H TO 012400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012235H		81	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. L CO CP B. 012212H C. 953667 D. SID CONTACT (951665) ACTIVATED, CLAYMORE . FIRE FROM SEARCHED AREA NO RESULTS. E.N. NEG.	FS
012300H		82	FM G-3 TO SMCM NOW-3: LOCATION OF CRACKED VEHICLES FOR FIF PIC BY PHOTOGRAPHS CHANGED. NEW LOCATION SOUTH END DANANG AIRBASE GATE #6 VIC (N 005740). REPRESENTIVE FROM 1/9 WILL MEET VEHICLES. TIME REMAINS 0910H. COORDINATE ALL VEHICLES INVOLVED.	FS SMCM
012315H		83	FM 3RD MAR 2/1 CONCEPT: 1- H2/1 OBS PLATOON LIFT TO LZ "B" VIC (970073). ATTACK BY FIRE AGAINST ENEMY VIC (963088) (ESTIMATE 125PC). 2- F/2/1 1ST PLAT BIGWIDE POSITIONS VIC (967062). 3- "F" PLAT LIFTED TO LZ "A" VIC (963029) AND MOVING TO BLOCKING POSITION VIC (963042) TO (972042) AGAINST ENEMY VIC (967049) (ESTIMATE 2 TO COMPANY'S). 4- ARCOS MOVE TO POSITION (967143) 1 PLT AND PREPARE TO ENFILADE POSSIBLE ATTACK FROM VIC (917097). 5- CAO BLOCK AGAINST ENEMY AT (963070) FROM (948081) TO (953079). 6- 1/1 HAS TAKEN POSITIONS IN 2/1 SUPPORTED.	FS
012345H		84	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 2/3: A. MOTT B. 012140H C. 920760 D. SHOTTED BY CHICOM LMG A VC VIC (920760). FIRED ONE 81 ILLUM 23 RDS .30 CAL AMMO FROM CHICOM, THEN FIRED ONE MORE 81 ILLUM. NO FURTHER SIGHTING. E. R-3 PATROL DEPARTED AT 012160H TO CHECK OUT AREA. MORE INFOR TO FOLLOW.	FS
		81 ILLUM		
012350H		85	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A. 1/7 B. 012140H C. 624980 D. BOAT MOVING ACROSS RIVER. E. FIRED ILLUM AND 10 TO 20 RDS OF 7.62MM, BOAT RETURNED TO SHORE F.N. NEG	FS
012400			Honorable Closed 01 Mar 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020001H		X	JOURNAL OPENED 02 MAR 66	
020009H		1	A. 1/3/B B. 012216H C. 871788 D. B-1B AND LOST RADIO CONTACT AND WAS RETURNING TO B-1 CP WHEN THEY RAN INTO B-1C PTL ON THE WAY OUT FM PLT CP. ON THEIR PTL ROUTE AND AN AREA OF TALL GRASS AT 012216H THE POINT MAN OF B-1C PTL SIGHTED SMALL FIGURE DIRECTLY TO HIS FRONT AND FIRED HIS SHOTGUN, IT TURNED OUT TO BE B-1B. E. B1B & B1C HAVE RETURNED TO PLT CP. F. ONE KIA	FS
020035H		2	FM 2/1: PLANS FOR TOMORROW FOR TASK UNIT HOTEL: 1. MAINTAIN PRESENT PSN TONIGHT. 2. 000730H F CO WILL BEGIN HELO LIFTING FM PRESENT PSN TO AREA VIC 943189 WHERE ONE ARVN CO IS LOCATED. 3. F CO ON LEFT, ARVN ON RIGHT WILL TAKE UP A BLOCKING PSN FM YD 934178 TO YD 950194. 4. 020900H G, K, & 2 ARVN CO'S WILL BEGIN DETAILED SEARCH OF COMPLETE OPN AREA IN NW DIRECTION TOWARDS BLOCKING FORCE. 5. G, K, ARVN LEFT TO RIGHT ON LINE.	FS
020045H		3	FM 2/1: PLANS FOR 2ND OPN (NEAR RTE # 1): 1. F MOVE FM BLOCKING PSN & SEARCH & SWEEP TOWARDS RTE #1. CHECK AREA THOROUGHLY BUT DESTROY NO PROPERTY PUBLIC OR PRIVATE. 2. E MAINTAIN PRESENT PSN UNTIL RECALLED. 3. E PICK UP 30 PF'S AT 1ST LIGHT AT F BLOCKING PSN AND COMMENCE THOROUGH SWEEP OF VILLAGE COMPLEX VIC PRESENT PSN. UPON COMPLETION WAIT FOR FURTHER ORDERS. 4. RECON PLT WILL BE PICKED UP TOMORROW AM & RETURNED TO CP.	FS
020048H		4	FM MAF GOC: OUR 1530Z REQ IS ANSWERED IN THERE 1503Z. MAJ FREDRICKS.	FS
020049H		5	A. 1/7 B. 012200H C. 604002 D. RECO TWO RDS OF CARBINE FIRE E. 38 RDS OF 7.62 MM RIFT. F-N. NEG.	FS
020218H		6	FM 2/1: 1. INITIAL REPORTS OF VC UNITS, PLT SIZE OR LARGER WERE REC FOR AREA & VIC YD 960749504. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS INDICATED VC IN AREA YD 966045. 2. TO COUNTER POSS ACTION INTO & WITHIN TAOR, THE FOLLOWING UNIT MOVEMENTS WERE MADE: H CO (-) HELO LIFTED FM YD 968193 to YD 050950 AT 1810H. AT SAME TIME CAC 7 & CAC 8 MOVED FM HUONG TWY DIST HQ'S TO YD 955068 TO JOIN WITH CAC 5 & CAC 9 AS A BLOCKING FORCE. H CO (-) MSN TO SWEEP THROUGH VILLAGE TOWARDS WEST TOWARDS BLOCKING FORCE. DARKNESS PRELUDED THROUGHOUT SEARCH, H CO (-) ASSUMED A DEFENSIVE BLOCKING PSN VIC YD 970077. 3. E CO REIN MOVED BY TRUCKS FM 2/1 PERIM TO YD 969061, MSN TO UTILIZE ONE PLT AS BRIDGE GUARD. REMAINDER OF CO TO SWEEP THROUGH VILLAGE IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION TOWARD A BLOCKING FORCE RESTAB AT YD 965035, BY F CO (-). CONTINUED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		6	CONTINUED: DELAY IN ARRIVAL F CO (-) ALLOWED. E CO REIN TO SWEEP TO BLOCKING PSN TO F ARRIVAL. UPON ARRIVAL OF F CO (-), E CO REIN WAS ORDERED TO TRAVEL NORTH TO NWY #1. AT 2300H TRUCKS LEFT 2/1. RET E CO TO AREA, LEAVING ONE PLT AS SECURITY AT BRIDGE, AT YD 967063. F CO REMAINED IN BLOCKING PSN AT YD 964044. RECON PLT (-) TO YD 927103 BY TRUCKS TO PROVIDE BRIDGE SECURITY. E CO RET TO 2/1 PERIM AT 0030H. TASK UNIT HOTEL CP NOW AT YD 965148.	
020232H		7	FM 2/1: TASK UNIT HOTEL ALL SECURE. SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONT.	
020304H		8	FM 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
020330H		9	FM 2/1: TASK UNIT HOTEL LOCATIONS: CP SAME, F 967147 TO 964249, K 966149 TO 967147, G 964249 TO 966149. ALL YD	
020341H		10	FM 2/1: TASK UNIT HOTEL ALL SECURE, NEG CONT. 2/3 ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT.	FS
020419H		11	FM 1/3 & 2/3: ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT SITREP.	FS
020438H		12	FM 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
020512H		13	A. 2/1/GAC 6 B. 020400H C. YD 995075 D. SIX VC ATTEMPTED TO PASS OUR PSN. REMAINDER OF VC RETREATED NORTH. N. FIRED SA & REQ CONTINUED ILLUM. J. ONE VC WIA.	FS
020523H		14	FM 2/1: SOUTHERN SWEEP WILL BEGIN AT 020830H.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

TT 117
P204457Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 020616H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020616H		15	FM 2/3, 1/3: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT SITREP.	FS
020624H		16	A. 2/1 TASK UNIT HOTEL B. ARVN 020521H C. YD-985152 D. AT APPROX 0521H VC THREW GREN INTO MELODY TUNE 34 LINES. E. ILLUM NOW BEING FIRED INTO MELODY TUNE AREA. G. 2 WIA.	
020820H		17	3D MAR: 1/3 SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
020826H		18	3D MAR: 2/1 LOD IS YD-960142 TO YD-982165	
020830H		19	CONVOY RAWHIDE ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ DEPARTED MP COMPOUND AT 020823H WITH 153 PRISONERS.	
020915H		20	TIME: F/2/1 HELO LIFT COMMENCED AT 0910. GROUND UNITS CROSSED LOD AT 0900H. F/2/9 AND H/2/1 SWEEP STARTED 0830H.	FS
021100H		21	A. I/3/3 CO (-) PATROL B. 020940H C. 939613 D. REC'D 11 RDS SA FIRE FROM 932613 E. RTD SA, 3.5, LAW AND M-79'S.	FS
021101H		22	CONVOY RAWHIDE RTD TO HOME BASE. NO INCIDENTS ENROUTE	FS
021158H		23	9TH MAR: 3/9/I/K-COMPANY SIT REP. K-COMPANY PHASE LINE RED. K-COMPANY AT GOORD 118637. K-COMPANY APPREHENDED 1 VCS GOORD 135613 - K-COMPANY DESTROYED 2 GRENADE BOOBY TRAPS AND 2 BUNKERS AT GOORD 123614. K-COMPANY APPREHENDED 2 VCS FEMALES, WITH NO ID CARDS, DESTROYED 3 GRENADE BOOBY TRAPS, 11 BUNKERS, 5 PUNJI PITTS AND 1 MOCK-UP CARBINE MADE OF WOOD. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.	
021200H		24	2/1: TURN LOD YD-957142 TO YD-980164. PHASE LINE MAPLE YD-952147 TO YD-974172. PHASE LINE BIRCH YD-942168 TO YD-957185. BLOCKING FORCE YD-932193 TO YD-953205. LZ FLAMINGO YD-935197. DURATION 3 DAYS - JUMPED OFF ON SCHEDULE. "E" CO SWEEPING SOUTH EAST MADE NO CONTACT.	
021201H		25	REF S-13: A. GAC-6 B. 020400H C. YD 955085 D. VC ATTEMPTED TO PASS PSN. E. OPENED FIRE. I. 6 M. 1 CARBINE, 3 K-50'S, 1 K-50 MODIFIED, 2 BLOCKS TNT, 5 VC GRENADES, 300 RDS SMG AMMO, TOOL KIT FOR RUSSIAN MG, 1 LOG BOOK, CLOTHING, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, CARTRIDGE BELTS, POUCHES, RICE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021230H TO 021448H

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021330H		26	2/1: K CO S&C COMPLETED. NO VC CONTACT. APPREHENDED 3 VCS ARVN LT WITH UNIT DOESN'T BELIEVE THEY ARE VC. K-6 COMPLETE. RECOMMEND ALL CIVILIANS BE RELEASED UNLESS S-2 DESIRES TO INTERROGATE. F CO SWEEP COMPLETED, NEG RESULTS. CONTINUE BLOCKING WITH K CO. M-COMPANY COORD YD-950069.	FS
021331H		27	A. 1/3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 021313 H C. 973611 D. REC'D 1 RD SA FIRE FROM 975612. E. RTD 90MM, SA. G. ONE	FS
021430H		28	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9/G SQUAD PATROL B. 021330H C. AT-994646 D. SQUAD PATROL SPOTTED VN CIVIL RUNNING AWAY FM THEM. E. INTERPRETER ORDERED MAN TO HALT, MARINES FIRED 2 RDS OVER HIS HEAD AS WARNING, MARINES THEN SHOT HIM. WHEN ASKED WHY HE DID NOT HALT HE SAID HE WAS SCARED, HAD NO ID CARD. F.-K. NEGATIVE L. 1 VCS (MED EVAC) M.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
021447H		29	III MAF: ESTIMATE SLF WILL BE IN HE APPROXIMATELY 22 MARCH 66.	FS
021447H		30	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. FO F-3 B. 021403H C. AT-953634 D. RECEIVING HEAVY SNIPER FIRE. E. FIRED 9RDS TE, ON TARGET. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
021448H		31	7TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/7/D COMPANY B. 021104H C. BS-635992/BS-628993 D. COMPANY DELTA REC'D APPROX 20 RDS AUTO/FIELD FIRE, AND 2 RDS 60MM MORTAR, DIRECTED AT BASE WHILE SCREENING CIVILIANS. ESTIMATED 10 VC. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 650 RDS 7.62MM, 2 RDS M-79 AND 4 RDS 90MM. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 USMC & 2 VN CIVILIANS H. NEGATIVE. I. 3 UNCONFIRMED J.-K. NEGATIVE. L. 4 VCS. M.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021440H TO 021655H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021449H		32	3D MAR: 2/1 RECON PLATOON IN BLOCKING POSITION YB-927103. HAS BEEN PULLED OUT AND IS BACK IN PERIMETER.	
021515H		33	1ST AMTRAC BN SPOT RPT: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 021500H C. BT-077663 D. LVT HIT LAND MINE, TRACK AND ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF. ~~XXXX~~ PENETRATED NO CASUALTIES HAVE BEEN RPT'D AND THERE WAS NO FIRE. E.-H. NEGATIVE. SECURITY BEING PROVIDED BY I/3/9.	FS
021530H	LATE ENTRY	34	3D MOTOR TRANSPORT BN SPOT RPT: A. 3D MT BN (ROUGHRIDER) B. ~~XXXX~~ 016830H C. BT-139477 D. A VN CIVILIAN BUS DETONATED A MINE ON ROUTE #1. SAND AND GRAVEL WERE PLACED AS BARRIERS. SIX OR EIGHT VN WERE INJURED SERIOUSLY. WRITTEN ON THE BLACK TOP SURFACE IN FRONT OF THE OBSTACLES WERE THESE WORDS AS TRANSLATED BY THE UNITS INTERPRETER; "BUSSES CANNOT GO THIS WAY FROM THE PERIOD OF 25 FEB 66 TO 20 MAR 66. ANY BUS THAT GOES THIS WAY WILL BE DESTROYED" ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ A BAMBOO STAKE WITH A SIGN ATTACHED BEARING THESE WORDS WAS FOUND; "CAM XIP" AND "DO ONG NGUY HIEM" (NO TRAFFIC DANGEROUS HOURS). THIS IS THE SAME GENERAL AREA WHERE SNIPER FIRE HAS BEEN ENCOUNTERED ~~XXXXX~~ PREVIOUS "ROUGHRIDER" OPERATIONS. E.-~~NU~~ N/A F. BAMBOO STAKE SIGN AS NOTED IN "D" ABOVE	FS
021603H		35	3D MAR: 1/3 OP FAM FIRE SMALL ARMS AT 021600H - 021615H IN A WEST DIRECTION.	FS
021630H		36	A. M/3/3/ FLT SAD. B. 021300-1500 D. DESTROYED 5 FIGHTING HOLES, 3x3x3 AND 5 BUNKERS 3x5x5 VIC 962648. 4 CAVES 2x3x5 VIC 963646. SMOKE USED AND 140# C4 UTILIZED.	FS
021655H		37	A. 2/1: B. 021514H C. YD 958167 D. CP SPOTTED 6 VC ~~XXXX~~ MOVING, OPENED FIRE, VC RAN INTO HOUSE. G CO ASSAULTED AND KILLED 3 VC. F CO RPTS 3 VC RAN INTO BLOCK PEN, KILLED 1 VC, OTHER TWO RAN INTO TREES. I. 4 K. 1 (ARVN HAS HIM).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021655H TO 022110H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021740H		38	FM DANANG GARRISON (MAJ MAGALONE) REPORTED INTOXICATED MARINE WITH CARBINE FIRING VIC MAF DUMP DROVE OFF TWO VIETNAMESE GUARDS. INCIDENT TOOK PLACE BETWEEN 1600 & 1630H . MAN DISARMED GUARD TOOK CARBINE. NO INJURIES REPORTED. MAF PMO NOTIFIED, THEY INTEND TO CHECK IT OUT	
021805H		39	FM 2/1: "A" CO NEG CONTACT LOCATION (948059) WILL REMAIN ALL NIGHT. "E" CO WILL CONTINUE SWEEP UNTIL ARREST OF A CO.. PRESENT POSITION (959048). WILL SUBMITT NIGHT PLANS LATER.	
021805H		40	FM 1/3: "C" CO FAM FIRING 60MM MORTARS VIC (937873). SAFTY OFFICER PRESENT. FIRING UNTIL 1830H.	
021845H		41	FM 2/1 (TUH) AS OF 021825H: RESULTS OF TODAY'S OPERATION WILL FOLLOW THRU NORMAL REPORTS. 9 VC KIA, 1 VCC, 9 VCS. DECIDED TO CONTINUE ATTACK TO BLOCKING POSITION BECAUSE VC WERE SEEN IN OPEN. HAVE NOW CONSOLIDATED ALL FORCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED INTEND TO REQUEST HELO'S FOR WITHDRAWAL AT 030900H.	FS
021855H		42	FM 2/1 (TUH): "E" PLT RETURNED TO PERIMETER FROM BRIDGE AT 021741H. 1 VCC. (THU) UNITS HAVE CONSOLIDATED AT BLOCKING POSITION. "E" CO (-) IS STILL MOVING TO GET ON LINE WITH "A" CO. "F" CO 2/9 WILL REMAINE AS BLOCKING FORCE AT PRESENT POSITION.	FS
021850H		43	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. 3/3 I LVTE-1 B. 021900H C. IN TEXT D. LVTE-1 ON HILL 55 FIRED 4 LINE CHARGES FROM (AT967618) TO (A 964616). FIRING RESULTED IN 9 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE OF WHICH CAUSED A 6FT BY 6FT CRATER. TOTAL CHARGES EXPENDED IS NOW 35. TOTAL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS IS 198. E-N. NEG	FS
022105H		44	FM G-3: NOTIFIED 2/1 AT PHU BAI TO DEMOSTRATE ONE SID AND TPS/21 TO CHINESE VISITORS TOMORROW 3 MARCH 66.	FS
022110H		45	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/7: A. 1/7 D B. 022038H C. FRIENDLY (625986) ENEMY (625987) D. SAW AN INFER RED SOURCE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 022110H TO 022235H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022110H	COND'T	45	E. TANK TURNED ON WHITE SEARCH LIGHT TO OBSERVE MORE CLEARLY, BUT VC DUCKED DOWN WITH NEG RESULTS F-H. NEG	
022115H		46	FM 2/1: SITREP FROM 1/1 AS OF 022000H NO ENEMY CONTACT. SITUATION UNCHANGED. SITREP #9 FROM 1/1 AS OF 022100H NEG ENEMY CONTACT SITUATION UNCHANGED. 2/1 "B" SITREP FOR 022000H ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT. LOCATIONS: 2/1 H-1 (967063) 1/1 H (958056) 1/1 A (948059) 2/1 "B" CO "E" (932193)	
022200H		47	FM MAF GOO: ARVN COMMENCES ONE DAY OPERATION (QUYET THAY 24) 030900H. AREA (BS6380) (7080) (6285) (7085). FORCES, 1 BN, RECON CO & SERIEP CO. LNO WILL BRIEF TOMORROW MORNING	FS
022215H		48	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 2/1: A. HOTEL-1 B. 021940H C. FRIENDLY (817163) ENEMY (818164) (814163) (822162) D. REC'D APPROX 100 RDS AUTOMATIC CARBINE FIRE FROM 3 SIDES. REC'D 5 RDS 60MM MORTAR. E. RETURNED FIRE AND PULLED BACK IN PERIMETER WITH ONE WIA. F. NEG G. ONE H-N. NEG	FS
022215H		49	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 2/3 A. "A" CO TANKS B. 022120H C. 954713 D. 2 MITES REC'D 6-8 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (957715). (NOTE 9TH MAR AREA. VEHICLES RETURNED TO CP. E. NOTIFIED 2/3 W CO AND 9TH MAR 3/3. F-H. NEG.	FS
022235H		50	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3: A. A-1E B. 022100H C. AT867759 D. A34 PATROL RETURNING FROM AMBUSH SITE, SIGHTED 3 VC MOVING SOUTH AT (AT867749). PATROL OPENED FIRE WITH 20 RDS S/A FIRE. PATROL LEADER REPORTED SEEING ONE VC AS WIA, AS VC BROKE CONTACT. PATROL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E. A-3B ANOTHER PATROL SET IN AT CHECK POINT #2 WAS ALERTED ABOUT VC MOVING TOWARD THEIR POSITION. F-N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 022233H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022330H		51	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. 3/3 L AFTER ACTION REPORT B. 2 MARCH 66 C. IN TEXT D. LOCATED & DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE AT (AT954653). LOCATED & DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE AT (AT954652). LOCATED & DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE AND 1 PUNJI TRAP AT (AT954650). SEVERAL XXX WARNING SIGNS (MINE) AT (AT951647) THESE SIGNS WERE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE, 1 CHINESE FATMTO MASHER TYPE GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE AT (AT951647). 1 M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE DESTROYED AT (AT953647). DESTROYED TUNNEL SIZE UNK AT (AT948634). REC'D S/A FIRE & BAR FIRE FROM (AT949629) AND (950631). RETURNED S/A FIRE, 1 VC HIT IN LEFT SHOULDER, ANOTHER WAS SEEN TO FALL. DESTROYED 2 CAVES SIZE UNK AT (947620). REC'D S/A FIRE FROM (AT954625). ONE VC IN HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD. FIRED 6 LAW RDS AT VC ALSO M-60 S/A HOUSE BURNED DOWN. REC'D 5 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM (AT953633). FIRED 13 RDS 155. 20 RDS 60 MM MORTAR, 4 RDS 3.5 WP. LOCATED LARGE CAVE ON WESTERNEN BANK OF SON YEN RIVER AT (AT951663). LOCATED SAND BAR AT (AT953663) USED AS FORDING SITE FOR VC, ANOTHER FORDING SITE AT (AT953631) WITH FRESH TRACKS. LOCATED TRENCH LINE 6FT X 6FT X 4FT AT (AT951631) SOME PARTS OF TRENCH ARE FRESH. AT (AT952662) LOCATED TRENCH BEHIND HEADGE ROW WITH FIRING PITS AND TUNNELS RUNNING UNDER DIKE TO POON PATH. FOUND ~~MMMMMM~~ NUMEROUS PROPAGANDA ~~LETTX~~ LEAFLETS IN THE AREA DURNING THE DAY E.N. NEG	FS
022330H		52	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3 A. 3/3 I CO SEARCH & DESTROY B. 022030H C. IN TEXT D. I CO SEARCH & DESTROY OPN. LOCATED & DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 1 TUNNEL 3FT X 3FT X 1FT WITH METAL PUNJI STAKES AT (AT953607), 2 FIGHTING HOLES APPROX 3FT X 3FT X 4FT EACH AT (AT954603). 1 TUNNEL SIZE UNK AT (AT944601). 1 PUNJI PIT WITH BAMBOO STAKES AT (AT947608). E.N. NEG	FS
022400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 02 MAR 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030001H			JOURNAL OPENED 03 MAR 66	
030021H		1	FM 2/1: LOCATIONS - CAC 1 913117, CAC 2 908162 TO 910157, CAC 3 & 4 943128, CAC 5 & 7 & 8 926104, CAC 9 934084. TASK UNIT HOTEL & TROY ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. ALL YD	FS
030023H		2	FM 1/3: 2400 SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
030026H		3	FM 2/1: COMMANDER ANTICIPATES COMPLETION OF SWEEP THROUGH TOMORROW USING TWO CO'S IF GAC WORK AREAS IN 9309 & 9310. WILL COMMIT ONE PLT REIN TO CO OF GAC FOR THIS PURPOSE.	FS
030038H		4	FM CCC: HAI LANG REC SA FIRE AND MORTAR AT YD 415480 SUB SECTOR HQ. AIRSHIP HAS BEEN DIVERTED AND ON STATION. ARVN HAS ONE RF CO REIN.	FS
030041H		5	FM 2/1: TASK UNIT HOTEL CP 931194, G 928195 TO 931191, F 928195 TO 931191. MELODY TURN 34 IS IN CENTER OF PERIM. TO RIGHT THEY ARE ESTABLISHING LP, AMBS & PTLS IN AREA. TOMORROW THEY EXPECT TO EXTRACT BY HELO AT 030900H TO PERIM. 2230H SIT UNCHANGED, NEG CONTACT. TASK UNIT TROY 2200 SIT UNCHANGED NEG CONTACT. CASUALTIES: TASK UNIT TROY & HOTEL TOTALS, FR KIA 15, WIA 41, DOW 2. VC KIA 122 CONFIRMED, WIA 0, VCC 0, VCS 1.	FS
030054H		6	FM 2/3: ALL ELEMENTS ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
030110H		7	3RD MAR: 1/3 ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT. 2/1 TASK UNIT HOTEL AND TASK UNIT CHARLIE, ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
030204H		8	FM 2/1: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT FOR TASK UNIT HOTEL & TROY.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030241H		9	A. 2/4/3 B. 030210H C. YB 466073 EN 467075 D. HEARD NOISE IN FRONT OF PSN. ILLUM WITH HAND ILLUM, SEEING TWO PEOPLE. E. FIRED 15 RDS M-60, 4 RDS M-14, 1 FRAG GREN. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	FS
030243H		10	AT 0150 FLASH MSGS NEG DTG 021542Z & 021700Z MASON & CANBERRA NOT AVAILABLE TO III MAF ON 3 MARCH - GROWD NOTIFIED AT 030215H.	FS
030248H		11	LATE ENTRY: 030100-III MAF COC INQUIRED IF B & D 1/1 WOULD DEPLOY TO PHU BAI. PASSED NEG REPLY AFTER CHECKING WITH GROWD.	FS
030304H		12	FM 2/1: TASK UNIT HOTEL & TROY SITREP: SITREP REMAINS SAME, NEG CONTACT. 1/3 SITREP NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	FS
030403H		13	A. 2/3/06 AMB B. 030315H C. AT 884723 D. SAW 2 VC SW ON THIS PSN 60-70 METERS. DID NOT OBS ANY ARMS. FIRED 2 M-14 RDS AT THEM. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	FS
030420H		14	FM 2/1, 1/3, 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
030515H		15	FM 2/1, 1/3, 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
030606H		16	FM 2/1, 1/3, 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
030725H		17	GROWD 6 DEPARTED FOR PHU BAI AT 0715H.	FS
030730H		18	FM 2/1, 1/3, 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
030756H		19	REF J-10: U S SPROSTUS HAS BEEN ASSIGNED MSN PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED US MASON. MASON WILL BE AVAILABLE AT HUE PHU BAI TODAY. GROWD 3 NOTIFIED.	FS
030815H		20	A. E/2/9 3MAN LP. B. 030130H C. 033653 D. ALL 3 MEN AT LP WERE KIA. RIVER BLOCK RPT'D BURST OF FIRE AT 0130H, BUT RPT'D IT EAST OF RIVER IN 3/9 AREA. WHEN LP DIDN'T RTD, PT WAS SENT OUT AND FOUND ALL 3 MEN KILLED AND ALL WPNS MISSING.	FS
030911H		21	A. E/2/3 SQD AMBUSH B. 022045H C. 943662. D. 1 VCS WALKED INTO AMBUSH, WAS RETAINED UNTIL AMBUSH SECURED AND THEN TAKEN TO CP. E. TO ITT, AND REQUESTED LEAFLETS TO INFORM VILLAGERS OF CURFEW.	FS
030911H		22	2/1: NEG CONTACT, ~~#~~ E & A COMMENCED SWEEP FOR TF"T".	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030945H		23	2/1: TU"H" NOW MOVING BACK TO TAOR	FS
030950H		24	ARMY AO: RR TRACK VIC 993043 BLOWN UP IN 3 LOCATIONS. APPROX 100 YARDS OF TRACK TORN UP.	FS
030951H		25	2/1: XX CMD GRP BACK IN GP.	FS
031000H		26	A. M/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 030405H C. 084707 D. BOAT WAS BEING LAUNCHED BY 4 MEN, PATROL CHALLANGED AND FIRED 1 RD ACROSS BOW. E. REC'D 2 RDS FIRE, THEN FIRED 100 RDS AT BOAT, WHICH DRIFTED OUT OF SIGHT.	FS
031020H		27	A. L/3/7 SQD PATROL B. 030900H C. BS 576943. D. REC'D 2 RIFLE GRENADES. E. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. G. 3 MINOR	FS
031040H		28	2/1: ALL ELEMENTS OF TU"E" ARE BACK IN GP.	FS
031045H		29	REF TO J-20: A FORMAL INVESTIGATION IS NOW BEING CONDUCTED	FS
031040H		30	A. H/2/4 SQD PATROL B. 1020H C. BT 455088 D. REC'D 12 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM 454095. E. NO ACTION TAKEN	FS
031100H		31	"F"T": A PSN 943065 SWEEPING RV. F MOVING INTO PSN TO CONTINUE SWEEP. E IS IN RESERVE	FS
031100H		32	A. FO G/2/9: B. 030942H C. 000640 D. SPOTTED VC SQD CROSSING RIVER. E. FIRED 4 RDS 105, CEASED FIRE BECAUSE FRIENDLIES WERE IN AREA.	
031115H		33	A. G/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 030940H C. 908646 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 15 VC, WHO WITHDREW SOUTH. E. SENT 2 PLTS TO AREA. THEN REQUESTED SPARROWHAWK TO 008648 TO MOVE ON SOUTH SIDE OF RIVER, ONE PLT FROM H CO TO 011651 TO MOVE ON NORTH SIDE OF RIVER. ARTY FIRED ON 000640.	FS
031130H		34	L/3/3 OP H FOUND CAVE VIC 960988, KILLED 1 VC IN CAVE, CAPTURED 1 K-44 AND 2 GRENADES.	FS
031140H		35	A. E/2/3 SQD PATROL B. 030630H C. 916675 D. APPROACHING HS VILLAGE, 1 MAN RAN FROM HOUSE, PURSUED TO TUNNEL, FOUND 1 CARBOOM AND 1 M-26 GRENADE, 1 CAN C-RATS AND MEDICINE. CHECKED HOUSE APPREHENDED ANOTHER VCS, SPOTTED ANOTHER MAN AT TUNNEL, THEN REC'D SA FIRE FROM 912672. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. 2, L. 1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031140H TO 031220H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031200H		36	SPARROWHAWK RETRACTED AT 1150. NEG CON ACT	FS
031210H		37	3D MAR: 1/3 CANCELL C/3/E, C/3/A, & C/3/B FOR 3-5 MAR 66. 2/3 ALL SECURE NEGATIVE CONTACT AS OF 031200H. 2/3/A LOC AT AT-938074. 2/3/F REACHED AT-979075.	
031340H		38	A. I/3/3 PLT S&D. B. 031005H D. HELO FIRED ON FROM 965635. PATROL OBSERVED FIRING AND FIRED INTO AREA. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 WOUNDED ~~XXX~~ VCS.	FS
031410H		39	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 031400H C. 995643 D. 1 MARINE WOUNDED BY UNK EXPLOSION. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
031440H		40	2/1: OPN TROY WILL SECURE LATE THIS AFTERNOON	
031500H		41	9TH MAR: REF TO J-39:: EXPLOSION BELIEVED TO BE A 105 RD. MAN IS NOW DOW.	FS
031500H		42	2/1: AS OF 031400H, NEG CONTACT. A CO PSN 959079 CONTINUING SWEEP. F CO PSN 978078 SWEEPING SOUTH. E CO REMAINS IN PSN.	FS
031545H		43	2/9: AT 031200H 1 MARINE SERIOUSLY WOUNDED BY GUNSHOT WOUND IN STOMACH. INVESTIGATION IN PROGRESS.	FS
031550H		44	A. H&S 3/9 SQD PATROL B. 031430H C. 084646 D. CLEARING DETAIL ON WAY TO REMOVE MINE, TRIPPED M-26 BOOBY TRAP. E. FOUND ANOTHER M-26 AND DESTROYED IT. G. 3 MINOR.	FS
	031610H	45	TO III MAF COC: NOTIFIED THAT ALERT UNITS ARE AS FOLLOWS. 3/1 - 6 HR, L/3/1 - 2 HR, B1/1/ - 6 HR.	FS
031650H		46	C/1/12 AIRLIFT TO ~~BHU BAI~~: A. CO 1/12 ALERTED OF MOVE AT 022300H. B. CO 1/12 NOTIFIED G-3 VIA FSCC THAT C/1/12 EN ROUTE TO DANANG AIR BASE AT 031230H, TO COMPLETE STAGING NLT 031430H. C. AIR LIFT SHUTTLE BY C-130 COMMENCED AT 031600H. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW	FS
031705H	LATE ENTRY	46	FM 3D MAR: ~~1/1~~ 2/1 "F" COMPLETED SWEEP AT (965065). 1/1 "A" (959065) SWEEP STILL IN PROGRESS 031530H. 2/1 "E" NO CHANGE. AT 031600H NEG CONTACT. SWEEP COMPLETED, AWAITING TRANSPORTION	
031720H		47	FROST CALL: ROUTE 33 AT 935792, WILL BE CLOSED ON 4 MARCH FROM 0700H TO1200H DUE TWO CULVERTS BEING REPLACED. PASSED TO 3D MAR, 9TH MAR & CEO.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031720H TO 032055H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031725H		48	FM 2/1: SITREP #21: 2/1 NEG CONTACT. 1/1 "A" PROCEEDING ON TO 2/1 LOCATION ON TRUCKS. REMAINING UNITS AWAITING TRANSPORTION.	FS
031745H		49	4TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/4 A. 2/4-3 B. 031715H C. FRIENDLY (BT434104) ENEMY ((BT433099) D. 2ND PLT "G" CO REC'D ONE RD SNIPER FIRE FROM (BT433099) E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 2 RDS 60MM MORTARS. F-N. NEG	FS
031815H		50	1ST RX AMTRAC BN SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 031645H C. BT085635 D. REC'D 2 WIA DUE TO BOOBY TRAP E. PERSONNEL TO DUTY DID NOT REQUIRE MED EVAC. F. NEG G. TWO H-N. NEG	FS
031930H		51	FM 2/1: ALL UNITS BACK IN CP PERIMETER AS OF 031920H	FS
032020H		52	1ST MAR SPOT REPORT 2/4: A. 2/4-3 B. 031720H C. FRIENDLY (434108) ENEMY (434099) D. G-2 REC'D 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 2 RDS 60MM MORTAR. SENT PATROL TO CHEK AREA NEG RESULTS F-N. NEG	FS
032055H		53	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. "G" CP B. 032000H C. 990643 D. REC'D ONE 5 RD BURST FROM BAR FROM (999643) E. FIRED ILLUM. FIRING CEASED F-N. NEG	FS
032055H		54	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. "I" CO CP B. 032005H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 032055H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032055	COND'T	54	D. 963609 D. 963604 OBSERVED ONE VC CARRYING RIFLE ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER E. FIRED ONE 90MM, DIRECT HIT. F-H. NEG I. ONE BY OBSERVATION J-N. NEG	
032115H		55	FM DSS. REPORTS FIXED FIGHT IN 3/9 SECTOR AT 032110H COORD (079690)	
032215H		56	FM 2/1: NEG SITREP AS OF 032200H	FS
032225H		57	FM 9TH MAR: OPN OF 3/3 "I" SCHEDULED FOR 4 MARCH FROM 2200H TO 0200H IN VIC CHAU SON (3) VIC (AT958603) IS BEING CONDUCTED TONIGHT	
032400H		58	JOURNAL CLOSED 03 MAR 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040001H		X	JOURNAL OPENED 04 MAR 66	
040035H		1	A. 2/3/CAPT KELLEY "G" CO B. 032350H C. 903719 D. 2 RDS EXPLODED AT 032350H. 200 METERS NW OF G CO CP. BELIEVED TO BE 60 MM MORTARS, GRENADES OR DETONATED BOOBY TRAPS. E. ILLUM AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. F-N. NEG.	FS
040021H		2	FM 2/1, 2/3: SITREP AS OF 032400H ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
040022H		3	A. 3/9/3 X LP FT B. 032240H C. BT 039718 D. OBS 3 FIGS MOVING AMONG BLDGS. E. ATTEMPTED APPREHENSION OF FIGS, FLED & WERE FIRED UPON. NOTED STRONG ODOR OF GAS IN VIC WHERE FIGS WERE SPOTTED. CONTACT WITH POLISH 18 INDICATE SUBJECTS WERE VC ATTEMPTING TO SABOTAGE MATERIAL STORED IN BLDG. AREA WILL BE STAKED OUT TONIGHT. WILL SEARCH AREA IN MORNING.	FS
040045H		4	A. 2/4/E B. 032355H C. FR BT 451038, EN BT 435055 D. HILL 76 HEARD APPROX 20 SA FIRE. E. DETACHED A SQD PTL PTL AT PRESENT WITHOUT COMM. F-N. NEG.	FS
040046H		5	A. 2/4/E B. 032400H C. FR BT 451038 EN BT 445043 D. HEARD 3 EXPLOSIONS EITHER M-79 OR GRNN. E. SQD SIZE PTL DISPATCHED. F-N. NEG.	FS
040054H		6	A. 3/3/WHSE I PLT S&D B. 040045H C. AT 958608 D. WHSE I PLT CONDUCTING NIGHT S&D OPN USING MOONLIGHT ILLUM IN VILLAGE OF CHAU-SON 3, HAS NOW COMPLETED MSN. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. ONE SQD PROCEEDED TO & BLOCKED ON W SIDE OF VILLAGE AS PLT (-) SEARCHED FM E TO W INSIDE VILLAGE. E. FULL RPT TO FOLLOW TOMORROW AFTER PTL HAS BEEN DEBRIEFED. F-N. NEG.	FS
040154H		7	A. 2/9/H&S SQD PTL AMB B. 040100H C. AT 993677 (FR), (EN) AT 996677 D. AT 0030H AMB WAS MOVING OUT OF PSN. REC 100-150 RDS SA FIRE FM EST FIVE VC USING M-2CARBINES. ONE GREEN STAR FLARE WAS SEEN IN AREA. NO OTHER FR UNITS IN AREA AT TIME. E. RET 50-100 RDS OF SA FIRE. AMB WITHDREW AREA BECAUSE OF POOR COMM & NOT KNOWING IF FR OR EN UNIT. F-N. NEG.	FS
040200H		8	FM 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. (ALSO 1/3)(ALSO 2/3)	FS
040227H		9	A. 2/3/1st PLT G B. 040155H C. AT 917715 D. FIRED 3 RDS AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT IN A NW DIRECTION FM ABOVE PSN. E. NO KNOWN RESULTS. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-N.NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040307H		10	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
040435H		11	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
040504H		12	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
040533H		13	A. 3/3/I SQD AMB B. 040353H C. AT 955625 D. VC WAS SWIMMING UNDER WATER IN RIVER, CAME UP FOR AIR RIGHT AT AMB PSN. E. DIRECTED 3 M-26 GRENS KILLING VC. WAS UNABLE TO RECOVER BODY. I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT.	FS
040619H		14	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
040704H		15	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	FS
040718H		16	FM 1/1/D: CONVOY AT CK PT 7 AND ROLLING.	FS
040723H		17	AT 0710H ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED DANANG FOR PHU BAI.	FS
040727H		18	FM 1/1/D: CONVOY AT CK PT 13.	FS
040735H		19	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 19.	FS
040751H		20	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 17.	FS
040900H		21	A. E/2/4 CO PATROL B. 0814H C. 438053 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 438058. E. RTD FIRE, CONTINUED PATROL	FS
040915H		22	A. I/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 032200-040030H D. FOUND 2 PUNJI TRAPS VIC 967610. CHECKED HOUSES 969610 - 962607, NEG RESULTS. FOUND 3 PUNJI TRAPS IN CHAU SON 3. E. DESTROYED PUNJI TRAPS.	FS
040930H		23	A. A/1/7 SQD PATROL B. 0830H C. BT 663033 D. TRIPPED 2 M-26 BOOBYTRAPS. E. MED EVAC. G. FIVE	FS
041009H		24	AO RPT: AT 0800H VIC BT 397157 FOUND 5 CUTS IN ROAD 2 FT WIDE, 3 FT DEEP. VEHICLES CANNOT BY PASS.	FS
041015H	✓	25	7TH MAR: HUEY DOWN IN VIC BS 538818, PHANTOM DOWN AT BS 538818.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

44434 2

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041100H		26	A. M/3/7 B. 040810H C. 591936 D. APPREHENDED 30 MALES AND 20 FEMALES. E. HOLDING FOR INTERROGATION L. 50	FS
041110H		27	A. D/1/2 SQD PATROL B. 041000H C. AT 869846 D. DISCOVERED VC GUERRILLA BASE CAMP. E. AMBUSHED AREA, NEG RESULTS, CALLED BOD TRAK. F. 3 CASES TNT, 1 15# SHAPE CHARGE, 1 WP GRENADE, 4 UNIFORMS, BOOBYTRAP WITH ½# TNT. 50 RDS M-1 AMMO, 1000 FT COMM WIRE, 1 BAR MAG w/ 20 RDS, 61 RDS SMG AMMO. 1 MG MAG.13 # MED SUPPLIES. 2 .45 RDS. 3 K-50 RDS, 2# TABACCO, RX 10 81/106 DUDS	FS
041130H		28	3 HUIE'S DOWN VIC BS 543832. TOTAL 4 HUIE'S HIT. 1 PHANTOM DOWN IN SAME AREA. TFD MOVING IN. CP TO BE ON BUDDHA HILL VIC 661755. 12 HELOS FROM PHU BAI ON WAY TO MAG36 FOR USE BY TFD. F,G & H 2/7 NOW ENROUTE TO AREA. OPN CODE NAME IS UTAH.	FS
041125H		29	A. K/3/9 SQD PATROL. B. 040845H C. 067697 D. 2 VCS TRIED TO EVADE PATROL. E. APPREHENDED THEM L. TWO	FS
041135H		30	FROM B/1/4: VIC BT 465165 AT 1130H A FF IN PROGRESS BETWEEN HELO AND BOAT. BOAT LAST OBSERVED AT BT-455160 DTG 041150H.	FS
041140H		31	RESUME': XX 1100H: CO TFD RPT'D OPN TO S WHICH WAS LAUNCHED AT FIRST LIGHT HAD DEVELOPED EXTENSIVE CONTACT BELIEVED TO BE VC REGT HQS AND 1 VC BN. TFD MOVING TACTICAL CP TO 660755. REQUESTED ADDITIONAL HELO SUPPORT, STATED INTENT TO MOVE F, G & H 2/7 TO ONJ AREA AND ALERTED 3/1 TO BE READY TO MOVE. 1195H: AIR O DIRECTED TO MAKE 12 HELOS STANDING BY AT PHU BAI TO MOVE TO CHU LAI. XX 1125H: RELEASED 6 HR ALERT HOLD ON 3/1.	
041214H		32	3D MAR: CONVOY HAS REACHED CK PT.-11, MUSTER CP.	FS
041220H		33	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I PLT PATROL B. 040940H C. BT-035659 D. YOUNG VN MALE WALK DOWN TRAIL BEHIND WOMEN, PATROL CLOSED TO CHECK VN ID - VN OBSERVED CARRYING A WEAPON. E. PT. OPENED FIRE AND WOUNDED VC. VC TOOK COVER IN BRUSH & THREW GRENADE - PATROL APPREHENDED VC. F. NEG G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA (MED EVAC) I. 1 VC DOW M. 1 SPRING FIELD 1903 MODEL SER NO. 1051167, 20 RDS 30 CAL. AMMO, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 16 RDS CARBINE AMMO. N. 2 BRAY'S & 1 CART. BELT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#169 [redacted]

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] FT
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041230H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041230H		34	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I PLT PATROL B. 040820H C. BT. 068630 D. RNC'D 15 RDS SMALL ARMS. E. DEPLOYED & WENT AFTER VC. APPREHENDED 1 VC TRYING TO CHANGE CLOTHS, COULD NOT FIND WEAPON. F. NONE G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA H.-N. NONE. K. 1 VCC. L.-N. NONE.	FS
041235H		35	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I PLT PATROL. B. 040815H C. BT-068625 D. MARINE HIT IN STOMACH BY 1 RD SMALL ARMS APPROX 500 METERS. E. MED EVAC. F. NONE G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA (MED EVAC). H.-N. NONE.	FS
041235H		36	1230 - ADVISED BY WING THAT 2 HUIE'S HAD BEEN SHOT DOWN IN OPNS UTAH LANDING ZONE EARLIER THIS MORNING. ONE F-4 SHOT DOWN IN VICINITY OR LZ. THREE HUIE'S HAD TAKEN HITS DURING LANDING OPN BUT HAD RETURNED. TWO UH-34'S HAD BEEN HIT BUT WERE STILL FLYING. CO MAG 36 HAS BEEN DESIGNATED TACTICAL AIR COORDINATOR FOR OPN UTAH FOR BOTH FIXED WING AND HELICOPTERS MAG-36 PLACED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF TFD. ADDITIONAL DASC HAS BEEN PLACED IN CHU LAI RATHER THAN WITH TFD.	
041236H		37	7TH MAR: F & G 2/7 HAS BEEN COMMITTED IN OPN UTAH. 041130H.	FS
041237H		38	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/3 H2 PATROL B. 041205H C. BT-994682 D. PATROL FOUND 9 81MM MORTAR RDS IN TREES AND IN DECK. APPEARS VC WERE ATTEMPTING TO SET UP A BOOBY TRAP BUT NOT FINISHED. ALL RDS WERE WITHIN 15 METERS RADIUS. E. NOTIFIED EOD. DIAGRAM OF LAYOUT BEING PREPARED BY PATROL & WILL BE SUBMITTED LATER UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED PATROL WILL REMAIN AT SITE UNTIL EOD ARRIVES. NOT CONTINUING ON PATROL ROUTE. RETURN TO IP WITH LAYOUT OF AREA.	FS
041239H		39	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. K/3/9 B. 041145H C. 064671 D. TRIED TO APPREHEND VC AT 067672. VC FLED. E. SHOT & CAPTURED VC WHO THEN DOW. F.-H. NONE I. 1 VC KIA. J.-M. NONE N. MATERIAL FOR MAKING BOOBY TRAPS.	FS
041300H		40	K/3/3 CHOPPED OPCON FROM 2/1 TO 1/1 AT 041200H	FS
041303H		41	ROUGHRIDER DEPARTED ON WAY HOME AT 1302H	
041315H		42	A. L/3/7 B. 041145H C. BS 581939 D. 2 MARINES CROSSING DITCH SET OFF BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC G. 2	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ##

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

SECRET CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041414H		43	A. G/2/4 PLT PATROL B. 041320H C. BT 400145 D. REC'D 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 397145. E. NONE, MANY VEHICLES AND CIVILIANS IN AREA	FS
041420H		44	TFD: HELO WENT IN WITH 1ST AIRBORNE, 4 GUN SHIPS HIT. 1 HUEY DOWN, CREW RECOVERED. 8 OF FIRST 24 H-34'S WERE HIT. WHEN AIRBORNE LANDED OUT IN FF IMMEDIATELY. US ADVISOR RPTS HAVING CAPTURED A 20MM. VIC 555840 & 559849 MANY DEAD VC, NO COUNT. VC LAUNCHED COUNTER ATTACK TO SW OF AREA. 2/7 ALL IN, NOW MOVING BLOCKING FORCES. US ADVISOR EST 1 BN MAIN FORCE.	FS
041430H		45	A. 2/7 B. 041200H C. 546829 E. G/2/7 KILLED 4 VC IN KAKKI UNIFORMS. I. 4 N. DESTROYED 20 VC PACKS AND 100 RDS AMMO.	
041431H		46	~~XXX 2/1 XXXXX 041250 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	
041435H		47	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 041410H C. 997844 D. 3 WIA FROM M-26 BOOBYTRAP, FOUND AND DESTROYED 2 HOME IN AREA. E. MED EVAC. G. THREE	FS
041445H		48	A. 2/1 B. 041250H C. YD 823179 D. 3 VCS TURNED THEMSELVES INTO FF, THEN TURNED OVER TO MP'S FOR INTERROGATION. L. THREE	FS
041450H		49	2 NVN ENGRS WERE CAPTURED 3 MAR VIC BS 6281. SAID THEY WERE FROM 20TH REGT (AKA 36TH) WHICH WAS OP WEST OF HIGHWAY #1. ARVN AIRBORNE LANDED VIC BS 5483. 2/7 ALSO LANDED. HILL 97 VIC BS 5482 HEAVILY FORTIFIED, TRENCHES AND AW PSN. ARVN RPT BOUNDARY ROAD, BELIEVED TO BE THE ROAD FROM BS 635802 TO WEST AND ADJACENT HILL HEAVILY MINED. ARVN REC'D MORTAR FIRE FROM BS 552828. RPT'D .50 CAL MG PSN BS 545828 AND 538832. TOOK PSN AND IDENTIFIED WPNS AS 20MM. ARVN EST 2 BNS IN OPN AREA. BINH SON HQS RPTS 1 VC BN LOC BS 5185, 5285 WITH HQS 520850.	FS
041500H		50	INFORMED 9TH MAR H-3 SOT TOMALOSIA OF VISIT BY LTGEN SPIVY AND PARTY ON 051040H MARCH66.	FS
041515H		51	TFD: 3/1 LANDING COMMENCED AT 1500 UNOPOSED. VIC 549879	FS
041520H		52	TFD: F/2/7 B. 041400H C. BS 548829 D. KILLED 2 VC	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041520H TO 041820H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	CONFIDENTIAL INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041640H		53	TFD: 3/1 LANDED IN LZ BS 555875 AT 1525, NO CONTACT	FS
041640H		54	L/3/3 SQD PATROL. B. 041410H C. 953647. D. AT 1250H HIEU DUC HQS AGT RPT 9-12 VC MOVED INTO PHU SON (3) 951643. SQD CHECKED AND CAPTURED 2 MALES WHO TRIED TO EVADE PATROL, REQUESTED SPARROWHAWK TO LAND VIC 951638, CANCELLED NO A/C	FS
041645H		55	ROUGHRIDER CONVOY HOME AT 1645H	
041650H		56	A. 2/3 CP B. 041620H C. 923728 D. 4 RDS POSS 60MM MORTAR LANDED AT 963728 IN BACK OF CP 300-400 YDS. POSS ARVN FIRE. E. CHECK AREA, NEG RESULTS. SQD NOW CHECKING WITH ARVN TO SEE IF THEY FIRED. NOTE: MAJ TOLLE CHECKING WITH III MAF TO FIND IF ARVN FIRED;	FS
041705H		57	FM ADC: AS OF 041615H CASUALTIES AS REPORTED BY "B" MED. VIETNAMESE WIA 50, USMC WIA 4. SITREP AS OF 041600H 2 CO'S FROM 2/7 ON LINE ATTACKING EAST, ENCOUNTERING VC BOTH FLANKS WITH S/A AND MORTAR FIRE. 2/7 CONDUCTING AIR STRIKE AND ARTY MISSION. PRESENT 2/7 POSITION (BS555832) 3/1 POSITION (BS555875) WITH ELEMENTS IN LZ AT 041525H.	
041710H		58	FM 2/3: AT GCORD (907704) 2 MEN WOUNDED BY LAND MINE OR BOOBY TRAP ONE SERIOUS ONE NOT SERIOUS. HAVE BEEN EVAC BY HELO. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
041730H		59	FM MONGOOSE KILO: CURRENT SITUATION AS FOLLOWS. 2/7 LOCATED (BS857732). 3/1 HAS LANDED AND PLANS TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITION 37TH PARALLEL BY MOVING FROM HIGHWAY #1 TO BLOCKING POSITION FROM (BS598815) TO (BS598850). NO REPORT ON CASUALTIES YET	FS
041800H		60	FM MONGOOSE KILO: 2/7 CURRENTLY IN CONTACT, EXTENT UNK. 2/7/E RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE NOW. POSITION OF 2/7 AND 3/1 UNITS UNK. 7TH MAR-3 SHOULD RETURN MOMENTARILY WITH CURRENT SITUATION. 2/7/F IN VIC (BS573852) RECEIVING MACHINE GUN FIRE	FS
041820H		61	FM 3D MAR RNFER TO J-56: DISPATCHED LNO AND INTERRUPTER TO CHECK TRAINING CAMP, ARVN WERE FIRING 60MM MORTARS DURING THIS PERIOD. THEY ADMITTED THEY HAD SEVERAL LONG RDS. ARVN S-3 WILL EFFECT LIAISON WITH 2/3 ON 5 MARCH.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041820H TO 042115H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041915H		62	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 2/3: A. 3D SQD 3D PLT "A" CO PATROL B. 041645H C. AT899791 D. PATROL POINT TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, UNK ORIGIAN, SUSPECTED DETONATED BY REMOTE TRIP WIRE, HOWEVER NO WIRE WAS FOUND. BOOBY TRAP ATTACHED TO TREE. E. CASUALTIES EMERGENCY EVAC. PATROL RETURNED TO CP F. NEG G. 2 H-M. NEG	FS
041915H		64	FM MONROE KILO: TFD-6 IS GOING TO SEND 3/1/K TO REINFORCE 2/7. 2/7 ESTIMATES BEING OPPOSED BY 2 VC BN. BEST EXPATIEN GOOD ON LOCATION OF 2/7 (BS555830). GUN SHIPS SUPPORT ON THE WAY. SITUATION IS STILL CONFUSED, STILL NO FIGURES ON CASUALTIES.	FS
042045H		65	FM 3D MAR: H-3-B SET IN AMBUSH AT COORD (AT895703).	
042045H		66	FM III MAF: 2 LCU'S DEPARTING FOR PHU BAI WITH AMMO & 2 FORK-LIFTS. WILL ARRIVE AT FIRST LIGHT.	
042115H		67	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. "H" CO SQUAD AMBUSH B. 042020H C. BT026637 D. SQUAD AMBUSH REC'D 8-10 RDS OF S/A FIRE FROM (BT023627) NEG FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. E. SQUAD UNABLE TO GET ACCURATE DIRECTION OF VC FIRE. AREA PRESENTLY UNDER OBSERVATION. F-M. NEG	FS
042115H		68	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. "L" CO SQD AMBUSH B. 041841H C. SEE TEXT D. FOUND 2 SPIDER HOLES (AT956671), DID NOT DESTROY. PICKED UP TWO VCS (AT951665). VCS PICKED UP BECAUSE THEY HAD NEVER BEEN SEEN IN AREA. THEY HAD ID CARDS BUT DID NOT HAVE EXPIRED PROPER ID PAPERS. HAD ITEMS IN THEIR POSSESSION THAT COULD BE USED FOR HOME-MADE SURPRISE FIRING DEVISES. E. VCS TAKEN TO "L" CO CP. WILL BE EVAC FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTION IN MORNING. F-J. NEG. L. TWO MAN. M-Q	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 042115H TO 042345H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042230H		69	3RD MAR SPOT REPORT 2/1: A. CAC-7 B. 042050H C. YD838196 D. 8 VC FIRED UPON CAC-7 FROM THEIR RIGHT FRONT WITH A/W. VC FIRED APPROX 200 RDS E. FRIENDLYS RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A. FIRED APPROX 400-600 RDS. MED EVAC WAS CALLED FOR AND COMPLETED. F. NONE G. ONE USMC & ONE VN WOMEN H-N. NEG	FS
042300H		70	FM XII MAF: REPOSE ENROUTE THIS TIME AT 15 KTS. ETA 15 DEGREES 20' N CLOSE OFF SHORE AT 050200H	
		042315H		
042315H		71	FM TYD SPOT REPORT: A. 3/1 M B. 041630H C. BS555856 D. 3 VC MOVING NORTH WITH OUT WEAPONS E. FIRED 6 RDS M-14. VC WITHDREW EAST UNDER FIRE AFTER FAILING TO HALT WHEN CHALLANGED. F-N. NEG.	FS
042315H		72	FM MONROE KILO: AT 1243 2/7 LIFTED INTO LZ TO ESTABLISH CONTACT WITH ADVICE FIRST ALROCH KN AND FWSED CONTACT. INITIAL CONTACT WAS IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION AT 1315H ATTACK WAS ORIGINATED IN EASTERLY DIRECTION AT 1445 3/1 WAS LIFTED INTO LZ (553873). PRESENT POSITION OF 3/1 FROM (BS535855) TO (BS575860). 3/1/L (BS555873). 37MM RANGER AT PRESENT BLOCKING POSITION AT (BS603830) TO (BS605815). ARVN 1/5 IS AT (BS610894) AND (BS625849). ARVN RANGER IS AT (BS615825). 2/7 AT (BS589825). ARVN AIRBORN IS AT (BS553830)THERE ARE TWO PRESENT POSITION THERE ARE TWO 155 BTY'S AT (BS599912) CONVOY WAS RUN TO THIS POSITION TODAY. 3/1 "K" REMAINED AT THIS GP. ESTIMATE OF CASUALTIES FROM 2/7 IS 10 KIA AND 49 WIA. FLARE SHIP ON STATION ALL NIGHT. PLANNED SUMMARY FOLLOWS	FS
042345H		73	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. 2/9/H SQUAD AMBUSH B. 042150H C. BT038644	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 042345H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042345H	COND'T	73	D. SQD OBSERVED 4 OR 5 PERSONS MOVING EAST OR WEST (BT038642) ON A TRAIL E. SQD FIRED 20 RDS S/A, VC THREW 2 GRENADES, SQD FIRED ADDITIONAL 30 RDS S/A. FIRE TEAM SEARCHED TREE LINE IN ENEMY AREA FOUND NO INDICATIONS OF VC CASUALTIES. AMBUSHED RETURNED TO CO CP. LP WILL BE DISPATCHED TO AREA TILL FIRST LIGHT WHEN A SEARCH WILL BE MADE. F-N. NEG	
042345H		74	FM TFD: TFD (ALL UNITS) VIA TFD REAR PASS TO INTERESTED UNITS 1. TFD 2. INT SUM #1 ENDING 041800H MARCH 3. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY. A. GROUND 2/7 041200H "G" CO KILLED 4 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORMS (BS546829) CAPTURED 20 PACKS AND DESTROYED 1)) RDS 50 CAL AMMO B. 041300H "G" CO KILLED 4 VC (BS546829) C. 041400H "F" CO KILLED TWO VC (BS546829) 3/1 NEG ENEMY CONTACT. 040940H HELECOPTER DOWNED BS(5482) OTHER HELO DOWNED (BS548805). 4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES: A. TOTAL REPORTED VC KIA 10. 5. NEW OBSTACLE AND BARRIES. 3 MAR ROAD CUT (BS629832) TAN FEET DEEP WITH CUT EDGE EITHER SIDE COVERED WITH SMALL BRANCHES AND TREES. (G-2 CMT: USMC CONVOY SUCCESSFULLY PASSED 4TH MAR) 6. ENEMY MOVEMENT & 041210H; ARVN REPORTED ESTIMATED VC BN MOVING EAST AND NORTH THROUGH KHANH MY VALLEY (BS5584) DEFENDING AND HOLDING ONLY AS NECESSARY. HOWEVER 041240H VC COUNTER ATTACK BS 552837. (G-2 CMT: ENEMY DEFENDING IN STRENGTH) 10. WEATHER, HOT, CLEAR AND HUMID 11. ENEMY CAPABILITY: DIXIE DINER RNPS CONTACT NORTH WITH EST 2 VC BNS. (G-2 CMT: 36TH AKA 21ST NVA REGT. REPTD THIS AREA) 12. CONCLUSION. VC WILL CONTINUE TO REGRED IN STRENGTH WITH POSS COUNTER ATKS UNTIL ENEMY WITHDRAWL CAN BE EFFECTED. 14. OTHER. ARVN CAPTURED AT LEAST ONE. 12. 7 AA MG WITH WHEELS AND AMMO AND ALSO 10 RIFLES. ARVN CAPTURED AT LEAST ONE VCC (NVA) BS 554836. 15. LATE REP: 042030: ARVN REP MANY VC MOVING EAST BS 560825 CARRYING WOUNDED.	FS
042400H		75	A. 3/1/M B. 041730H C. BS 553856 D. FOUR VC MOVING N WITHOUT WPNS. E. FIRED FIVE RDS WHEN FAILED TO HALT AFTER BEING CHALLENGED VC FLED. F-N. NEG.	
042400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 04 MAR 1966	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

COMFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050001H		X	JOURNAL OPENED 05 MAR 66	
050045H		1	FM 2/4: FRAG ORDER 171-66 EXECUTE HELO ASSAULT VIC 556788 DEPLOY EAST AND EXECUTE S&D OPN NORTH IN ZONE FM GRID LINE 56 TO 58 ENDING AT GRID LINE 63. L HOUR 0830. F CO WILL BE PASSED BY OVERLAY INITIAL & BY TFD 22 LATER. 3/1 WILL APPROACH FM OPPOSITE DIRECTION. 2/7 AND HEO HAT WILL BLOCK FM PRES PSN MERICAL MIKE WILL BLOCK ON OTHER SIDE.	FS
050052H		2	FM MONROE KILO: PLANNED SUMMARY 2/7 HOLDS PRES PSN AND SUPPORTED BY FIRE BY KILO TO BE 556792 DEPLOYED EAST AND EXECUTE S&D NORTH BETWEEN GRID LINES 56 TO 58 TO 63. 3/1 SHIFT EAST AND EXECUTE S&D IN ASSIGNED ZONE TO GRID LINE 56 TO 58 TO EAST WEST GRID LINES 63. 37TH RANGERS SWEEP WEST AND BLOCK VIC 5850 . 1ST AN WILL HOLD BLOCK AND SUPPORT BY FIRE. 1ST BN 5TH ARVN WILL SWEEP SOUTHWEST AND BLOCK VIC BS 588867 TO BS 600848. MI OPN COMMENCE 050530.	FS
050100H		3	FM MONROE K: CORRECTION OF GOORD 2/4 LZ. CORRECT COORDINATES ARE BS 556798.	FS
050101H		4	FM TFD: IMMEL SPOT REP NO 9: A. 3/1 M B. 042100H C. OBS 50 CAL MG FIRE. OTHER ITEMS NEG.	FS
050103H		5	FM 1/3: CO A SQD PEL MADE CONTACT WITH ONE VC. POINT FIRED 25 RDS. NO VC FIRE. CONTACT LOST. SEARCH NEG. NO CAS. 042310H 4785973	FS
050104H		6	A. 2/3/G 2 3RD SQD B. 042325H C. AT 902709 D. PEL RAN INTO ONE VCS, FIRED ON SAME. WOUNDED VC. CHASED INTO VILLAGE AT 902709. E. SEARCHING VILLAGE WITH 2 PELS (G2 & G5). ILLUM VILLAGE WITH 81MM ILLUM. VILLAGERS RAN INTO BUNKERS & HOLES. J. ONE POSS	FS
050106H		7	FM TFD: A. 3/1 M B. 041800H C. BS 569863 D. CHALLENGED 2 VC ON TRAIL. E. FIRED 5 RDS ON VC WHO FLED. ONE HIT AND FELL BUT BOTH ESCAPED. J. ONE	FS
050114H		8	FM TFD: VC CAS REP AS OF 042400. VC KIA BODY COUNT 94, VC WIA BODY COUNT 64, EST 50-75 ADDITIONAL VC KIA.	FS
050119H		9	FM 2/3: RNF J-6: G2 IS BRINGING IN ONE ARVN VCS. G5 IS STAYING IN VIC. SITREP, ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTN TAKEN
050211H		10	FM 2/7: SITREP NO 2: 2/7 EST 360 DEGREE PERIM AROUND 554828. 2/7/F AT 553830. 2/7/G AT 554828. 2/7/H AT 552828. AT PRES 2/7 IS NOT ENGAGED. 2/7 COMPLETED MED EVAC AT 2210H. MARINE CAS EST 8 KIA, EST AT 100 WIA. 1/3 EST CP WITH CO I IN 553873. 1/3/L HAS PLT PSN AT 536855.& 546856 & 550858. 1/3/M HAS PLT PSN AT 563880 & 568861 & 577861. 1/3/L FOUND A 3.5 RD THAT HAD BEEN TRIGGERED AS AN AT MINE AT BS 545857. AT 1100 1/3/M OBS SA FIRE BS 569854. AT 2100 PERMISSION GRANTED TO FIRE MORTAR ON THIS TARGET. NO CONTACT EXIST ALONG 1/3 FRONT LINES. 3/7 RANGERS HAVE TAKEN UP BLOCKING PSN ALONG BR FM 603829 TO 605815. ARVN AIRBORNE AT 552837. HAD HAD NO CONTACT WITH VC SINCE 2030H. UP TO THAT TIME CONTINUOUS SA FIRE. PLANS & INTENTIONS 2/7 HOLD PRES PSN OF SUPPORT BY FIRE.FCL TO BE PASSED BY 2/7-22. 2/4 LAND BY HELO AT 556792 DEPLOY EAST AND EXECUTE SRD MSN IN ASSIGNED ZONE BETWEEN GL 56 - 58 TO 83. 3/1 SHIFT EAST & EXECUTE S&D SOUTH IN ASSIGNED ZONE BETWEEN GL 56-58 TO EAST WEST GL 83. MIRACLE MIKE WILL SWEEP WEST & BLOCK VIC NORTH SOUTH GL 585. RED HAT HOLD BACK IN SUPPORT BY FIRE. MIRACLE T SWEEP SOUTH WEST & BLOCK FM VIC 600067 TO 680848.	FS
050220H		11	FM 3D RECON: SCHEDULE: CONTINUOUS SA FIRE FIGHT PRES TIME VIC 9070.	FS
050230H		12	FM TFD: SPOT REP NO 9 : 1/3/M OBS 50 CAL MG FIRING MODERATE VOL OF FIRE AT AIRCRAFT AT 042100H AT COORD BS 569845. 81MM MORTAR FIRED 3 RDS WP AND 3 RDS HE ALL RDS APPEAR TO BE ON TARGET. 50 CAL MG FIRE CEASED.	FS
050232H		13	A. 2/3/H B. 050145H C. OP AT 923690 D. INCOMING GRENADE WHICH WAS KICKED INSIDE OF FOXHOLE SUMP. TROOP WAS WOUNDED IN FOOT. TROOP HEARD NOISE IN SOUTHERN PSN. E. FIRED ILLUM. SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. ONE FR VIA NAME: G. J. WHITAKER 2004348.	FS
050234H		14	FM 1/3: NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE. 2/3: ALL SECURE WITH CONTACT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ● 17

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050326H		15	FM TFD: BETWEEN 0115-0210: 15 RDS 60MM RCC AT BINH SON FM COORD 580935 & 590922 & 576915. FIRED COUNTER BATT. NO SURVEILLANCE INT.	FS
050345H		16	A. 3/3/L SQD AMB B. 050300H C. AT 958659 D. LA3 REC ONE CLOSE FR ABOVE COORD. DID NOT RET FIRE. E. SUFFERED ONE WIA RETURNING TO CP. G. ONE FR WIA. FOLLOW UP: SET 2 RDS SAF & 2 M-26 GRNS. WILL CONTINUE RECN & SEARCH AREA.	FS
050400H		17	CONVOY AS REPTD IN SITREP NO 3 WERE COMBINED & DEPARTED 0305.	FS
050403H		18	FM 1/3: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. 2/3 ALSO. 2/1 ALSO.	FS
050500H		19	A. 3/9/M BRIDGE SECURITY B. 050430H C. BT 073072 D. BRIDGE SECURITY REPS EITHER 2 60MM MORTARS OR 2 RIFLE GRNS LANDED VIC BT 074781. ONE LANDED IN WATER. GRS NO FLASHES BUT SENTRY CLAIMS TO HAVE HEARD WHISTLING SOUND AS IF MORTAR RDS IN FLIGHT. E. UNABLE TO LOC CRATER. WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT. F-N. NEG.	FS
050535H		20	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	FS
050530H		21	FM 2/3: A 3 PLT IS PARTICIPATING WITH TF'SIERRA BLOCKING FORCE DEPARTED FM H CP AT 0425H.	FS
050542H		22	RM CONVOY ARRV DESTINATION AT 050450H.	FS
050554H		23	FM 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
050707H		24	FM TFD: RED HAT IN OPN. 36 UNDER ATK AT 050530H BY EST 2 VC BN'S IN VIC OF BS 555918. NO HELP REQUIRED AT THIS TIME.	FS
050708H		25	FM 2/7: NO CHANGE LOC, RECD RVT TO LIGHT VC AUTO SA, OCCASIONAL MORTAR FIRE, CONDUCTED RAI FIRES AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AROUND PERIM UNDER ILLUM. FR CAS KIA 35, WIA 100. 3/1 NO CHANGE. CUMULATIVE	FS
050715H		26	FM MONROE MIKE: SIT COMPARABLY CALM. RAI FIRES HAVE BEEN FIRED ALL NIGHT. AT X050505 RED HAT REPTD UNDER MORTAR ATK. 2/7 RECD SA AND MORTARS, INTERMITTENTLY SINCE 042330H. MED EVAC CONT AND RESUPPLY WAS ACCOMPLISHED.	FS
050722H		27	FM MONROE MIKE: 3/1 L AM M PREPARING TO JUMP OFF IN ATK TO SOUTH AT FIRST LIGHT. ALL AVAILABLE ARTY FIRING IN SUPPORT OF RED HAT 5.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION 197-050243

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050800H		28	TFD: L MR TO GO AS SCHEDULED. CM "I" HAS BEEN LIFTED INTO REINFORCE 3/1. (553873)	FS
050815H		29	MONROE K: L & M 3/1 ON ATTACK SINCE 0630H. NEG CONTACT. 3/1 REMAINING 2 PLTS COMPLETED LIFT TO 3/1 LZAT 0740H. LEADING ELEMENTS OF 3/1 LOCATED VIC BS 563353.	FS
050820H		30	MON K: 3/1 NOW CHANGED. WILL MOVE IN ON NORTH AND EAST FLANKS OF RED HAT LOCATED VIC 553837.	FS
050825		31	MON K: FIRST WAVE 2/4 IN LZ. REC'D SA FIRE. 2D WAVE GOING IN NOW. 2ND WAVE IN AT 0850H	FS
050915H		32	[redacted] HAS/2/3 B. 050830H C. 942682 D. RAGR DISCOVERED 1 SMOKE G RNADE UNDER BRIDGE. E. DETONATED GRENADE.	FS
050920H		33	TFD: H/2/4 & CMD GRP AT 050840H VIC BS 560791 REC'D SA FIRE. NO FIRE. RESULTS UNK	FS
050935H		34	TFD: M/3/1 AT 050850H VIC BS 562862 DETONATED AP MINE. 1 WIA MED EVAC'D. CONTINUING ADVANCE.	FS
050940H		35	TFD: UTAH ARTY: USMC: H/4/11 - 5 TUBES (DS TFD). K/4/11 - 6 TUBES 155 (MOIN K). C/1/11 - 6 TUBES 105 ON WAY FROM CHU LAI (DS TFD). 4 -155 GUNS (GS). ARVN: 6 -105 TUBES (DS 1ST AI GROUP): PLENTY OF AMMO, MORE ON WAY. ARTY HAS FIRED 2400 RDS SMUS FAR MOSTLY 155 RDS.	FS
050940H		36	GOC: 119 MPTS TRAIN WAS HIT VIC ZD 070011 AT 050910H. EX SEVERAL CARS DAMAGED.	FS
051000H		37	MOMENT 3 REPORTED A/C REC'D AIR BURST VIC BS 5684, & 5680. 5684 AT 2100 & 3000 FT. AT 5680 AT 2000 FT. BLACK SMOKE FIRE BALL 5' IN DIA.	FS
051000H		38	TFD: HELO DOWN IN 2/4 AREA. CREW OK. REC'D SA FIRE IN LZ	
051020H		39	MON K: 37TH RANGER HQS VIC BS 592629. 3/1 VIC 550845. M/3/1 VIC 562845. ALL ELEMENTS OF 2/4 AT LZ. NEG CONTACT. 3/1 ATTACHING LZ WITH WEIGHT FOR FIRE COORD. WEIGHT RUNNING AIR STRIKES NORTH OF FSE. 2/4 HAS G, H AND PROMINENCE BRAVO.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

NR204 050728 DSL 05 07 32

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051110H		40	TFD: 2/4 LIFT COMPLETED. MOVING FROM LZ. 2 PLTS LEFT IN LZ TO GUARD DOWN HELO: HAVE 5 WIA. 1/7 CMD GRP A WILL MOVE TO BINH SON TO CLOSE BY 1200H.	FS
051115H		41	A. I/3/3 PLT SRD B. 051000H C. IN TEXT. D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 3 TUNNELS 2 VIC 989625 1 VIC 988623. 3x4x8 BRIN WITH WOOD. 40# TNT AND SMOKE USED.	FS
051125H		42	A. 0/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 051116H D. FOUND EXTENSIVE TUNNEL SYSTEM IN CANE FIELD VIC 991624 TO 995624, NORTH OF QUANG DONG (3). TUNNELS OLD, BUT RECENTLY USED. E. NOW SMOKING OUT.	FS
051145H		43	A. I/3/9 CO SWEEP B. 051124H C. 074680 D. MARINE SWEPPED IN FUNJI PIT E. NED EVAC G. ONE	FS
051215H		44	9TH MAR: 3/9 - ALL UNITS AT PHASE LINE OAT, NO ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
051220H		45	3D MAR: 2/3 KT'D KILLED 2 VC, 3 VCS, 2 VCS FROM OPN THIS MORNING. 2/3 SUPPLIED BLOCKING FORCE BUT DID NOT HAVE ANY RESULTS.	FS
051235H		46	TFD: 2 DANANG COMPANIES HAVE ARRIVED AND ARE OP/CON 1ST MAR.	FS
051235H		47	2/4 DIRECTING ARTY. MISSION ON V.C. TRENCH LINE AT C ORD BS 552788 ADDITIONAL CON AND GROUP BEING DIRECTED TO MOVE TO BINH SANH IF IS CONTEMPLATED TO MOVE TO 2/7/K AND 3/1/K TO AREA VIC OF ARVN 1/5 UNIDENTIFIED VC BN IN NORTH EAST CORNER OF WOX. MOST CURRENT FIGURES ON U.S. CASUALTIES IS AS FOLLOWS: 42 KIA & 84 WIA ALL FROM 2/7. NEED DIVISION LIAISON REPLACE NOT BADLY.	
051345H		48	TFD: AT 051030H 3/1 REC'D SA FIRE FROM LNK & VC VIC 560339.	FS
051350H		49	TFD AT 050915H 2/4 REC'D SA FIRE FROM BS 555789.	FS
051445H		50	TFD: 3 CO FROM 3/1 ARE HEAVILY ENGAGED. LOOKS LIKE VC ARE GOING TO STAY AND FIGHT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DSL
Z 57L8570 Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051500H		51	K/2/4 KILLED 1 VC AT 1306 VIC BS 558788	FS
051520		52	3/1 ENGAGED IN HEAVY CONTACT VIC 5485, 5585 AND 5685.	FS
051521H		53	HQ K: AT APPROX 1430H 1/7 A COM GRP WITH K/3/1 AND B/2/7 WILL MOVE SOUTH TO BLOCK FROM 568860 TO 580860. 3/1 WILL MOVE WEST. ARVN REGIMENT MOVES EAST. 2/4 CONTINUES TO MOVE NORTH 565805. 2/7 HOLDS PRESENT FROM 556824. ARVN 15 WILL BLOCK IN VIC OF 505857. NO MORE DETAILS ON 3/1. 6 GUN SHIPS HAVE BEEN SENT TO ASSIST.	
051521H		54	XXX 0/2/4 AT 1204H VIC 556791 KILLED 6 VC BY BODY COUNT, 12 POSS.	FS
051545H		55	3/1 REPORTS ENEMY FROM AS FOLLOWS: BS 570839 & 572834	FS
051610H		56	FROM DIV AIR: HELO REC'D SA FIRE FROM VIC AT 970655, 2 MILES SOUTH OF HILL 55.	FS
051630H		57	REC'D AT 3 MED SUPOR 051200H: CAS ARE USMC: 14-15 KIA, 70 WIA	FS
051700H		58	3/1: REPORTS HELO DOWN AT 1600H VIC BS 563841. HIT BY AW FIRE SECURITY BEING PROVIDED	FS
051715H		59	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. 2/9 SQUAD WORKING PARTY B. 051630H C. 993649 D. ONE NON-MORTAL CA CASUALTY FROM CONTROLLED DETONATION OF DUD MORTAR RD IN RA DONG. RADIUS WOUNDED WAS 300 METERS FROM LOCATION OF RD. HE WAS HIT IN BACK NOT SERIOUS, WAS MED EVAC. E-H. NIL	FS
051745H		60	FM MONSOON KILO: 2/4 CP PRESENTLY LOCATED AT (BS020816) REMAINING IN PERIMETER UNTIL WORD TO CONTINUE SWEEP IS RECEIVED 1/7/M IS STILL AT (BS556788) WITH DOWN HELO	FS
0 181 H		61	FM MONSOON KILO: AS OF 0 1600H 3/1 CP AT (BS 63841). 2/3 3/1/I LOCATED (BS 63841) TO (BS 58834) 2/3/M (-) LOCATED VIC 3/1 CP. 2/3/L PRESENTLY ENROUTE FROM FIRE BASE POSITION TO VIC 2/3 CP. FIRE BASE PRESENTLY AT (BS 57835). WILL HALT ADVANCE AT (56) GRID LINE. 2/3 HAD IEX 18 KIA AND 16 WIA TODAY	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

OSL 05//3332

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051845H		#2	2/1 SITREP AS OF 051800H: 2/1 WITH 8 SQUADS FROM 1/1 FOR CAC OPN. FS PAT SIZE PATROLS BEING PLANNED.	
051925H		#3	FM DPD: PLANS TO CONSOLIDATE FORCES IN OWN ZONE OF ACTION WHEN POSSIBLE.	FS
051820H		#4	FM ADC: 2/4 AT 051200H A MED EVAC HELO REQ'D S/A FIRE IN LZ AT (555789). 051240H 2/4 MOVED INTO POSITION AT LZD (561789) TO (575789) AND BEGAN MOVING OUT. AT 051301H 2/4 CROSSED PHASE LINE #1 AT (570796). 1/7 "B" REMAINED AT LZ (555789) AT DOWNED H-34. 051345H 2/4 CROSSED PHASE LINE #2 (571805). 051430H 2/4 REACHED PHASE LINE #3 AT (578816)	FS
051950H		#5	FM 1FD: 2/4 ORDERED TO HOLD UP AT PHASE LINE #3 UNTIL RED HAT UNIT CLEARS AREA. AT 051620H 2/4 BEGAN SETTING IN PERIMETER DEFENSE, CP LOCATED AT (578816) NO CONTACT AT PHASE LINE #3. IN 1ST SWEEP 2 VC KIA CONFIRMED, 12 VC KIA POSSIABLE. AT 051716H ONE EXPLOSIVE EXPLODED AT 2/4 CP RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 2 WIA. AT 051357H 2/7 ORDERED TO OCCUPIED PRESENT PRESSURE AND BLOCK PASS. 2/7 ALSO ASSUMED STATUS AS TASK FORCE RESERVE. AT 1430H 1 VC SURRENDERS TO 2/7/B. NO CHANGE OF LOCATION SINCE SITREP. 2/7/F.G. AND H. CONDUCTED SEPARATE SWEEP EAST. 3/1/L MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 30 VC VIC RED HAT OBJECTIVE. VC WERE IN PROPOSED POSITION AND HAD AREA HEAVILY MINED AND BOOBY TRAPPED. 3/1/L MOVED THROUGH AREA WITH RED HAT UNIT. 3/1/M MADE CONTACT VIC (556837) AT 051030H AND MAINTAINED CONTACT FOR 3 HOURS. 3/1/I PASSED THROUGH 3/1/M AT 051330H AND CONTINUED ATTACK AGAINST 1 VC CO WHICH REPLIED WITH MORTAR 57 RR AND 50 CAL MACHINE GUN. 2 VCS WERE CAPTURED. AT 051330 ALL 3 COURTHOUSE UNITS HEAVILY ENGAGED WITH RED HAT IN SUPPORT. COURTHOUSE FRIENDLY FORCE LINES EXTENDED FROM 550837 TO 578837. 051440 COURTHOUSE ORDERED TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH VC UNTIL RED HAT ASSUMED CONTACT WITH VC 1530 COURTHOUSE MAINTAINED CONTACT IN RED HAT OF ACTION AWAITING RED HAT UNITS TO PASS THROUGH AND PICK UP CONTACT WITH VC. AT 051730H COURTHOUSE A PAF PRESENTLY MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH VC UNTIL RED HAT PASSES THROUGH. TOTAL VC CASUALTIES BY COURTHOUSE 82 VC KIA CONFIRMED 90 KIA POSSIBLE. COURTHOUSE TO CONSOLIDATE FORCES IN OWN ZONE OF ACTION WHEN POSSIBLE.	
		#6X	START NEW PAGE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] Q5L 05/P45 [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051950H		66	FM TFD. BLOCKING FORCE AT 590825 NO CONTACT RED NAT AT 051640 BEGAN MOVING OUT INTO ORJ N VIC 562838 TO PASS THROUGH COURTHOUSE UNITS ALIGATOR PAF HOLDING BLOCKING POSITIONS AT 595858	
052005H		67	FM TFD. PROMINENCE MOVED AT 051440 FROM ASSEMBLY AREA VICINITY OF 598913 SOUTH ALONG AXIS TO RED LINE 58 TO BLOCKING POSITION. MOVING ALONG GRID LINE 86 IN ZONE. LEADING ELEMENTS AT TIME AT 051745 AT 580867. LYRICAL MIKE HOLDING POSITIONS	
052010H		68	FM MONROE KILO. REGARDING ACUMULATIVE CASUALTIES AS OF 051200H THE FIGURE WAS 42 KIA AND 82 WIA. THESE FIGURES ARE NOT CORRECT AND AM INFORMED THERE IS NO MEANS OF ACQUIRING UP TO DATE INFO. WILL SUBMIT NEW FIGURES UPON RECEIPT.	
052015H		69	FM: 9th MAR SPOT REPORT A. LF 14 PLT S&D B. 051850H C. 091651 D. PATROL REC'D 15 RDS S/A APPROX 2 VC IN TREE LINE 093651. "F" RETURNED 50 RDS S/A 7 RDS 40MM. ENEMY WITHDREW SOUTH SWEEPING AREA NEG. RESULTS E THUR N. NEG.	
052020H		70	FM: MONROE KILO. THE MOST ACCURATE ESTIMATE TFD #1 CAN MAKE ON CASUATIES AT THIS TIME IS PAF 47 KIA AND 147 WIA. MESSAGE DRAFTED TO ALL UNITS TO HAVE CASUALTY FIGURES IN BY PAF 0530 TOMORROW. WILL FORWARD AS SOON AS RECEIVED.	
052030H		71	FM: MONROE KILO. 2/7 CURRENTLY BLOCKING EAST FROM PRESENT POSITION AT COORD BS 558825. HAVE ASSUMED STATUS AS TASK FORCE RESERVE. SUDDEN DEATH KKKKKK (2/4) FORMING PERIMETER AT COORD BS 570867. NEGATIVE CONTACT IN VIC CP. SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) ACCUMULATIVE CASUALTIES 05 KIA 24 WIA.	
052035H		72	FM: MONROE KILO. TOTAL CASUALTIES EVACUATED TO B MED AS OF 051200H ARE 65 KIA AND 154 WIA.	
052035H		73	FM: MONROE KILO. RECEIVED YOUR INTERROGATORY RE 2/4 CASUALTIES IN LZ. 4 KIA AND 22 WIA. CONFIRMED TWICE.	
052150H		74	FM G-3: 2 OFFICERS AND 4 ENLISTED PRESENTLY ASSIGNED PRU BAI PS REASSIGNED TFD.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

OSL 05/15 28

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

317

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052255H		75	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 7TH MAR 56 B. 052115H C. ENEMY (592924) FRIENDLY (602922) D. REC'D 6-60MM MORTAR RDS. E. FIRED MORTAR BARRAGE F-N. N-C.	FS
052255H		76	REFER TO J-76: VC USING 81MM MORTAR RATHER THAN 60MM. FW AT (BS596928) NOW RECEIVING S/A FIRE. 1 CIVILIAN KILLED AND 8 WOUNDED.	FS
052355H		77	RM 3/3: AT 052230H NIEU DOC AMBUSH (AT947687) FIRED AT ESTIMATED VC SQUAD (AT950683). VC BROKE CONTACT AND WITHDREW EAST.	
			052400H JOURNAL CLOSED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			060001H JOURNAL OPENED 6 MAR 66	
060020H		1	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9H A. 3/9 L CO PERIMETER B. 052045H C. BT098659 D. CO RECD'D 2 RDS CARBINE FIRE E. RETURNED 3 M-79 RDS AND 10-12 RDS S/A FIRE F-L. NEG	FS
060220H		2	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP NO CHANGE, ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
060311H		3	FM 2/3: F TO I HAS BEEN ABORTED DUE TO LOSS OF COMM. RET TO CP.	FS
060312H		4	FM MONSOR K: 1/7 R REC 81 & 60MM FIRE WITH MODERATE TO HVY AUTO AND SPORADIC FIRE 30 DEGREE AROUND PSN. ENEMY EST AT 2 REIN CO'S PLAN TO REIN THIS MORNING.	FS
060315H		5	FM 2/3: G2A ABORTED PSN DUE TO LOSS OF COMM AFTER PASSING CK PT 2.	FS
060319H		6	FM TFD: COURTHOUSE & RED HAT HAVE BEEN INTERMINGLED ALL DAY AND STOPPED MOVING AT 1800H.	FS
060405H		7	FM 2/1, 1/3, 2/3: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
060503H		8	FM 2/1, 1/3, 2/3: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 [redacted] 4T

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN FILLED IN 228 060537

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060610H		9	FM: 2/3, 1/3, 2/1: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
060710H		10	FM TFD: WEEKLY S PERIOD COVERED 052400-060600: 2/4 NO CHANGE OF LOC OF UNITS AT 052253H. 1/7 R CAME UNDER MORTAR & SA FIRE AT 560783 AND 562791. EDS CAME FM 559793 & CONT UNTIL 060439. THERE WERE FR CAS, DETAILS TO FOLLOW. ENEMY CAS UNK. NO CONTACT ELSEWHERE. 3/1 NO CHANGE IN LOC OF CO, CONDUCTED NIGHT PTL & AMBS. MAG ENEMY CONTACT. 2/7 NO CHANGE IN LOC OF UNITS AND NO ENEMY CONTACT FOR RPTD PERIOD. 2/7 G3 OUTPOSTED HILL AT BS 553837. NO ACTIVITY OR ENEMY CONTACT. ALL ABVE UNITS EXPERIENCED NEG CONTACT DURING RPTD PERIOD AND MADE NO MOVE.	FS
060845H		11	TFD: AS OF 060630H ACCUMULATIVE US CAS ARE 7B KIA, 18B WIA. 2/4 PREPARING TO CONDUCT S&D OPN TO ORIGINAL LZ TO RELRIVE THE PRESSURE ON R/1/7. 2/7 WILL DEPLOY AND ASSUME BLOCKING PSN ON GL 82, BETWEEN BS GL 56 TO 58.	FS
	060900H	12	SHOVE 3 DIRECTED TFF TO PLACE 1/1 ON 6 HOUR ALERT STATUS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 3DMA DIV 010325Z.	FS
0919H		13	GAS COUNT AT B MED IS NOW 77 KIA, 180 WIA	
060930H		14	A. MAC /2/3 SQD PATROL. B. 052345H C. AT 926670 D. PT MADE CONTACT WITH WIRE, STOPPED AND FOUND BOO BY TRAPPED M-26. E. DESTROYED AT FIRST LIGHT THIS AM.	FS
061000H		15	FM: ARAPAKOR TO MONROE ONE WELL BUILT HOOCH 199856. DIMENSIONS OF HOOCH 8FT BY 8 FT. RAISED 4 FT FROM DECK LOCATION ON SIDE OF CLIFF OVER LOOKING RIVER. EMPTY CHOW CANS IN AREA. ONE SMALL BALL OF RICE. HOOCH DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE USED RECENTLY.	FS
061030H		16	MAN R: 3/1 WILL MOVE REST. TO HILL VIC 558836. AREA THEY ARE IN NOW WILL BE PREPPED WITH ARTY AND AIR. UPON CESSATION OF PREP 3/1 WILL CONDUCT S&D BACK INTO SAME AREA.	
061037H		17	XX 3D PLT CO C /1/3 AT 0856H VIC 924855 SPOTTED A RED FLARE FROM ABOUT 2,500 METERS. NO ONE ELSE SAW IT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#238 060852
OSL 061818 Z - aaa

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061130H		18	TFD: FRIENDLY CAS 83 KIA, 194 WIA: STILL IN CONTACT WITH VC. VC STILL IN CIRCLEMENT OF TFD UNITS.	FS
061200H		19	MOB Q: 2/4 STILL MOVING SW, NOW LOC VIC 558812, NO CONTACT. 3/1 CP SAME LOC. I/3/1 VIC 561848 TO 559847. L/3/1 FROM 559847 TO 557848. M/3/1 FROM 559859 TO 561851. UPON COMPLETION PRESP FIRED L & M WILL ATTACK SE ANDRAST.	FS
061240H		20	3/3 SWEEP: FOUND AND DESTROYED 2 CAVES X 2x3x6, AND APPREHENDED 2 VCS VIC 956628 AT 1142H. LEAD ELEMENTS JOINED INTO BLOCK AT 1138H. NOTHING	
061254H		21	SHOW 3 LIGHT TRAFFIC TO FLAGS 1/1 OF 3 HR ALERT VICE 6 HR ALERT	FS
061325H		22	3/3: DESTROYED BUNKER 8x8x4 REIN WITH BAMBOO VIC 947624	FS
061400H		23	9TH MAR HAS ONE COMPANY OF 6 HR ALERT	FS
061420H		24	1ST RECON: SPOTTED 3 MEN FIRING ON HELOS AT 1250H VIC BS 491948.	FS
061425H		25	MOB K: 3/1 COMPROMISED S&D AT 061245H. NO REPORTS YET.	FS
061510H		26	3/3: L & M S&D DESTROYED 1 FIGHTING POS 3x3x7 FEET VIC 955645. 1 BAR TRAP FOUND WITH EXPLOSIVED DEVICE VIC 944615. DESTROYED 155 DUD VIC 958654. 1 CAI COM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP VIC 954649. CAPTURED 1 VCS VIC 952655.	FS
061550H		27	SPOT REPORT FROM 2/1: A. BAC 2 B. 1315[redacted] C. YD 914164 D. REC'D 6-8 RDS FROM 7 VC WEARING KAKHI UNIFORMS CARRYING CARBINES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. POSSIBLY A SUPPLY TEAM. E. RETURNED FIRE AND PHYSICALLY PURSUED VC. VC WERE QUICKLY WITHDRAWING ACROSS RIVER AND IN SO DOING FIRED 20-30 RDS OF SA. VC SIGHTED AND 3 DROPPED AND WERE DRAGGED AWAY. FROM FRIENDLY FIRE. CONTINUED FIRE UNTIL VC OUT OF SIGHT. VC CROSSED RIVER IN SAMPANS. F. 0 G. 0 H. 0 I. UNK J. 3 (POSS)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

#295
061655Z
QSL 061112

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061600H TO 061800H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061600H		28	RECON: MADE CONTACT AT 061407H VIC AT 826621, 1 USMC KIA, 1 WIA. NO INFO AS TO SIZE OR CAS OF ENEMY. AT PRESENT TIME THE PLT HAS MOVED TO VIC 828620 TO EVAC CAS.	FS
	061600H	29	AS OF 1545H ALERTED 3D MAR TO PROVIDE PLT TO GO ABOARD USS WISE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR A UDT TEAM WHICH WILL CONDUCT A BEACH SURVEY 60 KM NORTH OF NUE FOR A 1 WEEK PERIOD.	FS
061615H		30	2/9 OPP COMPLETED AT 1600H: 16 VCC, 1VC KIA, 1 KIA (POSS) 18 VCC. REPORT TO FOLLOW:	FS
061720H		31	RECON: PLT OF 16 MEN WORKING IN VIC AT 828620 SUFFERED 1 KIA AND 1 WIA AT ABOUT 061500H. EVAC NOT BOW EXTRACTION HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. CASUALTIES EVAC'D FM AREA AT PATROL BASE.	FS
061800H		32	TASK GRU FOXTROT: SIT REP #7 AS OF 061800H - 1. NO CHANGE. 2. 1/1 PLACED ON 3 HOUR ALERT.	FS
061810H		33	3D MAR: 2/9 SIT REP NO CHANGE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
061817H		34	SUBSCRIBER-2: INITIAL SPOT RPT: A. 2/4/H B. 061600H C. BS-557735 D. OBS 2 VC RUNNING E. TAKEN UNDER FIRE	FS
061817H		35	SUBSCRIBER-2: INITIAL SPOT RPT: A. NF B. 061625H C. VIC BS BS-5582 D. NF A/C REPORTED 48 HITS ON 122 HOLES AFTER A/F 1. 15 KBA 16 POSSIBLE KBA.	FS
061818H		36	INFO: AT 1115H 3/1/K JOINED 3/1 OP. AT 1345H 3/1/I & 3/1/L CONDUCTED SAD OF VILLAGE LOC BS-542840. VILLAGE WAS WELL PREP BY AIR & ARTY PRIOR TO ENTRY OF UNITS. NO CONTACT WAS MADE HOWEVER, AN 82MM MORTAR & A 60MM MORTAR BASE PLATE WERE FOUND (BOTH VERY DAMAGED) THE SAD OF VILLAGE WAS COMPLETE AT 1535H. A TUNNEL COMPLEX WAS FOUND CONTAINING A TYPEWRITER & MED SUPPLIES. 3/1 IS PRESENTLY CONDUCTING SAD. 2/4 JOINED 1/7/B AT 1600H. 2/4/H KILLED 2 VC & FOUND 3 M-79 BOOBY TRAPS 2/4 IS PRESENTLY DIGGING IN AND PREPARING FOR PATROL ACTIVITY. ARVN RANGER UNITS ARE PASSING THROUGH 3/1 ON ITS ADVANCE TO THEIR SECOND OBJECTIVE. B. LIGHT & SPORADIC CONTACT ONLY SO FAR TODAY. CONSIDERABLE AIR & ARTY SUPPORT HAS BEEN CONDUCTED. C. FRIENDLY CAS AS OF 061600H - KIA 83, WIA 204. D. ARTY SUPPORT - 1. 78 RDS 105MM FIRED AT BS-562842 MANY DOCUMENTS & EQUIPMENT FOUND AFTER MISSION. 2. 15 RDS HE & 6 RDS WP 155 FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC OP AT BS-555791. NO SURVEILLANCE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

248
0611552
OSF 0612052

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061819H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061819H		37	MORSON KILO: SIT REP #9. 061030H - 061630H LOC 2/7 BP BS-569815. 2/7/F BS-570819. 2/7/G BS-571817. 2/7/H BS-568817 SUMMARY - 2/7 CLOSED ON 2/4 POSITION 061215H. DEFENSIVE PERIMETER, ESTABLISH AROUND 2/7 CP 2/7 UNITS COMMENCED PATROL ACTIVITY OUT FROM PERIMETER AT 061330H 2/7/H PATROL DISCOVERED VC PACKS AND CLOTHING IN CAVE AT BS-571821. ALSO FOUND 1 VC SAMC GENERAL AREA. INTENTIONS - REMAIN IN PRESENT POSITION TO BLOCK TO NORTH AND CONDUCT PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES CASUALTY TOTALS: VC KIA 144, VU WIA 64. US CAS - KIA 42, WIA (LR) (7).	FS
061820H		38	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/I SQD PATROL B2 061745H C. AZ-956604 D. FOUND PUNJI TRAP - DESTROYED SAME.	FS
061820H		39	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/K SAD B. 061800H C. INTEXT D. APPREHENDED 10 SUSPECTED PERSONS IN BS SON COMPLEX AS AZ-9464 - AZ-9564. E. EVAC TO NUE DUC. NOT VCS	FS
061820H		40	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L SAD B. 061615H C. INTEXT D. FOUND AMMO CAN, CARBIER BALL LOT NO. LC-13695 COORD AZ-953627 - LOCATED TRENCH LINE AT 950633 80 METERS LONG.	FS
061821H		41	9TH MAR: FM LIAISON OFFICER. APPROX 061805H 3/51ST REGIMENT REC'D 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FOLLOWED BY 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE COORD BZ-021601.	FS
061830H		42	3D RECON: C. 2D SQUAD 3D PLT O. 3 VC MOVING UPSTREAM TOWARDS PLT AT 830623. N. NONE T. 061430H A. PLT FIRED AND WOUNDED 2 VC - PLT FOLLOWED BUT NOBODY FOUND. C. 2 PROBABLE VC. T. NONE.	FS
061915H		43	3D MAR SIT REP: 1900H ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

06 14 05Z #250

Ø21 06142ØZ

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 062000H TO 062145H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062020H		44	3D MAR: 2/3 SIT REP AS OF 062000H ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
062030H		45	2000H - RECEIVED CALL FROM COL MORRISON THAT NAVY WOULD LIKE US TO TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT IMPACT AREA AT CHU LAI. THE NAVY REQUESTS WE DO NOT FIRE INTO THE FOLLOWING AREAS. GS 5115 TO 5715, 5706 TO 5506, CUS-NO NAMP AREA AND ANCHORAGE AREA - COL. WILKINSON NOTIFIED, REQUESTED COL. WILKINSON TO CONTACT COL. MORRISSON ON THIS MATTER ON 7 MARCH 66.	FS
062120H		46	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. FO FOR L/3/3 B. 061947H C. AT-954-634 D. 3-5 VC AT ABOVE COORD NO RECEIVING AUTO/WPNS FIRE. E. F BTRY FIRED 14 RDS WP & 38 RDS HE NO SURVEILLANCE AT THIS TIME.	FS
062121H		47	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M SQUAD PATROL B. 061743H C. AT-975674 D. MARINE ENTERING PAGODA TRIPPED GRIGOM GRNE. ANE WIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIA FOUND & DESTROYED 1 OTHER GRIGOM GRENADE RIG WITH TRIP WIRE DESTROYED SMAN. AREA MARKED WITH STICKS 20# LONG WITH NEWSPAPERS ON EACH END. E. MED EVAC. F. NEGATIVE. G. 1 WIA, NOW DOW. H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
062125H		48	9TH MAR RECAP ON SEARCH & DESTROY OPN: 3/9 CONDUCTED BN (-) SAD OPN FM 060700H TO 061630H ENGAGED 1 VC IN RICE PADDIE WHO THREW 2 GRENADES RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA. VC WAS KIA. DESTROYED 88 BUNKERS, 3 MAN TRAPS & AN LVT R-1 WAS USED TO COVER 6,000 METERS OF TRENCH LINE. NEG FRIENDLY KIA, 4 FRIENDLY WIA, 3 MED EVAC, ENEMY - 3 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. 1 VCC 23 VCS, CLOTHING & DOCUMENTS CAPTURED. NOTE: AFTER ACTION REPORT TO FOLLOW.	
062130H		49	9TH MAR: 3/3/M LOC & DESTROYED 12 CAVES & 2 105MM DUDS. 6 CAVES AT COORD AT-955638 3 METERS X 4 METERS X 15 METERS. 2 CAVES AT-954638 2' X 5' X 7'. 4 CAVES AT-955645 2' X 3' X 6'. USED SMOKE ON ALL COVES PRIOR TO DESTRUCTION, TOTAL OF 174 LBS C/4 USED ON CAVES & DUDS.	FS
062145H		50	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/3/F-1 B. 061925H C. AT-946700 D. UNIDENTIFIED VN FEMALE WOUNDED BY SHAPNEL IN LEGS ARMS AND STOMACH AT APPROX 061925H - HARRIED TO THE PONTOON BRIDGE COORD AT-946700 FM UNK LOC SW OF BRIDGE. SOURCE OF SHAPNEL UNK - E. EVAC BY HELO AT 061945H. 3D MAR S-2 WILL HAVE VN FEMALE INTERROGATED BY ITT - POSSIBLE THAT VN FEMALE COULD BE SETTING BOOBY TRAPS & MINES.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 062200H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			[illegible]	
062312H		51	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4-3 B. [illegible] 062245H C. BS-464064/BS-463064 D. AMBUSH-N SPOTTED 2 VC IN RICE PADDIE. E. FIRED 30 RDS 7.62MM, 2 RDS M-79, ILLUM AREA FOUND NOTHING. F-N. NEGATIVE.	NS
062358H		52	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 1/3/E B. 062230H C. AT-898801 D. WATER PT. PERSONNEL LOG AT 898801 RPT'D HEARING NOISE AT BRIDGE AT 899801 APPROX 062235H. E CO OF [illegible] DISPATCHED DETAIL TO BRIDGE WITH 2 MARINES ON PSN NEAR WATER PT TO SUPPLY SUPPORTING FIRE. UPON APPROACHING BRIDGE SEARCH TEAM SIGHTED 2 PEOPLE RUNNING EAST TOWARDS BUILDING AT 901800 SEARCH TEAM SHOUTED HALT . VC FIRED 1 RD S/A. IN ANSWER MARINES RESPONED W/23 RDS M-14 FIRE. E-N. NEGATIVE.	NS
062400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 6MAR66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 070001K TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070001K			JOURNAL OPENED 7MAR66	
070015K		1	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/K SQUAD PATROL B. 062300K C. BZ-038673 D. PATROL HEARD GROUP OF MEN TALKING IN A HOUSE. WHEN PATROL APPROACHED HOUSE, MEN RAN OUT THE BACK DOOR. E. PATROL SEARCHED AREA AND APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE VCS WHO WAS BROUGHT TO FFB. F-K. NEGATIVE. L. 1 VCS.	FS
070034K		2	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/K 06 A 21 & SQUAD AMBUSH B. 062330K C. BZ-033671 D. PATROL DISCOVERED 2 CHICOM M GRENADES BOOBY TRAPS. E. BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
070114K		3	FM TFD: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 070001K: KIA CONF 293, KIA POSS 325, WIA 67, VCC/VCS 15, WPNS 22 (REC BY THIS HQS).	FS
070137K		4	FM TFD: INTEL SPOT REP 44: A. 2/4 B. 062115K C. BS 558788 D. 2/4 K AMB ENCOUNTERED EST 18 VC. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. F. NEG G. 01 WOUNDED EVAC H. NEG I. HOUR J-N. NEG.	FS
070230K		5	3/9: ADDITIONAL INFO ON 3/9 SAD OPN K OF SONG VIEM BIEN TO GL 08 BETWEEN GL 61 & 64. AT 060920K CO L BLOCKING PSN BT 068607 SPOTTED ONE VC CRAWLING AT BT 065608, KILLED VC WITH 15 RDS SA FIRE. AT 061125K COM L SWEEPING VIC BT 068608 REC 4 WIA FM ONE VC WHO THREW 2 HAND GRNN, KILLED VC WITH 10 RDS SA FIRE. AT 060800-061500K CO L DESTROYED 21 BUNKERS, 5 BUNKERS, 3 MAN TRAPS, 3 PUNJI PITS OS (BT 0760) AND (BT 0761). AT 060800-061500 CO I DESTROYED 6000 METERS OF TRENCH OS (BT 0663) (BT 0662) APPREHENDED 24 VCS AT ABOVE COORD. VC POINTED OUT BY LOCAL VILLAGE CHIEF & NATIONAL POLICE FM DIEN BAN HQ'S.	FS
070303K		6	A. 3/3/L PLT REL B. 061940K C. AT 949633 D. 949629, 947633, 950637, 953635 REC SEMI AUTO & AUTO SA FIRE (APPROX 400 RDS) FM EST 5 VC IN MACH LOC. E. RET FIRE WITH 9 60MM MORTAR, 410 7.62, 3 LAWS, 3 WP RIFLE GRNN, 2 FRAG GRNN, 2 M-79, 90 M-60 MG, 1 CLAYMORE. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS, 1ST MSN 061950K-14 RDS WP HE 105MM AT 954634. 2ND MSN 061951K-38 RDS HE 105MM AT 946630, AT 062000K 20 RDS WP, 15 RDS HE 81MM AT 946630 & 954634. ALL RET FIRE ON TARGET, VC FIRE CEASED 062054K. FIRED ARTY MSN 954627 AT SUSPECTED RTE OF VC WITHDRAWL, 38 RDS HE 105MM. UNABLE TO DETERMINE EXTENT OF VC CAS. PERLS ASSURED PLT CONFLICTED CAS ON VC. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT TO DETERMINE EXTENT OF VC CAS. F-N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

Cor S

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

WHEN FILLED IN CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070400H		7	FM MAG 36/3: A. MAG 36/3 B. 070030H C. BT 524117. 523129, 526130, ENEMY - 524113 D. ENG 25 RDS SA FIRE & ONE HAND GREN, SAW 4 VC. E. RPT 90 RDS 7.62 & 1 M-79. NEG RESULTS. I. UNK J. UNK ALL THE REST NEG.	FS
070400H		8	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
070507H		9	FM 2/3, 1/3, 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
070624H		10	FM TWD: VC CUMULATIVE CAS AS OF 070600H: CONF KIA 297, KIA POSS 325, WIA 67, VCC 2, VCS 15, WPNS 22 (RECOVERED BY THIS HQ'S).	FS
070726H		11	FM 2/1: FFB AT 814078, CK PT #1 OP AT 808078-808084.	FS
070737H		12	A. 1/3/D B. 070705H C. AT 877834 D. D3PEL MOVING E TOWARD NOA LOG, PT MAN TRIPPED ONE BOOBY TRAP. AT SAME LOG THERE WAS 2ND BOOBY TRAP WHICH WAS NOT SET OFF. E. MARK 2ND BOOBY TRAP. NOW SEARCHING AREA. NED EVAC REQ. F. G. ONE USMC M. ONE BOOBY TRAP 1ST MAR:	FS
070820H		13	XXX: REINFORCING UNITS THAT WERE SENT TO CHU LAI WILL BE RELEASED BY 071400H. PINCHITEER DESIRES TO ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION TO DA NANG FOR THESE UNITS.	FS
070920H		14	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 070910H C. 995645 D. REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM 997643. E. RTD FIRE PURSUED VC, DETONATED BOOBY TRAP. G. ONE NED EVAC	FS
071040H		15	A. I/3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 071015H C. 973611 D. REC'D 1 RDS SA FIRE FROM SOUTH OF BONG AI NGHAI VIC 977612. E. RTD FIRE.	FS
071100H		16	A. K/2/9 B. 070945H C. 026638 D. 6x6 HIT MINE, MAIN CHARGE OF 10# TNT DIDN'T DETONATE. E. SWEEPING AREA FOR MORE MINES. NO DAMAGE TO TRUCK	FS
071100H		17	A. MAS/2/9 B. 071025H C. 997678 D. FOUND 2 VC KIA IN CAVE, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT BY ARVN. E. CHECKING AREA, REQUESTED MEDEVAC.	FS
071110H		18	RECON: CHECKED OUT AREA VIC MEK XG 196863. FOUND EVIDENCE OF VC ACTIVITY. APPEARS TO BE USED AS JUNGLE TRAINING AREA. MANY TREES LASHED TOGETHER. APPEAR TO BE SEVERAL CLASS ROOM AREA. FOUND EMPTY CANS AND DISHES THROUGHOUT	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 HT

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071210H		19	FM 2/3: ALL SECURE NO CONTACT AS OF 1200H	
071212H		20	FM 2ND BD DIV: CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 071200H KIA CONFIRMED 308, KIA (POSSIBLE) 332, WIA 67, PLUS VCC 4, VCS 34, WEAPONS 22 (received by this headquarters)	
071220		21	FM 9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. MAR CO — 2/9 B. 071210H C. BT 995672 D. TWO VCS KIA IN BUNKER BY RF. SEARCH OF AREA FOUND ANOTHER TUNNEL WHERE ONE KIA WAS FOUND. ALSO APPREHENDED 3 VCS HIDING IN HOUSE. E. K KIA L. 3 M. N SING	
071240H		22	A. K/2/3 B. 071220H C. [redacted] D. PICKED UP 4 VCS	FS
071245H		23	A. L/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 071000H C. 104645 D. DETONATED PRESSURE MINE. I. MED EVAC G. GEN	FS
071430H		24	A. K/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 071300H C. 055697 D. 2 VC SEEN RUNNING FROM HOUSE. FIRED 1 M-79 AND 10 RDS SA, KILLING 1 VC, OTHER HIDE IN HOLE AND WAS KILLED WITH A GRENADE. I. TWO M. AMMO N. 2 UNIFORMS AND DOCUMENTS.	FS
071500H		25	A. B/1/3 PLT SWEEP B. 071240H C. 077834 D. LEAD ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH 6-8 VC. PT FIRED 3 RDS SHOTGUN, 1 RD .45, NO ENEMY CONTACT. E. 3D SQD PURSUED, REMAINED CHECKED AREA. I. GEN K. THREE M. 45 WPNS N. 3 SHAPE CHARGES, 15 CHI COM GRENADES, 3 M-26 GRENADES, 18 FULL PACKS, 7 CANTEENS, 7 CARTRIDGE BELTS.	FS
071500H		26	MOR K: 2/7 PSN 626804, 2/4 PSN 590763. ON WAY TO BE RETRACTED.	FS
071515H		27	MOR K: 2/7 NOW ON HIGHWAY #1 AT BS 635801. HAVE ABOUT 1 HR WAIT UNTIL TRUCKS ARRIVE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#367- R071140Z.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071520H TO 071843H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071520H		28	AO REC'D SA FIRE VIC GS 9174 AT 1425H	FS
071525H		29	INFO: TWO COMPANIES OF 3/1 HAVE COMPLETED LIFT TO CHU LAI AT 071445H. 1/7 LIFT OUT WILL COMMENCE AT 1530H.	FS XX
071530		30	B/1/1 AND F/2/9 DELAYED DUE TO MECHANICAL FAILURE OF A/C	FS
071545		31	2/1: A RECON SPOTTED 4 MEN IN BAOT VIC BD 799074 AT 1440H.. CALLED FIRE MISSION, GOOD EFFECT, BUT DIDN'T HIT BOAT. POSS CAS, TOO FAR AWAY TO TELL. MEN HAD HELMENTS AND 1 RIFLE	FS
071600H		32	1ST INCRAMENT B/1/1 ETD CHU LAI 080800H ETA PHU BAI 0840 2D INCRAMENT B/1/1 ETD CHU LAI 081020H ETA PHU BAI 081100H 1ST INCRAMENT F/2/9 ETD PHU BAI 080900H ETA DA NANG 080925H 2DINCRAMENT F/2/9 ETD PHU BAI 081115H ETA DA NANG 081140H	
071700H		33	MON K: LIFT OF 1/7 COMPLETED 071620H	FS
071725H		34	MON K: 2/4 & 2/7 ON WAY HOME BY TRUCK CONVOY AT THIS TIME.	FS
071725H		35	INFO: INTEL SPOT RPT #55. A. 2/4 B. 05 MAR 66 C. 5055-8790 D. FURTHER DEBRIEFING OF 2/4/4 REVEALS SEVEN ADDITIONAL VC KIA E. THRU H. N/A I. SEVEN KIA J.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
071725H		36	INFO: INTEL SPOT RPT #56. A. 2/7 B. 071030H - 071600H C. BS-583812 D. UNO-6 A/C IN SUPPORT OF 2/7 FIRED ON 2 VC. D. NOT AVAIL F.-M. NEGATIVE N. 1 VC KIA O. 1 VC WIA.	FS
071730H		37	INFO: 2/7, 1/7/B & 2/4 ON THE WAY BACK BY TRUCK CONVOY. 3 CO'S FM 3/1 COMPLETED LIFT AT 071445H. 3/1 REMAINING UNITS HAVE STARTED RETRACTION AT 1810H.	
071740H		38	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9 LVT MINE CLEARING PLT. B. 071315H C. BT-062653 D. DISCOVERED A MINE WEIGHING 25 LBS. OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE C/4. THE MINE WAS CALENDRICAL IN SHAPE WITH A CARRYING HANDLE. PAINTED GREEN. E. WAS TURNED OVER TO ENGR FOR FURTHER EVALUATION. F.-M. NEGATIVE. N. 1 MINE.	FS
071815H		39	TASK GRP FOXTROT: SIT REP #8 AS OF 071800H. NO CHANGE ALL SECURE.	FS
071843H		40	INFO: AT 071810H 3/1/M AIR BORN ENROUTE CHU LAI TASK FORCE DELTA COMMANDER AIRBORN TO CHU LAI.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION
CONFIDENTIAL

#271 Ø71537

GSL Ø71553

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 071845H TO 072250H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071845H		41	TFD: CP SECURED 071845H OPEN CHU LAI ROAD.	FS
071845H		42	TFD: 3/1/M LIFTED OUT 071810H. ALL UNITS OUT.	FS
071907H		43	TFD: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 071800H KIA CONFIRMED 358, KIA POSSIBLE 325, WIA 68 PLUS VOC 4 VCS, 34 WEAPONS, 22 (RECEIVED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS).	
071923H		44	3D MAR: SIT REP FOR 2/3 & 1/3 - ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
071945H		45	HQ BN CO: WILL HAVE A REACTION DRILL.	FS
072005H		46	7TH ENGR: ENGR WILL DETONATE A CHARGE AT COORD AT-939752 ON ROUTE #4 071100H 8 MARCH 66.	FS
072007H		47	TFD: 2000H ALL ELEMENTS TFD RETURNED TO BASES EXCEPT TFD REAR CP., K 11 MAR, G 11TH MAR, & 5TH ARVN AIRBORNE STILL IN AREA.	FS
072028H		48	3D MAR: 2/1 SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
072050H		49	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/I CO CP B. 071945H C. AT-968617 D. MED EVAC FOR 1 VN WOMEN ABOUT 50 YRS. OF AGE WHO APPEARED TO HAVE HIT A VC MINE & RECEIVED FRAG WOUNDS. VILLAGERS ALSO STATED A 10 YR. OLD BOY WAS KILLED (SAME INCIDENT).	FS
072215H		50	TFD: ALL UNITS EM 12 MARINES ARE BACK IN THEIR OWN CP.	FS
072217H		51	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4-3 B. 072105H C. BS-399150 D. RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. E. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
072245H		52	DANANG GARRISON: AT 081200H 1 PLT RAILROAD SECURITY CON. SISTING OF 2 ARMED EX CARS AND 2 WAGONS WILL DEPART DANANG AREA NORTH TO AT-936749 TO AT-957926 DEPART NORTH AREA 091200H ARRIVE DANANG 091400H. PASSED TO 3D MARINES.	
072250H		53	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 CAC-5 B. 072110H C. YB-818186 D. 2 VC APPROACHED AMBUSH SITE FROM SOUTH, VC WERE CARRYING AUTO/WEAPONS - WE OPENED FIRE AT 15 METERS IN INITIAL 200 RDS SMALL ARMS. 1 VC WIA 2 VC RETURNED APPROX 30 RDS - BOTH VC FLED SOUTH. TOTAL EXPENDED RDS 800 SMALL ARMS. E. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. NOW CONDUCTING HOUSE TO HOUSE SEARCH. F.-I. NEG J. 1 (POSS) K.-N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

OSL 0718252

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072250H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072255H		54	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M GO CP B. 072200H C. BT-075703 D. [illegible] REC'D 3 RDS SMALL ARMS FROM VIC 077705 E. RE-TURNED 4 RDS 7.62MM SENT SQUAD TO CHECK AREA. NEG RESULTS. F-M. NEGATIVE.	FS
[illegible] 072300H		55	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 CAG-3 B. 072040H C. YD-905099 UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC MOVING NORTH - THEY MOVED INTO CAG-3'S AREA. E. OPENED UP ON VC AND IMMEDIATELY ASSULTED - ILLUM CALLED FOR. F-M. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VC CONFIRMED KIA 1-POWS J-L. NEGATIVE. M. 1 AUTO/WPN, 3 MAGAZINES, 3 GRENADES.	FS
072325H		56	POLICE OPN TO REAR I CORPS 0600 - 1200 2 PLTS RF IN THIS EN. CLOSED AREA BT-021756, 032757, 023747, 032748. 9TH MARINES NOTIFIED.	FS
072350H		57	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/9/-2 PLT PERIMETER DON SON (3). B. 082320H B.AT999678 D. 1-2 KILLED 1 VCS TRYING TO RE-ENTER PERIMETER FM PADDIE - WEARING RED SHORTS - ARMED WITH U.S. CARBINE AND GRENADES WHEN SHOT 1 GRNN EXPLODED.	FS
072400H		XX	JOURNAL CLOSED 7MAR66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 279-080150Z QSL 080260Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 080001H TO

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001H			JOURNAL OPENED 8MAR66	
080010H		1	3D MAR: SIT REP AS OF 2400H - 2/3 & 1/3 NEG CONTACT.	FS
080013H		2	3D MAR: 2/1 SIT REP ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
080045H		3	1ST MAR: 1/4-3 HIGH PADDIE WATCH. A. 972343H C. XT-516-974 D. SUSPECTED MOVEMENT TO THEIR IMMEDIATE FRONT FIRED TWO HAND ILLUM AND SAW SOMEONE 1 PERSON. E. FIRED 15 RDS SMALL ARMS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F-H. NONE.	
080119H		4	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
080402H		5	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
080451H		6	A. 2/3/RS B. 080345H C. 929673 D. PTL FD A PIECE OF PAPER LYING ON THE ROAD WITH A CROSS MADE OUT OF SAND ON IT, THOUGHT IT WAS A SIGN OF A MINE. E. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-H. NEG.	FS
080713H		7	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
080715H		8	AT 972220 VEDETTE SPOTTED 3 BOATS ALONG SHORE (BT 947943) PTL BOAT (VEDETTE) VIC BT 948743. ARVN & MARINES ABOARD FIRED 10 RDS SA AT BOATS. ARVN GOL RPT BOATS USED BY VC IN RIVER CROSSINGS. PTL BOAT REC 1 RD SA. USMC PERS FIRED 3 GREEN FLARES AS ID SIGNAL 1 UNIT ON SW SIDE OF RIVER RET SIGNAL.	FS
080820H		9	3D MAR: ROUGH IDEA SCHEDULED FOR 9 MAR NO IS 10 MAR	FS
080840H		10	REF TO J-8: MAJOR BOAGALOWE DSS AND MAJOR LOVE WORKED ON MAKING METER LN ON RIVER PATROLS.	FS
080930H		11	3/9: M MOVED INTO PSN AT 0700H. I & K CROSSED KMK LOD AT 0720H. AT 080739H K FIRED AT 3 VC CROSSING RIVER VIC 928628. POSS 1 WIA. AS OF 0830H MAD DESTROYED 1 M-26 BOOBY TRAP AND 54 PUNJI TRAPS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

#291
FT 080500Z
QSL 080512Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080955H		12	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 083925H C. 994627 D. SUSTAINED 1 KIA AND 6 WIA FROM 81MM MD AND M-26 RIGGED AS MINE IN TREE LINE. E. MED EVAC F. ONE G. SIX.	FS
081015H		13	A. M/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 083730H C. 975673 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED AS MINE. 20 YDS FROM MINE FOUND A CAVE 12x12x15. DESTROYED CAVE, CAVE FILLED WITH WATER AS DYKE BROKE.	FS
081030H		14	3/9: K PSN 034680 AT PHASE LINE RED. DESTROYED 12 FT TUNNEL AND 1 MINE VIC 043676. I PSN 034656. DESTROYED 4 MINES AND 9 BUNKERS VIC 041659. APPREHENDED 3 VCS AT TU CAU (3). M NOW IN BLOCK PSN, NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
081100H		15	A. I/3/3 PLT S&D B. 081040H C. 962628 D. SUSTAINED 2 WIA FROM CNI COM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC G. TWO	FS
081110H		16	1/3: CB'S REPT'D REC'D SA FIRE FROM 85 9679. 1/3 SENDING A SQD TO INVESTIGATE. SOUNDED LIKE FIRE CAME FROM ARVN CAMP.	FS
081145H		17	A. G/1/3 B. 081120H C. 941865 D. REC'D 1 RDS SA FIRE FROM 943866. E. RED FIRE, CHECKED AREA.	FS
081150H		18	A. L/3/9 CP B. 081030H C. 998659 D. 2 BOYS, BET 6-7 YRS OLD CARRIED INTO CP. SERIOUS FRAG WOUNDS, HIT A VC MINE VIC 095643. MED EVAC'D.	FS
081151H		19	3/9: K VCI 026675, DESTROYED M-26 GRENADE. 2 BUNKERS VIC 042674, 043674. I DESTROYED 16 PUNJI TRAPS, 6 WITH M-26 GRENADES VIC 044664. DESTROYED 24 BUNKERS. SUSTAINED 3 M NOR WIA VIC 047657. M RIGHT FLANK LINKED WITH K, LEFT FLANK LINKED WITH I.	FS
081245H		20	A. M/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 080730H C. 975646 D. OBSERVED 2 VC IN GREEN UNIFORMS WHO STARTED RUNNING WHEN THEY SEEN PATROL. FIRED ON VC. E. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
081250H		21	3RDRECON: RECON PATROL VIC 830660 BEING RETRACTED THIS PM. 3 NON BAT CAS, 1 KIA, 2 WIA. EVAC REQUESTED. DETAILS UNK, UNDERSTAND WAS A GRENADE ACCIDENT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#299

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 081300H TO 081912H

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081300H		22	REF TO J-21: ACCIDENT WAS CAUSED BY MISHANDLEING OF GRENADE. LZ IS EXPECTED TO BE ABOUT 800M AWAY. WILL INFORM WHEN TO SEND ST. BERNARD. 1 CRITICAL AND ONE NON SERIOUS WIA.	FS
081317H		23	REF TO J-16: ARVN SAID THEY WEREN'T FIRING, SQD THEN CHECKED WITH CB'S WHO SAID THE SAW 2 VC WITH AK, 2 NAVY CHIEFS WITH .45 PISTOLS CHASED VC OFF, VC FLED. CB-6 HAS REQUESTED SECURITY DETAIL. 1/3 WILL SENT PLT FOR TONIGHT.	FS
081400H		24	A. 1/3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 081215H C. 973612 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE FROM 975605. SAW MAN RUNNING INTO TREES. E. RTD FIRE, WAS ACROSS RIVER.	FS
081410H		25	A. 1/3/9 S'D B. 081141H C. 944645 D. TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED AS MINE. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
081411H		26	A. 1/3/3 PLT R&D B. 081000H C. 958633 D. PICKED UP 1 VCS MAKING PAPER FLAGS AND HAVING CHILDREN PLACE THEM IN THE AREA. L. ONE M. PAPER FLAGS	FS
081415H		27	A. 1/3/3 PLT SWD B. 081330H C. 962628 D. FOUND CHI COM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP. DESTROYED IT AND EXPLOSION SET OFF A M-26 GRENADE 6 WERE AWAY RESULTING IN TWO WIA. G. 2 MED EVAC	FS
081550H		28	A. GAO #2 B. 081235H C. YD 914165 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER. E. RTD FIRE, HITTING 1 VC, 2 VC PICKED HIM UP AND MOVED OUT OF SIGHT. F. ONE (POSS)	FS
081651H		29	A. MAS 3/9 FT PATROL B. 081530H C. 978666 D. REC'D 1 RDSA FROM 2094. E. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
081652H		30	RTD: FORWARD OP LEFT OPN UTAN AREA AT 1000H CLOSED AT CHU LAI AT 1130H.	FS
081800H		31	9TH MAR: F COMPANY LEFT PHU BAI 0815H. 1ST ELEMENT AIRBORNE 1230H. LAST AIRBORNE UNIT 1450H. LAST EMEMENT ARRIVED DA-NANG 1525H. LAST ELEMENT ARRIVED 2/9 OP 1550H.	
081912H		32	TASK CHU FOXTROT: 1900H SIT REP: 1/1/A BEGAN LIFT AT 081030H 1 SECTION OF 81MM'S STILL TO COME UP. MAY HAVE TO WAIT UNTIL TOMORROW. F/2/9 DEPARTED 081430H FM PHU BAI. TOMORROW'S PLANS: 1/1/C WILL MOVE TO VIC YD8116 AT 090900H TO SECURE SITE FOR 1/1 CP. 1/1/A WILL MOVE TO VIC YD-8010 AT 091830H TO BEGIN 3-4 DAY SZO OPN WITH IN TAOR. 2/1 CONTINUES NORMAL OPN.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

[redacted] 081515

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

051 081635Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS 081920H 082300H	ACTION TAKEN
081920H		33	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9 BN SAD B. 080700H - 081505H C. BT 6503 - 6905 D. BN SAD IN ABOVE AREA. E. DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 29 COVERED BUNKERS, 26 MAN SIZE PUNJI TRAPS, 2 ANTI PERSONNEL MINES, 1 TUNNEL 25' LONG, 12 GRENADES RIGGED AS MINES, SIT ON 1 LINE CHANGE, AND OBSERVED 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. F. NONE. G. 4 FRIENDLY WIA. H. NONE. I. NONE. J. 1 VC WIA (POSS) K. 1 VCC L. 14VCS. M. NONE.	FS
082000H		34	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/3/G-1 B. 081813H C. AT-869704 D. 3 WIA FM BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC REQUEST & COMPLETED. 5 VCS OBSERVED LEAVING AREA. SQUAD IS NOW PURSUING VC. F. NONE. G. 3 FRIENDLY WIA. H.-N. NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: FRAG TYPE GRENADE, ELECT DETO FOUND WIRE IN ENTY, TRAIL WAS HEAVILY OVERGROWN. GREN WAS GROUND TO KNEE HIGH. 3 WOUNDED WERE 2 MARINES & 1 ARVN INTER.	FS
082000H		35	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M CP B. 081900H C. INTEXT D. AT 061000H 1 VC WAS HIDDING IN TREE LINE 100 METERS FM SONG YEN RIVER IN GOORD AT-957650 HE HEARD SOMEONE COMING & STARTED TO RUN THROUGH BUSHES TRIPPED HIS OWN BOOBY TRAP CAUSING HIS DEATH. OTHER VC IN AREA BURRIED HIS BODY NEAR LE SONG (3) AT-969645 THIS WAS REPORTED TO 3/3/M BY VILLAGE AN TRAG (1). F.-H. NEGATIVE. I. 1 VC KIA (POSS).	FS
082112H		36	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 GAC-3 B. 082010H C. YB-908109 D. 2 VC MOVING SOUTH ON TRAIL WALKED INTO GAC-3 POSITION. E. POINT OPENED FIRE AND ASSULTED FIRED APPROX 150 SMALL ARMS 5 M-79 RDS, REC'D NO INCOMING RDS. NOW SEARCHING AREA - NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-H. NONE. I.-J. UNKNOWN K.-N. NONE.	FS
082115H		37	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M PLT CP B. 082115H C. AT-963-663 D. REC'D 1 M-26 GRENADE FM AT-962664. E. RETURNED 6 M-79 RDS & 10 RDS SMALL ARMS. SQUAD CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
082117H		38	3D MAR SIT REP: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	FS
082213H		39	3D MAR: 2/3 & 1/3 2230H SIT REP, NO CHANGE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
082300H		40	III MAF G-2: A. MAG 12 B. 8 MAR65K. C. BS665896 BS 677-904, BS 748872. D. AGENT REPTD BY SPEAKING TO BE ARMED WITH AUTO/SPNS (TYPE AND NO UNK). 8MM MORT. AND MORE SIMPLE INTD MGS SOURCE RATED F-6 BY MAG-12.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3Ø1
[redacted]ØØ2
1QSL Ø8161Ø6

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM [redacted] TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082350H		41	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/L SQUAD AMBUSH B. 082310H C. AT-933424/AT-938633 D. MAD STRONG GIP CONTACT AT ABOVE COORD (938624) MEDO 1 BANGALOR TORPEDO, FIRED 4 60MM MDS & 1 CLAYMORE MINE, SENT FIRE TEAM TO CHECK AREA FOUND BLOOD SOAKED RAG. E.A.M. NEGATIVE. J. 1 VC WIA (POSS). E.A.M. NEGATIVE.	FS
082400H		[redacted]	JOURNAL CLOSED [redacted]	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DTG 0 9 [illegible] 0 [illegible] Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 3RD MARDIV TO 3RD MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090001H		X	JOURNAL OPENED 09 MAR 66	
090133H		1	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
090312H		2	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
090600H		3	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
090720H		4	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
090815H		5	A. K/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 090650H C. 832681 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 5 VC DRESSED IN WHITE A RPD WITH M-1'S AND 1 AK. E. RETD FIRE, 2 VC SEEN HIT, VC FLED SOUTH. I. 2 (POSS)	FS
090830H		6	BSCC: [illegible] FOR 10 MAR NOW AC XXXXXXXXXXX CANCELLED	FS
090831H		7	A. L/3/9 SQD AMBUSH B. 090630H C. 168649 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED IN PLACE OFF M-26 CONTAINS RIGGED AS BOOBYTRAP.	FS
090850H		8	A. 1/3/9 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 090840H C. 973610 D. REC'D 1 RD SA FIRE FROM VIC 977613 E. DIDN'T RETD FIRE, UNSUCCESSFUL.	FS
090900H		9	DIV ALERT MEDEVAC REC'D SA FIRE VIC 947278 & 885588	FS
091000H		10	A. I/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 090615H C. 835655 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM 2 VC. E. PURSUED, VC FLED SOUTH. G. ONE (MED EVAC)	FS
091130H		11	A 100 VEHICLE CONVOY IS NOW PASSING THRU CHU LAI, 7TH MAR AW PROVIDING ESCORT.	FS
091135H		12	FERRET 3 FOR 1/1 SITREP #1 AS OF 091100H. LOCATION 1/1 (-) (MLIR) AT YD 825136. COMPANY C AT YD 808161. NEGATIVE CONTACT. COMPANY C ESTABLISHING PATROL BASE. NEGATIVE FRIENDLY AND ENEMY CASUALTIES.	
091215H		13	RECON: CALLED ARTY MSN ON 4 MEN WITH RPGS VIC 825604 AT 1130H. ARTY TWO VC KIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 #314 090850Z
QSL 090855Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091240H		14	A. G/2/9 CO PERM B. 091215H C. 990643 D. MARINE STEPPED ON MINE. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
091300H		16	COC: AT 091159H REC'D FOLLOWING: SPECIAL FORCES CAMP AT ASHAU UNDER ATTACK BY VC FORCES. INFO REC'D THAT I CORPS WILL REQ MARINES BE PLACED ON STANDBY TO RELIEF. WEATHER IN AREA SUCH THAT FIXED WING SUPPORT NOT POSSIBLE. ANNEX V TO OPN ORD 106-66 APPLIES. DO NOT ANTICIPATE ANY REIN UNLESS WEATHER CONDITIONS PERMIT FIXED WING SUPPORT. AT 1212H REC'D FROM COL MORRISON III MAF COC THAT I CORPS HAS REQUESTED REINFORCEMENTS STANDBY.	FS
091315H		17	SOF: 1/1 CMD GRP AND B/1/1 ON 1 HR ALERT. C/1/1 IS ON 3 HR ALERT. ALL UNITS WITHIN TAOR.	FS
091359H		18	A. L/3/3 SCO PATROL B. 091235H C. 954643 D. TRIPPED MINE 5 # TNT. ALSO PICKED UP 1 VCS. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
091507H		19	A. K/3/9 FT PATROL B. 091220H C. 979678 D. AMBUSHED BY 4 VC. FT KILLED 2 VC WHILE SUSTAINING 2 WIA. CAPTURED 1 M-1 CARBINE. VC FLED ACROSS RIVER. E. MED EVAC G. TWO I. TWO M. 1 M-1 CARBINE	FS
091510H		20	A. L/3/7 B. 091120H C. BS 570955 (OP WITH 3 MEN). D. ANOTHER OP FOUND BEHIND THEIR BUNKER AT ABOVE COORD. RADIO CONT WAS LOST, AND DIFFERENT OP SAW GRD SMOKE. SCO SENT TO INVESTIGATE. E. FOUND CHARRED, PRESUMEDLY CHARGE ANALYSIS TEAM IN AREA. ALL 3 MEN WERE KILLED. F. 3	FS
091610H		21	A. K/3/9 SCO PATROL B. 091430H C. [illegible] D. LOCATED 3 MINES (M-26 GRENADES) VIC 953713 AND 2 MINE VIC 949791 NOW DESTROYING MINES.	FS
091645H		22	A. AT AO J-23: EXPLOSION WAS PRESSURE TYPE MINE. FOUND 2 MORE IN AREA, BOTH ARE DUD.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091650H		23	A. M/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 091430H C. 884705 D. VN MALE RAN FROM PATROL. E. APPREHENDED HIM L. OMN	FS
091830H		24	SITREP # 2 FOR 1/1 & 2/1 AS OF 0918 00H MAR 66. TGT LOC AT ID 985136. 1/1 (-) REIN YD 885136. G CO 897161. K CO 876149. K33 CHOPPED TO 1/1 091445H. ALERT STATUS CO 3 x 2 HRS. 1/1 (-) REIN 4 HRS. PLANS - CO C WILL ESTAB AMB AT 802141, 798143, & 825154. CO A WILL EXECUTE 1/1 OP ORDER 6-66. 2/1 NO CHANGE. PLANS FOR TOMORROW H CO SWEEP OF AREA 8119. 2/1 CONTINUES TO MAINTAIN PERIM DEFENSE. TGT CONTINUES SCHEDULED OPNS, ALSO CONTINUES ALERT STATUS. CMD GRP ON 8 HR STAND-BY.	FS
091836H		25	A. 3/3/I SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 091800H C. AT 973612 D. REC ONE RD SNIPER FIRE FM 975613. E. MED EVAC. RET 2 RDS 3.5 WP, 2 RDS 90MM TANK. UNK RESULTS. G. ONE KIA.	FS
091918H		26	FM 2/3, 1/3, 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
092017H		27	A. 3/3/I PLT S&D B. 091700H C. 958637 D. VC MAN TRAP 3x3x6 WITH 3' BUNJI STAKE. DESTROYED WITH 7½ LBS TNT. REC HARASSING FIRE. 8RDS SA AT 091640H FM 995640. E. PURSUED BY FIRE IN GENERAL DIRECTION OF VC. F-N. NEG.	FS
092035H		28	A. 2/3/G1 SQD PTL B. 092000H C. AT 883701 D. REC 8-10 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK NO OF VC. HVY VEGETATION & DARKNESS PREVENTED PTL FM OBSERVING ENEMY PSN. REQ ARTY CONCENTRATION. ARTY FIRED ONE RD & ADJUSTED. FIRED 2 MORE RDS. E. RESULTS UNK, PTL CONTINUING MSN. F-N. NEG.	FS
092041H		29	A. 3/9/L SQD PTL AMB B. 091815H C. AT 985650 D. CAUGHT UPON 3 VC WEARING BLK CLOTHING, PACKS, RIFLES & JUNGLE HATS AT 093648. NO VC RDS WERE FIRED. E. PTL FIRED 10 RDS SA. SAW 1 VC DROP HAT. VC ESCAPED IN TREE LINE 995635. VC RAN INTO ANOTHER PTLS AREA. J. ONE VN WIA POSS N. ONE HAT	FS
092049H		30	FM TGT: AT 2033H-1ST ARVN DIV: A TRUNG ADVISOR AT HAM HOA SUB SECTOR REPT VC CO IN VILLAGES VIC YD 790113 & 790103. REPS REVEAL MOVEMENT TOWARDS HUONG THUY.	FS
092052H		31	A. 3/3/M SQD PTL AMB B. 092000H C. 973673 D. REC FIRE FM UNK NO OF VC FR N, E, & SOUTH. E. RET SA FIRE. CALLED 81MM MORTAR MSN SENDING REIN SQD TO AREA. INITIAL REPS INDICATE UNITS SUSTAINED NO WIA'S. AMPLIFYING REP WILL FOLLOW. F-N. UNK AT THIS TIME.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092115H		32	A. 3/9/H SQD BRIDGE SECURITY B. 091909H C. RT 972701 D. RECEIVING SPORADIC HARASSING FIRE FROM 8-12 VC SE & SW OF BRIDGE 975698. E. PURSUED BY FIRE & SQD SENT OUT & PRESENTLY SEARCHING AREA. F.N. NEG.	FS
092125H		33	FM MAF III MAF BORINET AT 091900H: WEATHER AT ASHAU REPS OVERCAST 2000' TOPS AT 6500' WITH BREAKS. PASSED TO TOP SGT WALLS.	FS
092137H		34	AT 092140H DANANG GARRISON REPS MARINES VIC RT 045735 REC SA FIRE. FIRE RET. NO FURTHER CONTACT.	FS
092224H		35	A. 2/3/32 PTL B. 091630H C. AT 011695 D. MET OLD MAN WHO SHOWED PTL WHERE VC PLANTED MINES AT ABOVE COORD. E. REQ ENGR SUPPORT TO CONDUCT A MINE SWEEP ON 10 MARCH. FOR THE NEXT FIVE DAYS PELS & ARPS WILL BE CONCENTRATED IN THIS AREA. F.N.NEG.	
092236H		36	A. 3/9/I PLT PEL B. 091815H C. RT 942653 D. 7 VC HAD AMB PLANTED FOR PEL. ONE MAN IN PTL SPOTTED VC AIMING IN ON HIM WITH RIFLE WPN. E. INFIGHT RESULTED & VC BROKE CONTACT. PURSUED VC FOLLOWING A TRAIL OF BLOOD AT THAT TIME AO OBSERVED SEVERAL MEN RUNNING ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER, 037647. AO MARKED AREA WITH RED SMOKE. MARINES FIRED ACROSS RIVER AT THE MEN. VC FLED IN EASTERN DIRECTION. VC WERE IN AMB FROM 10 METERS FM MARINES. VC FIRED EST 150 RDS SA & WPNS BELIEVED THEY HAD WERE OFF M-14, 1 9MM, 4-5 CARBINES. G. FR WIA 3 J. VC WIA 1 POSS M. 2 CHICOM GRENS. NIKERI WIA'S MINOR-NON EVAC.	FS
092247H		37	A. 3/3/FWD OBS VA B. 092115H C. AT 970673 D. UNK NO VC ATTACKING PEL. E. F BTRY FIRED 8 HE & 24 WP. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. F.N. NEG.	FS
092305H		38	FM 2/9: AT 091730H THREE MARINES BELIEVED TO BE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR ACCIDENTALLY WOUNDED ANOTHER MARINE VIC 993680. HE WAS MED EVAC, NOT IN SERIOUS CONDITION. INVESTIGATION IS IN PROGRESS.	FS
092345H		39	A. 2/9/K SQD PTL B. 092300H C. 029612 D. 11 MAN PTL ENCOUNTERED TH ARM RIFLE VIC SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. PTL RET W/SA & ASSAULTED TGT. SGT UTER 2 ARVN WIA. A FEW MINUTES LATER A BAL OF PLT SIZE A VN UNIT CAMPFIRED AT POS. A THIRD ARVN WAS WD SERIOUSLY WOUNDED A VN UNIT WAS IDENTIFIED AS COMPANY PLT 51ST REGT. WIA'S WERE EVAC TO DANANG. VIETNAM LIAISON PAR WAS CONTACTED WITH US ADVISOR AT DANANG THIS AFTERNOON BY H6. THIS LIAISON WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BY RADIO DANANG AFTER INCIDENT. F.N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

011612

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092349M		40	A. 2/3/F2 SQD B. 092200M C. AT 948691 D. VN NATIONAL REPTED TO CORPSMEN AT BRIDGE 946700 WITH SCRAPNEL WOUNDS IN LEGS. VN INDICATED VEC MORTAR RDS AT 092200M & 2 OTHER VN WERE KILLED AT SAM TIME. CONTACTED DIST HQ'S AT AT 935688 FOR MED EVAC ARRANGEMENTS. DIST INFORMED 2/3 THAT HIS PSB HAD FIRED MORTARS INTO THAT AREA AT THAT TIME. THE VN WAS TAKEN TO DIST DISPENSARY FOR NIGHT. HE IS TO BE TAKEN TO HOSPITAL IN MORNING BY DIST CHIEF, B. MORTFIRD DIST. COORDINATED EVAC BY LOCAL ARVN OFFICIALS. F. N. NEG.	FS MAF
092355M		41	A. 2/3/G1 B. 092215M C. AT 979795 D. PHLS PSB AT AT 879795. HEC ABOUT 50 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 874704-874706. SA FIRE BELIEVED TO BE CARBINE. E. ARTY MSN FIRED. ENEMY FIRING STOPPED. NEG RESULTS. F. N. NEG.	
092359M		42	SITREP #3 FOR 1/1 & 2/1 AS OF 092400M TOF NO CHANGE. 1/1 (-) RAIN NO CHANGE. CO C 828161, CO K NO CHANGE. CO A 828133. NEG ENEMY CONT. 2/1 ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT. NO CHANGE TOF NO CHANGE.	FS
092359M		43	FR CLICK 3 (2/12): FIRE REP. A. HF 144 B. 971694 C. POSS VC SLT D. 6 105MM RE QUICK, 24 105 WP QUICK. E. EXTENDED EFFECT ON TARGETS. SURVEILLANCE TO FALL AT 1ST LIGHT. F. FOT 4 G. 092120H. H. NEG.	FS
092400M			JOURNAL CLOSED 9MAR66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 100001H TO 100215H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100001H			JOURNAL OPENED 10MAR66	
100020H		1	3D MAR SIT REP: 1/3, 2/3 & 2/1 ALL SECURE, NO CHANGE.	FS
100055H		2	III MAF COC: 1. TPQ-10 CHU LAI WILL BE MOVED NUR PHU BAI FIRST LIGHT 10 MAR. 2. IN PROCESS OF BREAKING DOWN FOR LIFT FROM CHU LAI AREA. REQUEST YOU NOTIFY ADC GROUP OF REQUIREMENTS FOR LIGHT AND EXTENDED WORKING HOURS THIS AREA. BAO COORDINATED WITH ADC.	FS
100056H		3	3D RECON BN: ILLUMINATION SHOWS AT LEAST 4 VC PROBING. POSITION 100015H RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE, NO ENEMY OR FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. POSITION DONG DIN AT-538826.	FS
100140H		4	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/1 GAC-2 B. 100050H C. YD-910149 D. REC'D INCOMING GRENADE YD-910149. E. SWEPT AND SEARCHED IMMEDIATE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-H. NEGATIVE.	FS
100141H		5	TASK GRU FOXTROT: SIT REP #4 AS OF 100200H. LOC REMAINS UNCHANGED EXCEPT TASK GRU FOXTROT-C AMBUSHES # 1 & 2 HAVE RETURNED. NEGATIVE CONTACT, PLANS NO CHANGE.	FS
100215H		6	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M B. 091900H C. BT-073702 D. REC'D 6 RDS OF AUTO/WPN FIRE. E. RETURNED 30 SMALL ARMS FIRE DETACHED ONE SQUAD FROM 1ST PLT, LOCATED AT CO CP TO INVESTIGATE. SQUAD OBSERVED 2 MEN ENTER HOUSE AT VIC BT-075698. SQUAD CHECKED HOUSE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AS SQUAD WAS LEAVING LAST HOUSE A CHICOM GRENADE WAS DETONATED WOUNDING ONE MARINE. SQUAD REGAINED CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 4 VC AT A DISTANCE OF 200 METERS. MARINES DIRECTED 40 RDS AT VC, REPORTING HIT ONE VC. VC BROKE CONTACT MOVING SOUTH. MARINES PURSUED BUT FAILED TO GAIN CONTACT. F. NONE G. 1 USMC WIA (MINOR) H.-I. NONE J. 1 VC WIA POSSIBLE.	FS
100216H		7	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M CO PERIMETER B. 091920H C. BT-073702 D. LVT REC'D INTERMITENT SMALL ARMS FIRE FM ESTIMATED 2-3 VC AT COORD BT-073695. E. LVT PERSONNEL DIRECTED 300 30 CAL. MACH/GUN RDS, 4 60MM MORTAR AT TARGET AREA, ILLUM BY 81MM MORTARS. RESULTS UNDETERMINED.	FS
100218H		8	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/M CO PERIMETER B. 092055H C. BT-074703 D. 80 M DEFENSIVE POSITION AT COORD BT-074703 RPT 2-3 VC MOVING TO NORTH EAST OF THEIR POSITION AND 1 VC	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 100215H TO 100510H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100218H	CONT'	8	TRIP FLARE. B. MARINES FIRED 1 M-79 AND APPROX 20 RDS 7.62 AND ILLUM WITH HAND ILLUM (PARACHUTE) MARINES REPORTED HITTING 1 VC, SEARCH OF AREA PROVEDED NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
100305H		9	9TH MAR: AT 0220H 2/9/G WAS ATK, 60MM OR 81MM MORTAR, AT GOORD AT-991632. FIRED COUNTER BTRY WITH APPROX 4 ADJUSTMENTS 26 RDS FIRED FOR EFFECT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
100307H		10	3D MAR SIT REP: 1/3, 2/3 & 2/1 ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
100407H		11	2/1: ASHUA IS UNDER FULL SCALE ATK AS OF 0355H.	FS
100409H		12	9TH MAR SPOT RPT, REF TO MSG J-9: A. 2/9/G CO GP B. 100158H C. AT-991641 D. AT-994629 REC'D 8 RDS 60MM MORTAR INCOMING. E. ARTY FIRED 32 HE, 6 WP. 81MM'S FIRED 32 WP, 30 HE. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO OBSERVATION OF SITE YET.	FS E
100432H		13	9TH MAR: REF TO MSG J-7. TIME CHANGED TO 1930H - RETURNED 500 RDS SMALL ARMS - PATROL DISPATCHED AT 2200H - GOORD CHANGE TO BT-073095.	FS
100440H		14	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/3/M PLT GP B. 092200H C. BT-972-662 D. AT 092000H HEARD DOG BARKING IN LA HONG (2) AT GOORD AT-968668 & CONTINUED TO WORK CROWER - STARTED PEGKING UP GID CONTACT, FIRED 81MM MORTAR CONSENTRATION AT 967665 - 12 81MM HE RDS, 2-3.5 RDS AT GID CONTACT WHEN RD HIT PICKED UP GID MOVEMENT IN OTHER AREAS INDECATING MOVEMENT AWAY FM PERIMETER, FIRE LAY IN WEAPON AT GID CONTACT 2 VC AT 967661 JUMPED UP THEY WERE SHOT AND SEEMED TO FALL - 2 VC WIA (PROBABLE). SENT PATROL INTO AREA TO MAKE CONTACT WITH VC - UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT OR FIND VC WIA, CONTINUED TO HEAR DOG BARKING IN LA HONG (2) FIRED 81MM MORTAR CONSENTRATION GOORD AT-913-674 12 HE RDS & AT GOORD AT-967672 FIRED 16 RDS HE WILL SEND PLT (+) REIN INTO AREA AT FIRST LIGHT TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF VC CASUALTIES, CONDUCT RETAIL SEARCH IN CONJUCTION WITH MOVE TO CAM NE (3).	FS
100510H		15	TASK GRU FOXTROT: SIT REP NO CHANGE FOR 1/1 WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CO-A OK PT #4. 2/1 NO CHANGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] ft
CLASSIFICATION

10/1/67

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 100510H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100610H		16	0200H - MAF REPORTS VC WITHIN 100 METERS AND DIGGING - UNDER HEAVY MORTAR ATTACK - REQUEST CONTACT TGF FOR WEATHER REPORT. TGF CONTACTED (CAPT BROMWELL) MADE NO MEANS OF DETERMINING EXACT WEATHER STATES AREA OVER CAST. HE CONTACTED LNO FMU BAI AND REC'D SAME REPORT OF ATTACK. REPORTED TO MAF.	FS
			0350H - MAF REPORTS ASHAU UNDER FULL SCALE ATTACK AT 0335H. NOTIFIED G-3. CONTACTED TGF THEY HAD REC'D SAME INFO.	
			0510H - G-2 RECD INFO FROM SPECIAL FORCES DANANG THAT FAC ON STATION REPORTS ASHAU PRETTY WELL CUT UP. MARINE A/C SCRAMBLED AT 0410H. AT 0500H FLARE SHIP ON STATION SAYS ASHAU APPEARS OVERRUN G-3 NOTIFIED CALLED MAF GOC FOR FURTHER INFO REC'D THE SAME BASIC REPORT.	
100630H		17	3D MAR SIT REP: 1/3, 2/3 & 2/1 ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
100658H		18	0635 - MAF REPORTS AT 0537 CAMP IS BEING BLOWN APART - RADIO OPERATOR IN BUNKER SAYS MORTAR ARE STILL BEING FIRED FROM WITHIN. AT 0611 ROCKETS BEING FIRED BY L-119 A/C. MORTARS STILL FIRING.	FS
			0655.- MAF REPORTS AT 0645 SOUTH END ASHUA BEING OVERRUN. CAMP HOLDING. STILL FIGHTING WEATHER CLEARING.	FS
100710H		19	TASK GRU FOXTROT: 1/1/A COMMENCING SWEEP FM YB-790013 TO YB-792097.	FS
100735H		20	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4/G B. 100655H C. BT-432093 BT-428093 D. 2D PLT G COMPANY REC'D 18 RDS MAR FIRE FM VIC BT-428093 CONTINUING SWEEP. E. RETURNING FIRE 35-40 RDS SMALL ARMS. F-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
100840H		21	A. G/2/4 B. 0730H C. BT 425094 D. REC'D 5 RDS SA FROM 418098. E. CALLED MORTAR & ARTY MSN. N. VC FLAG AND PROP. A GANDA MATERIAL VIC 427095	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] DTG 100635Z
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100850H		22	A. L/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 100745H C. 093636 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED BUNKER.	FS
100900H		23	A. M/2/9 B. 100830H C. 085647 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS 17 YRS OLD WITH FRESH BULLET WD IN CHEST, POSS SUSTAINED THIS AM WHEN H FIRED ON VC.	FS
101010H		24	7thMAR: D/1/7 WILL PATROL IN TAN KI X (1) AND SON TRA 624019 624008 WILL LN WITH LOCAL PF TO GATHER INFO	FS
101030H		25	A. M/3/3 CO S&D B. 100926H C. 968686 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED 2 M-26 MINES. DETONATED ANOTHER IN AREA RESULTSING IN 3 USMC WIA, ONE WAS PLT CMD 1ST LT D. W. GLINGMAN, AND 1 PF WIA. 1 USMC LATER DOW.	FS
101230H		26	TOF": SITREP NO CHANGE ALL QUIET EXCEPT FOR: AT 0850H XP AO REC'D HEAVY AW FIRE FROM YD 780110. CALLED ARTY MSN. DIRECT HIT ON MG PSN WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSI NS. M/2/1 IN BLOCK PSN VIC 820179. PATROLING IN AREA OF BLOCK. NOT YET IN CONTACT WITH PF'S BLOCKING IN AREA.	FS
101250H		27	A. A/1/1 PLT PATROL B. 101150 C. XD 790104 D. SPOTTED 2 VC WITH GREEN UNIFORMS, FIRED AND VC FLED TO RIVER. E. SWAMPED AREA FOUND MANY CAVES. FOUND DOCUMENT AND UNIFORMS.	FS
101251H		28	A. I/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 100900H C. 077614 D. SPOTTED 1 VC W WPN RUNNING WEST. E. FIRED AND WOUNDED VC, FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL, AGAIN SPOTTED VC AND FIRED. 1 VC KIA. I. 1 M. 1 CHI COM MOSSIN NAGANT CARBINE 53. N. 3 M-26 GRENADES AND 1 AMMO CASE.	FS
101255H		29	A. I/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 0930H C. 073619 D. SPOTTED 3 VC VIC 072620. E. FIRED, VC FLED WEST, CONTACT LOST. VIC 072620 FOUND CHICOM G RNADE BOOBY TRAP. APPREHENDED 1 VCS (FEMALE) WITH LARGE AMOUNT OF MONEY. CLEARED BY VILLAGE CHIEF AS MONEY LENDER. RELEASED HER.	FS
101320H		30	A. G/2/4 B. 100730H C. 425094 D. SPOTTED 4 VC VIC 426096 RUNNING NW. E. FIRED SA, 1 VC SEEN TO FALL, CHECKED AREA, NO RESULTS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101345H		31	M/3/3 0600-1130H: FOUND AND DESTROYED 3 SURPRISE FIRING DEVICES (M-26 GRENADES WITH TRIP WIRES) VIC 962679, 958682 & 969685. 2 PUNJI TRAPS 967687, 1 WITH GRENADE, ALSO 3 CHICOM GRENADES IN SAME AREA. FOUND BAMBOO MARKERS WITH CLOTH ON HEADS.	FS
101415H		32	A. I/3/3 SQD RIVED BLOCK B. 1400H C. 973611 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FROM ACROSS RIVER VIC 975699. E. RTD FIRE G. ONE	FS
101500H		33	RECON: HAVE FOUND TWO MORE BOOBY TRAPS ABOUT 100 M SOUTHWEST FROM LAST BOOBY TRAP. ONE X 10 AND ONE OF SIMILAR TYPE BOOBY TRAPS WERE SET IN. AND WERE DISARMED BY PATROL.	
101515H		34	REF TO J-33: TANKS WORKED AREA OVER WITH 90MM. 23 RR & 3 WP SPOTTED 2 VC KILLED. SQD NOW SEARCHING . FOUND ~~BODY~~ AND M-1 RIFLE. BODIES	FS
101545H				
~~XXXXXX~~		35	A. K/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 1515H C. 033683 D. ENCOUNTERED 2 VC TRYING TO FLEE. E. OPENED FIRE, KILLING ONE VC. PT NOW SEARCHING AREA. I. ONE	FS
101600H		36	A. L/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 0930H C. 092634 D. PATROL FOUND 1 VN WITH WOUND IN LEG. E. SENT TO CP. L. ONE	FS
101600H		37	A. L/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 1100H C. 113649 D. APPREHENDED 6 VN OF MILITARY AGE. 2 WITHOUT ID CARDS. E. TAKEN TO CP. L. SIX	FS
101620H		38	A. I/3/3 B. 1545H C. 969617 D WHILE OBSERVING AREA THRU SCOPE SPOTTED 2 VC VIC 976694. E. FIRED 1 90MM RD, VC TOOK COVER, 2D RD HIT HIT WHERE THEY HID. 1 VC THROWN IN AIR. FIRED 7 MORE RDS. I. TWO	FS
101625		39	G-5: LT COL DIEKES WILL VISIT SHOVE 3 TO DISCUSS CIVIL AFFAIRS ON AM OF 11 MAR. HE IS WITH RESEARCH TEAM NOW VISITING SHOVE G-5	FS
101630H		40	3D MAR: ARVN LT FROM HAI VAN PASS RPTS 7 VC AT 922887. G/1/3 NOW SENDING SQD TO INVESTIGATE.	FS
101640H		41	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 1520H C. 954655 D. FOUND MINE SIGN AND GATE WITH VC FLAG. IN HOUSE FOUND 1 GREEN UNIFORM, 1 PAIR KAHKI TROUSERS, AMMO CAN, MORPHINE, PENNICILLIAN AND OTHER MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 1 81MM RD CONTAINER. E. AT 1535 SPOTTED 3 VC, FIRED, SAW ONE FALL, LOST CONTACT. J. ONE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

101240Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101650H		42	2/3: A PATROL FROM K/2/3 AND ENGR FOUND DUMMY MINE AND 3 MINE FS SIGNS VIC 911685 AT 1530H. ARE RETURNING BACK TO CP	
101655H		43	A. K/3/7 B. 101505H C. BS 573935 D. SNIPER FIRED ON USMC. E. NFD FIRE, CALLED ARTY, NFD EVAC. G. OKH	FS
101750H		44	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: FS A. K CO 3/7 B. 101725H C. 573922 D. FOUND ONE VC BOOBY TRAP WHICH APPEARED TO BE VC GRENADE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE F.K. NEG	
101830H		45	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7 A. CO K 3/7 B. 101545H C. 574937 D. APPREHENDED 3 VCS FEMALES E. INTERROGATION INFO REVEALS THEY ARE NOT FROM THIS HAMLET. WILL REMAIN VCS F.K. NEG L. 3 M.N. NEG	
101855H		46	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: FS A. CO K 3/7 B. 101738H C. 577917 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS E. WILL RETAIN UNTIL PATROL RETURNS F.K. NEG L. ONE M.N. NEG	
101905H		47	FM 1/3 REFER TO J-40 : THE SOD APPREHENDED 2 MALES, HAD ID CARDS BUT NO WEAPONS. THE ARVN LT. IDENTIFIED THEM AS VC THAN AS ARVN. THEY ARE GOING TO HOLD THEM THERE AND WORK ON THEM TOMORROW	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

101345Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102030H	LATE NIGHT	48	2/1 SITREP #7 AS OF 101800H: ALL H-3-3 PATROLS CANCELLED DUE TO HF HAVING COMPLETED SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION FROM (YD505200) TO (YD536197) H CO WILL ESTABLISH 2 BLOCKING POSITIONS. REMAINDER OF 2/1 CONTINUES WITH NORMAL OPN'S. ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT. 1/1 ACO & C CO CONTINUES OPN'S. CO A HAS 2 PATROLS. #1 FROM 102130H TO 110231H CKPT #1 (793116) CKPT #2 (790113) CKPT #3 (792109). PATROL #2 FROM 110211H TO 110631H CKPT #1 (798097) CKPT #2 (791155). WILL HAVE 3 AMBUSHES #1 (787119) #3 (751109) #3 (804394). CO C PATROL WILL GO AS PREVIOUSLY SCHEDULED WILL HAVE 3 AMBUSHES. #1 (806156) #2 (815148) #3 (805168). TOP MAINTAINS ALERT STATUAS. H CO 2/1 REPORTS ARVN UNITS WO KING IN SWEEP APPREHENDED 30 VC, 1 ANTI TANK MINE AND 5 HAND GRENADES. ALL CAPTURED BY ARVN AND PROCESSED BY THEM	FS
102015H		49	FRM TOP: AGENT REPORT FROM SAIGON ADVISOR NAM HOA SECTOR, 500 VC LOCATED VIC (XD797109)	FS
102118H		50	FM 2/1: AT 1935H EVAC MISSION FOR ASHAU. 16 HELOS USED, 72 PAX EVACUATED, OF THOSE 3 WERE USFF, 3 HELO CREW REST WERE VN. ONE HELO CRASHED AND BURNED AT ASHAU, ONE HELO MISSING, 14 RTU NED TO PHU BAI.	FS
102115H		51	~~FM 2/1 TOP~~: 2 LOU'S DEPARTING FOR PHU BAI TONIGHT TO ARRIVE AT FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW WITH GLASS #5 MATERIAL AND 2 PALLETS OF CLOTHING.	FS
102135H		52	FM HA SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. 2/9 G PLT PATROL B. 101840H C. BE002042 D. PATROL FOUND TUNNEL, GRENADE WAS THROWN OUT OF TUNNEL TOWARDS PATROL. FELL INSIDE OF TUNNEL AND EXPLODED. MEANING WAS H AND. E. PATROL USED SMOKE AND C/S GRENADES BUT FAILED TO FLUSH OUT THE VC AND BELIEVE 3 VC ARE DEAD AND 2 VC ARE WOUNDED IN TUNNEL. CAN SEE ONE RIFLE IN TUNNEL. F-H. NEG I. 3 (POSS) J. 2 (POSS) K-M. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102150H		53	FM 1/9: 1/9 CALLED AND SAID III MAF CALLED THEM AND THEY WERE ON SPECIAL ALERT.	FS
102205H		54	FM 9TH MAR REFER TO J-52: APPREHENDED 3 VC FROM THE TUNNEL. TAKING VC TO "G" CO CP FOR QUESTIONING. BELIEVED 2 VC STILL IN THE TUNNEL.	FS
102235H		55	FM 9TH MAR INFO: BETWEEN 1700 & 1830 1ST CO 1ST BN 51ST REGT LOCATED (AT952584) RECD INCOMING S/A & MORTAR FIRE. USMC ARTY CALLED IN AT (AT945574) AND (AT951575). ONE FRIENDLY WIA. ENEMY UNK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AT THIS TIME	FS
102245H		56	FM MONROE 35: ALL TRUCKS ABROAD 1/1 CP BEING LOADED.	FS
102255H		57	FM 1/9: MAF SAYS STANDBY FOR SPECIAL ALERT, GO BACK TO NORMAL ALERT. BE ON LOOK OUT FOR ANY TROOP MOVEMENT. REPORT TO MAF IF TROOP MOVEMENT IS SPOTTED	FS
102400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 19 MAR 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION
CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110001H			JOURNAL OPENED 11 MAR 66	
110002H		1	SITREP NO 8 FOR 1/1 & 2/1 AS OF 102400H. TGT ALL SECURE, NO CHANGE. 2/1 ALL SECURE, NO CONTACT. 1/1 CO B AUGMENTING 2/1 PERIM DEFENSE. ENEMY CONTACT NEG, CAS NEG. ALERT STATUS NO CHANGE. PLANS CO A S&D OPN COMMENCEING AT 110631. SWEEP FORCE A-3 REIN MOVING FM YD 797095 TO 780104. BLOCKING FORCE AT YD 790104 COMPOSED OF 2 SQDS. CO C HAS 3 SQD PTLS. PTL NO ONE 110500 TO 111200. PTL NO TWO 111200 TO 111600. PTL NO THREE 111000 TO 111400H.	FS
110023H		2	A. 2/4/H B. 102310H C. FR BT 466073 KILL 69, EN BT 469071 469073. D. REC ONE INCOMING HAND GREN & 2-3 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET FIRE WITH 8 HAND GREN & 150 RDS SA. WILL CONT PERODIC ILLUM. F-N. NEG.	FS
110025H		3	A. 2/1/CAC 5 B. 101950H C. YD 910095 D. CAC 5 MOVING INTO AMB SITE WHEN SQD REC APPROX 50 RDS SA FIRE FM 3 VC AT YD 918095. E. SQD RET APPROX 150 RDS SA FIRE. SEARCH CONDUCTED NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	FS
110048H		4	FM 2/3, 1/3, 2/1: ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
110113H		5	FM 3/3/110010H: WE M IS NOW DEPARTING TO GO TO COUNTY FAIR. CK PT 1 976670, CK PT 2 976675, CK PT 3 973680, CK PT 4 970686.	FS
110205H		6	FM 2/3, 1/3, 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
110200H		7	FM 3/9/L PLT B. 110030H C. BT 089619 D. PLT PTL REC 2 RDS MORTAR FIRE, 81MM 60 MM & EST 50 RDS SA FM BT 070615. OBS MORTAR FLASHES. FIRE MSN CALLED. E. RESULTS UNK. CHECK OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-N. NEG. REM 6 105 HE RDS.	FS
110243H		8	A. 3/9/M SQD PTL B. 110030H C. BT 075678 D. PTL MEMBER ACTIVATED A MINE, TYPE UNK & ALSO A ILLUM DEVICE. REC SERIOUS FRAG WOUNDS IN FRONT PORTION OF BODY & BURNS. E. MED EVAC, CHOPPER REC SA FIRE FM EST 4 VC IN AREA WHEN ATTEMPTING TO LAND. SQD RET FIRE & MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 0130H. F. ONE FR WIA.	FS
110245H		9	1/1/5 CALLED: CONVOY LEAVES FOR ROUGH RIDER IP IN ABOUT 1 HR.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110310H		10	FM 1/3, 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
110510H		11	FM 1/3, 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. (2/1 SAME)	FS
110557H		12	FM TOF: MSG REC FM SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN SITED HUE IS PRES-ENTLY OFF LIMITS TO ALL AMERICANS EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY. NO REASON GIVEN.	FS
110615H		13	2/3, 1/3, 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
110723H		14	AT 110718H ROUGH RIDER CONVOY DEPARTED.	FS
110727H		15	A. 3/7/K B. 101930H C. 587925 D. APPREHENDED 3 MALE VOS E. WILL RETAIN WITH PTL. F-K. NEG L. 3 VOS M-N. NEG.	FS
110729H		16	FM CROWD: ROUGH RIDER IS AT CK PT 13	FS
110740H		17	FM 3D MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CHECK POINT #19	FS
110745H		18	FM 3D MAR: ROUGH RIDER PASSING CHECK POINT #17	FS
110800H		19	FM 3D MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CHECK POINT #13	FS
110805H		20	FM 3D MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CHECK POINT #15 AND HOLDING UNTIL 0830H	
110815H		21	FM 9TH MAR: REFER TO J-7. ADDITIONAL INFO: REC'D AT LEAST 5 RNK MORTAR RDS. SUFFERED 8 MINOR WIA. NO MED EVAC REQUIRED, AND MORTARS WERE CONFIRMED AS 60MM BY FIN ASSEMBLY FOUND AT COORD (975679). 2 PLT'S ARE INVOLVED IN SEARCH FOR MORTAR SHELLS NOW	FS
110845H		22	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3 A. 1 SQD SECURITY FOR ENGR MINE CLEARING DETIAL B. 110815H C. 982626 D. TRIPPED WIRE OF SURPRISE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE E. MED EVAC REQUESTED F. NEG G. 2 MED EVAC M-N. NEG	FS
110900H		23	FROST CALL : LIBERTY FOR ALL U.S. PERSONELL CANCELLED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

359 1163340
QSL 10 T 1103380

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110915H		24	FM 3D MAR: 1/1 "F" AT CHECK POINT #12	FS
110937H		25	FM 3D MAR: 1/3 SIX REP NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
110945H		26	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. 3/7 K B. 110900H C. BS592928 D. VC BOOBY TRAP DETONATED BY MARINE E. MED EVAC TO "B" MED F. NEG G. ONE H.N. NEG	FS
110945H		27	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7 A. 3/7 "L" B. 110830H C. BS584929 D. APPREHENDED ONE VCS MALE AGE 54. DISCOVERED PUNJI TRAP IN VCS HOUSE. E. RETAINING VCS WITH 3/7 "L" F.X. NEG L. ONE MAN. NEG	FS
110945H		28	FM 3D MAR: 1/1 "D" AT CHECK POINT #3	
110950H		29	FM 3D MAR: 1/1 D-2 AT CHECK POINT #1	
110955H		30	FM 3D MAR: D-3 AT CHECK POINT #14	
111000H		31	FM 3D MAR D-2 AT CHECK POINT #9	
111040H		32	FM 3D MAR D-2 AT CHECK POINT #3	
111040H		33	FM 3D. MAR: D-3 AT CHECK POINT #20	
111040H		34	FM 3D MAR: 1/1 D AT CHECK POINT #20	
121056H	LATE ENTRY	35	ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES COMPOUND (YC494834) OFFICIALLY CLOSED 101745H MAR.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

#36
110415Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL 110427Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111050H	LATE ENTRY	36	ASRT FOR TPQ STRIKES MOVED FROM CHU LAI TO PHU BAI AND OPERATIONAL AT 101510H SHORTLY THEREAFTER WENT OUT OF ACTION DUE TO GENERATOR FAILURE. STILL OUT OF ACTION AT 111144H	
111100H		37	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. K 3/7 B. 111005H C. FRIENDLY (589925) ENEMY (587925) D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE WHILE MOVING FROM OP TO RAILROAD TRACKS. E. RETURNED FIRE F. NEG G. ONE EMERGENCY MED EVAC TO "B" MED. MARINE WAS SHOT IN HEAD. H-J. NEG	FS
111205H		38	FS 3D MAR: D-2 CHECK POINT #14, D-3 AT CHECK POINT #4, "D" AT CHECK POINT #4, D-3 AT CHECK POINT #18, 1/1 D AT CHECK POINT #18, D-2 AT CHECK POINT #20.	FS
111113H		39	1/1 D AT CHECK POINT #2	FS
111116H		40	"D" AT CHECK POINT #16, D-3 AT CHECK POINT #16.	
111119H		41	D-2 AT CHECK POINT #2	
111130H		42	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. 3/7 L B. 111040H C. FRIENDLY (589925) ENEMY (585929) D. OBSERVED 6 VC VIC (585929) MOVING SOUTH. 4 WITH WEAPONS 2 WITH OUT. E. "L" CO FIRED S/A FIRE, VC FLED. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO CASUALTIES. F-J. NEG	FS VC
111130H		43	1/1-D AT CHECK POINT #16, 111135H D-3 AT CHECK POINT #8:	FS
111140H		44	1/1-D AT CHECK POINT #8	
111143H		45	D-3 AT CHECK POINT #3	
111148H		46	D-2 AT CHECK POINT #18	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111153H		47	1/1-D & D-3 HAVE REACHED DESTIONATION	
112207H		48	TOP: SIT REP #10 AS OF 111200H - NO CHANGE. 1/1 NO CHANGE NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT. CO A & G CONDUCTING OPN'S IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS SUBMITTED IN SIT REP #8. CO K TO AUGMENT 2/1 DEFENSIVE PERIMETER NIGHT OF 11 THUR 12 MARCH. 2/1 ALL SECURE NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
111210H		49	DANANG GARRISON: FROM VIETNAMESE COUNTER PART. 600 WOMEN AND CHILDREN DEMINSTRATING AT MARBLE MOUNTAIN APPROXIMATELY 0900. THEME OF DEMINSTRATION WAS STOP ARTILLERY FIRES INTO HAMLETS.	FS
111217H		50	3D MAR: SIT REP FOR 2/3 - ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
111300H		51	FM ADC: 1/4 LIFT TOMORROW WILL CONSIST OF 831 TROOPS	FS
111405H		52	9TH MAF SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. "M" SQUAD MEDCAP PATROL B. 111340H C. 084657 D. PATROL REC'D 7-10 RDS S/A FIRE FROM APPROX 150 METERS AWAY ESTIMATE 3 VC	FS
111410H		53	E. RETURNED 20 RDS S/A FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT E-N. NEG	
111410H		52	FM 2/1: ROUGH RIDER IS HERE.	FS
111435H		53	FM 2/1: "H" CO RETURNED BACK TO CP FROM NIGHT OPERATIONS, AT 111350H.	
111520H		54	SPOT REPORT 3D TANKS: A. 3D TANK BN B. 111325H C. BT067628 D. VEHICLE HIT MINE. NO CASUALTIES. DAMAGE UNAVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. E-N. NEG	FS
111530H		55	FM III MAF: SECURITY CONDITION YELLOW:	FS
111620H		56	FM 9TH MAB: F/2/9 IS CO DESIGNATED FOR (POSS) EMPLOYMENT AS RIOT CONTROL FORCE IN DANANG. WILL BE ON 15 MINUTE ALERT STATUS AFTER 1730H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111620H		57	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. "L" SQUAD PATROL B. 111300H C. 951669 D. PATROL PICKED UP ONE VCS WO ID CARD. MAN HAD SMALL GENERATOR IN HIS HOUSE BELIEVED TO BE ABLE TO DETONATE MINES E. WILL BE EVAC. F-K. NEG L. ONE M-N. NEG	FS
111650H		58	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. 3/7 "K" CO B. 111525H C. FRIENDLY (588924) ENEMY (587922) D. REC'D ONE RD SNIPER FIRE E. RETURNED FIRE IN AREA OF SNIPER. CALLED IN GUN MIXED BOATS TO CHECK AREA. F-. NEG G. ONE MED EVAC H-N. NEG	FS
111700H		59	FM III MAF COC: REC'D THAT CAMP TIEN SHIN IS ON RED ALERT AND EXPECTING ATTACK. (AIRBASE BN HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.)	
111740H		60	A. 3D ENGR B. 1528H C. HILL 55 D. VEHICLE HIT MINE (INT 02 04) E. MED EVAC G. THREE	FS
111745H		61	A. 1/3/3 PLT SAD B. 1515H C. 948696 D. OBSERVED 1 VC WITH RIFLE, TOOK HIM UNDER FIRE. E. VC FELL, THEN RAN INTO TREELINE. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
111757H		62	A. L/3/9 SQD S&D. B. 1700H D. SQD SENT TO VIEM DONG (094655). FOUND AND DESTROYED 10 TUNNELS AND 3 BUNKERS. RANGED IN SIZE FROM 2x2x4 TO 4x5x7' ALL APPEARED OLD	FS
111815H		63	A. RECON 2/1 B. 1115-5H C. YD 913064 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE. E. CALLED ARTT MSN, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. G. ONE	FS
111930H		64	REF J-58. PICKED UP 2 VCS VIC BS 586923. 1 VN TURNED SELF IN VIC 587922 WITH SHRAPNEL WOUNDS IN CHEST.	FS
111945H		65	DANANG GAR: FROM VN G-2 I CORPS: POSS VC CO VIC BT 006645, AND 015620. POSS MORTAR PLT VIC 005620.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111950H		66	A. 3/7 B. 111915H C. BS 599934 D. INTERROGATION OF VCS REVEALED LOC OF VC PLT VIC 568928. E. FIRED TOT ON AREA, WILL SEARCH IN MORNING.	FS
111951H		67	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 111935H C. BT 061632 D. LVTE-1 IN SUPPORT OF I/3/9 USED 1 LINE CHARGE VIC BT 0566 RESULTING IN 5 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ALL AP MINES. THEN REC'D SA FIRE FROM AW VIC 061632. FIRED 1 LINE CHARGE INTO AREA. RESULTS WERE 4 VCS CAPTURED 2 WHO WERE WOUNDED. ALSO EXCAVATED 1 - 82 MM WP RD DETONATED BY LINE CHARGE. K J. 2 L. 4	FS
112000H		68	COC: AHWN OP VIC AT 947584 RECEIVING 60MM AND 57 RR FIRE. MARINE ARTY NOW FIRING IN SUPPORT.	FS
112030H		69	COC: MAG-16 RPTS A/C REC'D HEAVY AW FIRE VIC YC 4638. HEAVY SA FIRE VIC YC 4392.	FS
112040H		70	MEF TO J-68: OUTFIT RECEIVING FIRE IS 1ST CO 1ST BN. HAVE 1 KIA AND 2 WIA.	FS
112045 H		71	A. I/3/3 SO OP B. 112000H C. 963609 D. TANK SPOTTED SAMPAN WITH TWO VC VIC 961604. E. FIRED 3 RDS 90MM HE, DESTROYED BOAT. I. TWO	FS
112125H		72	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 111940H C. 068633 D. REC'D 10 RDS AW FIRE FROM 064632. E. RTD FIRE WITH MG, SA AND 40MM. 1 VC FELL AND WAS DRAGGED OF BY TWO OTHER VC. I. ONE (PROB)	FS
112125H		73	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 112023H C. 978618 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FROM 085620. E. RTD FIRE, NEG RESULTS	FS
112211H		74	A. I/3/3 SQD AMBUSH B. 112033H C. 958659 D. HAD SID CONTACT. E. THREW 1 GRENADE, CHECKED AREA, FOUND FOOTPRINTS.	FS
112211H		75	A. I/3/3 SQD AND TANK B. 112030H C. 963607 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FROM 949605. E. RTD 3 RDS 90MM AND 8 RDS 81MM.	FS
112300H		76	COC: ARVN VESSEL VIC 9588 RPT RECEIVING FIRE FROM USMC.	FS
112300H		77	A. K/3/3 FT LP B. 112130H C. 97:659 D. HEARD NOISE E. FIRED 1 CLAYMORE. SQD SENT TO SEARCH AREA, REC'D 10 RDS SA. RTD FIRE. 15 RDS 81 ILLUM FIRED. I. 1 (PROB) J. 1 (PROB)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112323H		78	A. H/2/9 SQD PATROL B. 112115H C. AT 998706 D. OBSERVED 300 RDS SA AND H ARD 6 GRENADE EXPLOSIONS VIC 991713. E. NO MARINES IN AREA. HOA VANG UNABLE TO CONTACT FF IN AREA. 1/9 PATROL ON WAY TO AREA. 2/9 NOTIFIED OF 1/9 PATROL	FS
112333H		79	A. G/2/3 PLT GP. B. 112240H C. AT 903719 D. REC'D 1 HAND GRENADE. E. NTD FIRE, ILLUM'D AND ARE NOW PURSUING G. ONE (SLIGHT)	FS
112345H		80	A. 1/3/3 CO OP B. 112300H C. 963609 D. TANK OBSERVED 4-5 VC VIC 962605. E. FIRED 12 RDS 90 MM, 15 RDS 81MM MF. VC FLED SOUTHWEST.	FS
112400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 11 MAR 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120001H			JOURNAL OPENED 12 MAR 1966	
120002H		1	FM TF"F": SITREP # 12 AS OF 112400H: NO CHANGE.	FS
120012H		2	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
120105H		3	FM 3/9/I: 9TH MARINE SPOT REPORT A. 3/9/I B. 112350H C. BT 079618 D. NEG TWO MORTAR ROUNDS IN MIDDLE OF PSN E. NO ACTION TAKEN F-N. NEG.	FS
120124H		4	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
120150H		5	A. 2/1/CAC 2 B. 120100H C. YD 910149 D. BELIEVE VC TRIPPED WHITE PHOSPHOROUS BOOBY TRAP E. WHEN TRAP WAS SPRUNG, IMMEDIATELY FIELD SWEEP OF AREA. NEG RESULTS. 11 RDS 105 ILLUM FIRED. F-N. NEG.	FS
120202H		6	FM 2/1, 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
120236H		7	FM 1/9: REF 11 MAR J-78: 1/9 TAC PTL AT 11P12 WAS IN GENERAL AREA & WAS SENT TO CHECK AREA OUT AT 120100H VIC AT 998712. 5 BICYCLES, 1@ SERIOUSLY WOUNDED PF'S & VN OFFICIALS & ONE KIA PF OR VN OFFICIAL WERE FOUND. AT 998713 FOUND ANOTHER BODY. PTL REQ MED ASSISTANCE. ONE CORPSMEN & 2 MARINES & 2 PF'S WERE DISPATCHED IN 6x4 TRUCK FM MA VANG. ADDITIONAL MED HELP REQ FM HIE WA VANG, & 2 CORPSMEN WITH AMBULANCE BEING SENT WITH ONE SQD IN 6x6 TRUCK FOR SECURITY.	FS
120242H		8	FM 2/1: 021@H E CO LEFT CP FOR CO OPN. AT 0218H THEY WERE AT YD 913118 & AT 0224H AT 924100H. AT 0250H CONVOY REACHED DESTINATION AT 932084.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120305H		9	A. 3/3/M CP B. 120200H C. AT 970662 D. PICKED UP MOVEMENT AND WHAT THEY THOUGHT WERE PHONEY BIRD CALLS THAT THEY HAD HEARD TWICE PREVIOUSLY COMING FROM A PAGODA. E. FIRED ONE RD 3.5 AND DUE TO FAULTY AD ASSISTANCE, GUNNER WAS HIT IN FACE BY BACK BLAST. CURRENTLY IN PROCESS OF MED EVAC. CHECKED OUT AREA, NEG RESULTS. MED EVAC COMPLETED. F. NEG G. ONE H.N.NEG.	FS
120326H		10	FM 1/9: REF 11 MAR J-76 & 12 MAR J-7: ADDITIONAL INFO: AT TIME OF INCIDENT THERE WAS A PF POLITICAL MEETING BEING HELD WHICH BROKE UP AT 2215H. AT THIS TIME 6-8 VC THREW GRENADES INTO CROWD. VC RAN ACROSS ROAD TO RECOVER HIDDEN WPNS & OPENED FIRE WITH SA. ADJUSTED CAS FIGURES- 14 WIA & 1 KIA AS FOLLOWS: 3 PF WIA, 1 VN POLICEMEN WIA, 2 HAMLET CHIEFS WIA, 8 CIVILIAN WIA (3 NOT SERIOUS), ONE CIVILIAN KIA. ALSO ONE PF CARBINE LOST.	FS
120508H		11	FM 2/1: SITREP NO CHANGE. H CP AT YD 934084. 2/3 SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
120529H		12	FM PURGER 3: SITREP NO 13 AS OF 120500H: 1/1 NO CHANGE, PLANS FOR DAYLIGHT OPNS 12 MAR SUBMITTED IN SITREP NO 11. 2/1 NO CHANGE. AT 0445H E CO ESTABLISHED BLOCKING PSN. H CO CP LOC AS OF 0530H AT YD 934084. TOPF NO CHANGE.	FS
120551H		13	FM 9TH MARINES: S&D OPN TO BE CONDUCTED THIS MORNING COMMENCING AT 0630H. USMC PLT (-) WILL SET UP BLOCKING PSN VIC AT 997716 TO 997713. WHILE PF PLT SWEEPS NORTH FM AT 996709. THIS OPN IS IN CONJUNTION WITH INCIDENT LAST NIGHT IN SAME VIC.	FS
120712H		14	FM 2/3, 1/3, 2/1: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
120750H		15	FM III MAF COC: INCIDENT AT COCHD (998713) ±1/9 AREA. LOCAL MEETING IN SCHOOL HOUSE, AFTER MEETING PEOPLE WERE ATTACKED BY UNK ASSILLANTS USING GRENADES & S/A. 15 CASUALTIES 2 DEAD. RPT. TO III MAF AT 120300H (see J#10)	FS
120810H		16	FM 7TH MAR: 1/7/A WILL HAVE A SQUAD REINF PATROL WHICH IS A SEARCH & DESTROY IN GRID SQUARE (6504). END 0830H RTR 1300H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DTG 120836Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120820H		17	FM 2/1: ROUGH RIDER IX HAS DEPARTED:	FS
120833H		18	1/1/D HAS PASSED CHECK POINT #11	FS
120845H		19	1/1/D AT CHECK POINT #8	FS
120945H		20	FM 9TH MAR: 9TH MAR RIOT CONTROL CO PLACED ON 3 HOUR ALERT STATUS WITH ONE PLT ON 1 HOUR ALERT	FS
121000H		21	FM CAPT MILLER 3/9) REPORT ON LINE CHARGE REF J-67: 111600H LINE CHARGE WAS FIRED VIC (067633) IN AN AREA FROM WHICH THEY HAD RECV'D S/A FIRE AND KNOWN TO BE HEAVILY BOOBY TRAPPED. 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (FROM SECOND LINE CHARGE) BELIEVED TO BE AP MINES. NO CASUALTIES FRIENDLY OR ENEMY.	FS
121000H		22	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. 3/7 GUN SHIP HUEY B. 120820H C. ENEMY (BS582923) D. HUEY SPOTTED 3VC IN WITH WEAPONS IN TURNER E. HUEY FIRED AT VC KILLING 2 VC AND WOUNDING ONE. VC WIA WAS EVAC TO 3/7 (FWD). ON RETURNE TO PICK UP BODIES HUEY SPOTTED APPROX 8 MORE VC. HUEY FIRED POSSIABLE KILLING 2 MORE VC. ARTY MISSION NOW BEING CALLED ON SAME. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONFIRMED AND 2 (POSS) J. ONE K. NEG L. NEG M. ONE M-1 RIFLE & ONE US CARTRIDGE N. ONE GAS MASK UNK MAKE & ONE CARTRIDGE BELT	FS
121010H		23	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. 1 PLT PATROL B. 120845H C. 067633 D. SEARCHED GROUP OF 35 PEOPLE ACTING IN SUSPICOUS MANNER, FOUND ONE VC THAT IS ON BLACK LIST. HIS NAME IS: PHAM TUONG 60 YEARS OLD. E. WILL BE EVAC TO GP F-J. NEG K. ONE L-N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DTG 120650Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121040H		24	FM 3D MAR: THE REAR OF ROUGH RIDER REC'D 2 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE AT CHECK POINT #4. CONVOY DID NOT STOP.	FS
121100H		25	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. "L" PLT PATROL B. 121000H C. 952640 D. LOCATED 2 TUNNELS AT ABOVE COORD. C/S & C/N USED PRIOR TO DESTRUCTION. VILLAGERS OF PHU SON (3) (950640) HAVE BEEN MOVED TO VILLAGES AND ARE HARVESTING RICE E.N. NEG	FS
121100H		26	1ST MAR SPOT REPORT 2/4: A. 2/4 F&S RADIO PLT B. 121011H C. SAW 2 ARMED VC RUN FROM A HOUSE (BT452071) E. FIRED 40-50 RDS S/A FIRE, 4 M-79 RDS. VC ESCAPED. F.K. NEG L. ONE M&N. NEG	FS
121120H		27	FM 3D MAR: REAR OF CONVOY HELD UP DUE TO BROKEN DOWN VEHICLE, WILL BE MOVING TO CHECK POINT #9 IN ABOUT 10 MINUTES.	FS
121130H		28	FM 7TH MAR: 7TH MAR ARE DEPLOYING 2 PLT'S ON TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY VC CO IN SUPPORT OF SUGAR CANE HARVEST.	FS
121144		29	REAR OF CONVOY AT CHECK POINT #9 AND MOVING	FS
121200H		30	2/3 SITREP: NEGATIVE CONTACT.	
121220H		31	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. "I" PLT PATROL B. 121040H C. 963626 D. APPREHENDED ONE VCS WITH WHISTLE WHO ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE E.K. NEG L. ONE M. NEG N. ONE WHISTLE, DOCUMENTS AND MONEY	FS
121232H		32	1/1/D AT ER 1/1 OF BREAKING UP CONVOY:	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DTG 120730Z No: 385

Q52 12 0803 Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121235H		33	FM DIVAIR: AO REPORTS BAD TRAFFIC JAM AT HAI VAN PASS. XPATR PART OF ROUGH RIDER IN PASS	FS
121255H		34	FM 3D MAR: 1/1/D HAS ARRIVED DESTIATION, SECURING FROM RET.	
121300H		35	FM MAF COC: AT 121250H MAF COC REPORTED AN ALARM HAS GONE OFF IN DA NANG. DO NOT KNOW CAUSE AT THIS TIME.. MAF COC ALSO HAS AN UNCONFIRMED REPORT THAT DA-TO IS UNDER ATTACK AND THE ATTACKING FORCE MAY NUMBER AS HIGH AS 700 VC	
121300H		36	121255H FOLLOW UP REPORT INDICATES DA-TO IS NOT UNDER ATTACK, BUT THE ARVN FORCES REPORT HAVING SIGHTED ABOUT 700 NORTH VN TROOPS 7 KILOMETERS AWAY & PREPARING TO ATTACK REFER TO J-35.	
121305H		37	FM DIVAIR: AO REPORTS TRAFFIC JAM IN HAI VAN PASS STARTING TO BREAK UP.	FS
121335H		38	FM G-2: REFER TO J-36: REQUESTED AIR STRIKES AND REINFORCEMENTS AT 121240H. 2 B-57'S AND 1 FAC SENT	
121345H		39	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 2/3: A. G-1 B. 120755H C. AT906799 VILLAGE OF NIEM AN D. 2 VCS CAPTURED, ONE HAD FAKE ID CARD HIS NAME IS NGUYEN NHUAN THE OTHER WAS SEEN IN VILLAGE TALKING TO 4 YOUNG MEN AT 120755H HIS NAME IS HO LANG. E. 2 VCS BEING DETAINED AND ARE BEING SENT TO 2/3 COLLECTION POINT. F-K. NFG L. 2 M. NEG N. 2 ID CARDS ONE MAN OF WHICH IS FAKE	FS
121345H		40	1ST MAR SPOT REPORT 2/4: A. 2/4 M-2 B. 121300H C. BT445032 D. VC THREW HAND GRENADE AT FRIENDLY POSITION E. RECEIVED 60-70 MMS S/A FIRE F. NEG G. 3 — J. NEG — M. 2 ONE OF WHICH IS UNK AND 1 MAS-36 M. NEG — K. ONE I. ONE — L. NEG — N. 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS & AMMO	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

[redacted]

0386 120805

054 120830Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121350H		41	ROUGH RIDER CLOSED DANANG 121247H	FS
121350H		42	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. "H" FLT PATROL B. 121205H C. IN TRANSIT D. REC'D 20 RDS S/A FROM 2-3 VC VIC (013619) E. RETURNED FIRE . PRESUMED PHSYICALLY. VC BROKE CONTACT. NO SEARCHING AREA. WHILE SEARCHING VIC (015629) REC'D 4 RDS 60MM MORTAR APPROX 400 METERS TO REAR OF PATROL. PATROL SEARCHED VIC (013619) FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF MORTARS OR MORTARS RECENTLY IN AREA F-H. NEG	FS NEW
121400H		43	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/7: A. "L" 3/7 B. 121235H C. ENEMY (579939) FRIENDLY (576940) D. GOOD REC'D HEAVY VOLUME A/W FIRE. F. [illegible] FIRE & VC FLED WEST. HUEY'S ON STATION RAN STRIKE. F. NEG G. ONE MED EVAC TO "B" MED H-N. NEG	FS
121405H		44	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. "M" SQUAD PATROL B. 121310H C. 075688 D. MAN HIT M-26 BOOBY TRAP (067485) SERIOUS WOUNDING ONE MAN E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. F. NEG G. ONE MED EVAC H-N. NEG	FS
121430H		45	RE 9TH MAR REPORT TO J-42: CORRECTION ON 60MM MORTAR RDS. THEY WERE M-79 RDS	
121445H		46	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. INDIA B. 121350H C. 078619 D. REC'D 20 RDS S/A FIRE AT HELO FROM COORD (075617) AND (084620) E. RETURNED FIRE WITH ONE 90MM CANISTER AND 50 RDS S/A. ("I" SAW FIRE DIRECTED AT HELO, "I" WAS NOT IN HELO)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121500H		47	FM MORTON TRANSPORT: TRUCKS ON THE WAY TO 2/9 CP WITH CONVOY CMDR.	FS
121530H		48	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. "H" PLT PATROL B. 121515H C. 049626 D. REC'D 3 RDS S/A FIRE FROM AUTOMATIC WEAPON FROM ONE VC E. RETURNED 20 RDS S/A CONTINUED MISSION. F. NEG G. ONE MED EVAC H-N. NEG	FS
121550H		49	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9 DISREGARD J-42 AND J-45: A. "M" PLT PATROL B. 121205H C. 915622 D. REC'D 20 RDS S/A CARBINE & BAR. ESTIMATED 5 VC E. RETURNED WITH FIRE WITH 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 3 RDS 3.5 WP AND 200 S/A RDS AND ASSUALTED. FOUND 10 EMPTY RUSSIAN 7.62 CASINGS AND A TRENCH LINE 100 METERS LONG RUNNING SOUTHEAST TO NORTHWEST. BELIEVE THIS WAS ESCAPE ROUTE USED BY VC F-N. NEG	FS
121620H		50	FM ROSEMONT "C": AO OBSERVED CROWD OF 100-200 PEOPLE DRESSED IN CIVILIAN CLOTHING GATHERED TOGETHER IN HOI AN VIC(BT148568). THEY WERE BEING ADDRESSED BY A SPEAKER IN MILITARY CLOTHING.	FS
121640H		51	FM III MAF: OIC SUB UNIT #1 1ST RADIO BN STATES THAT PERSONNEL ON DONG BAN MOUNTAIN HAS BEEN ATTACKED TWICE IN PAST 72 HOURS BY GRENADES. TOTAL OF 11 PERSONNEL ON MT. WHICH INCLUDE 3 RAN FIRE TEAM, 2 RECON, 1 HOWSP TEAM, 1 COMPSMAN, 4 PERSONNEL 1ST RADIO BN. (NOTIFIED 3D MAR)	FS
121700H		52	III MAF: MAG WILL BE FIRING 1900-2130H IN GS 9892, 9992 AND 9092 AND XX ISLAND. ILLUM WITH 40MM, 81MM AND 50MM FROM BARGES. INLAND UP TO 1000METERS. 3D MARS NOTIFIED.	FS
121800H		53	FM SITREP NO 15 AS OF 121800H: 1/1 OF LOC 810156. A CO PPB FOUND 2 BOOBYTRAPS AND 1# TNT VIC 787118 AT 121630H. 3 CO PLANS TO MOVE TO YD 824880 FOR S&C OPN. NOW ON 6 HR ALERT. 2/1 NO CHANGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121820H		54	FM 2/1 SPOT REPORT. A. 2/1 ACO B. 121710H C. YD 788169 D. A BOOBY TRAP CHICOM GRNN W/TRIP WIRE WAS TRIPPED. THREE USMC WIA WITH FRAG WOUNDS IN LEG AND SHOULDER. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. MED EVAC COMPLETED 1730H. F. NONE G. THREE K.N. NONE	
121830H		55	FM 3D MAR. 2/3 SITREP. NEG CON ACT. 2/1 CANCEL CAC 9 AND K-2 ARTA.	
121831H		56	A. H/2/3 PLT PATROL B. 121545H C. AT 928672 D. WHILE MOVING THRU VILLAGE SPOTTED 3 MEN IN HUT. 1 HAD A BOOK CONTAINING MECHANICAL INFO. HE APPEARED FRIGHTENED. E. 2 OLD MEN WERE RELEASED, THEY HAD IL. OTHER TAKEN TO HIEU DUC DIST HQS. L. 1	FS
121900H		57	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 121730H C. 079615 D. EST 5-7 VC FIRED ON PATROL WITH AUTO CARBINES FROM 076614. E. FIRED 3 RDS 81MM SMASHED ARTA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
121910H		58	9TH MAR: AT 1900 HILL 55 REC'D 6 RDS 81MM MORTAR. 4 WERE SHORT OF HILL AND 2 WERE ON TOP OF HILL. 1 MINOR WIA. TANKS MOVING TO BEAR ON SUSPECTED PSN TO SW. AO ON STATION. HILL 55 VIC AT 970620.	FS
121920H		59	FSCC: AWST USF 41A 1ST/51ST ARVN RPT: AO RPT MANY MANLES & WORKING IN FIELD VIC AT 953593. PASSED TO 9TH MAR S-3	FS
121930H		60	A. AO W/7TH MAR. B. 121395H C. 522933 D. SPOTTED 10-20 VC, ARMED AND FLEEIN SOUTH. E. HUEYS AND AH'S FIRED ROCKETS AND STRAFFED AREA. AO CONTROLLED. COMPLETELY NEUTRALIZED AREA.	FS
122000H		61	A. I/3/9 B. 121800H C. BT 078617 D. REC'D 50-60 RDS SA FROM EST 15 VC VIC 075613 & 085619. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.	FS
122010H		62	9TH MAR: 3/3 SITREP: REC'D 8 RDS POSS 81MM MORTAR ON HILL 55 (970620). RTD FIRE ON 953593 WITH TANKS AND ARTY. 1 WIA AND 1 RUBBER BOAT DESTROYED. (SEE J-58)	FS
122011H		63	TO 9TH MAR: PLACE ENTIRE RIOT CONTROL CO ON 3 HOUR ALERT.	FS
122115H		64	REF TO J-62: TANKS FIRED 18 RDS 90MM HE. 155MM FIRED 14 RDS HE. ARVN FIRED 20 RDS 81MM.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122130H		65	A. A/1/1 PLT AMBUSH B. 122003H C. YD 790103 D. FIRED ON BY 2 VC FROM HIS OWN AMBUSH PSN. E. DURING SEARCH OF KILLING ZONE, MARINES EXCHANGED FIRE WITH 3 MORE VC. REMAINDER OF PLT ON WAY TO AREA TO DEVELOPE SITUATION. VC ARE ARMED WITH CARBINES	FS
122145H		66	A. F/2/1 B. 121940H C. YD 910149 D. SQD WAS SETTING IN CLAYMORE MINES. E. HAD ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE. 1ST AID GIVEN, MED EVAC COMPLETED. G. TWO	FS
122150H		67	1ST MAR: REC'D BACKLASH FROM MAJ HAMLIN, PASSED TO III MAF VIA FT AND GIVEN TO G-1. 1. WOUNDING OF NON COMBATANT. 2. 1900H 12 MAR 66 3. YB 487053 4. MAJ T. N. HAMLIN 066288 USMC S-3, 1ST MAR 5. TRAN MOOO, 16 YRS OLD VN OF TRA TAY HAMLET, KY SANH VILLAGE 6. REC'D SUPERFICIAL WOUND FROM SHRAPNEL IN LEFT FOREARM AS RESULT OF ARTY FIRE MSN THAT IMPACTED CLOSE TO HIS VILLAGE. IN ADDITION 2 HOUSES PARTIALLY DESTROYED. GAO FROM 2/4 WILL INVESTIAGTE. 7. NO PUBLIC REACTION EXPECTED. 8. INJ MED TREATED BY ~~XXXXXXX~~ CORPSMAN. OPERATED FIRE ON A CMR FIX OF A SUSPECTED MO TAR PSN. (NOT AN IMMEDIATE RETURN OF MORTAR FIRE)	
122230H		68	A. E/2/3 FT LP B. 122050H C. AT 922675 D. SPOTTED MOVEMENT. PULLED BACK INTO PERIMETER. E. FIRED ILLUM, SPOTTED 15 PEOPLE TO NW. SQD DISPATCHED IN PURSUIT. NEG CONTACT. EVIDENCE INDICATES GROUP BROKE UP.	FS
122245H		69	A. A/2/9 CP. B. 122055H C. 926647 D. REC'D 100-150 RDS FROM 5 VC ARMED WITH AW. E. RTD FIRE, VC WITHDREW INTO A SQD AMBUSH LOCATED 025634. 1 VC KIA. REMAINING VC FLED AND WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY MORTAR. 18 RDS 60MM AND 6 RDS 81MM. G. ONE (MED EVAC)	FS
122240H		70	A. I/3/9 CP. B. 121942H C. 962645 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 6 VC IN TOWELINE AND 7 RDS 60MM MORTAR (WHICH FELL SHORT). E. ARTY CALLED, FIRED 50 RDS 105, 18 RDS 81 MM WP. PATROL ON WAY TO CHECK AREA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122300H		71	A. M/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 122055H C. 072702 D. OBSERVED 5 VC VIC 070699 E. PURSUED, VC BROKE CONTACT. NOW ATTEMPTING TO REGAIN CONTACT.	FS
122301H		72	A. M/3/9 CP B. 122055H C. 072702 D. OBSERVED 3 MEN MOVING TOWARD CP FROM 076799. E. FIRED 100 RDS SA, MEN FLED INTO HOUSE. 4 RDS 81MM ILLUM USED. PATROL ON WAY TO AREA	
122302H		73	A. 1/3/9 PLT AMBUSH B. 121931H C. 080613 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 10-12 VC VIC 078617. E. ARTY CALLED, RDS ON TARGET WITH GOOD EFFECT	FS
122310H		74	FOOD: A/1/12 (SOUTH) REC'D 1 OUTLAW IN PSN. NO CAS, NO RTN FIRE. A/1/12 (NORTH) STANDING BY TO PROVIDE ILLUM IF REQUIRED.	FS
122315H		75	SPRATOR RAILRY: A. FO WITH M/3/9 B. 121905-122237H C. 080612. D. REC'D SA FIRE DURING TIME SPAN. E. RTD TOTAL OF 44 RDS 60 AND 32 RDS OF XX 105.	FS
122350H		76	A. K/3/1 PPB B. 122245H C. BT 517976 D. 15-20 RDS SA REC'D BY PARDY WATCH FROM 518977. E. RTD FIRE, WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.	FS
122359H		77	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 122130H C. FORCE COMING D. LVTP-1 WITH 3/9 REC'D SA FIRE FROM 4-5 VC. E. RTD 15-20 RDS SA.	FS
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - - - - 122400H JOURNAL CLOSED. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -	
			120001H JOURNAL OPENED.	
130030H		1	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 3/9 I PLT PAT B. 122240H C. BT 086619 D. RECD SA FIRE FROM EST 6-8 VC. E. ARTY CALLED. 14 RDS 105, 8 RDS 81mm FIRED. F.-N. NONE.	
130031H		2	FM 9TH MA . SPOT REPORT. A. 3/9 M (SECURITY 1/1 CP) B. 122340H C. BT 063715 D. RECD 6-7 RDS CARBINE FIRE. F. BANKS REPORTED UNK NUMBER OF 30 CAL RDS. F.-N. NONE	
130103H		3	FM BRIGADE 3: SITREP #16 AS OF 1234 H: 1/1 NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/1 B ON WAY TO CP, 1/1 A SUFFERED 3 USMC WIA BY BOOBY TRAP, RECEIVED SHOT FROM 121710H. A3 AND ARVN CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 VC. EST ONE VC WIA. REPORT SPOT REP 122303H. PLANS FOR 13 MAR, G1 SQD TIME OF DEPARTURE 0900, TIME OF ARRV 1400. GK PT #1 792140, #2 798143, #3 795163. G2 SQD TIME OF DEPARTURE 1200, TIME OF ARRV 1500, GK PT #1 811141, #2 801141, #3 CONTINUED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		3	CONTINUED: G3 SQD TIME OF DEPARTURE 1000, TIME OF ARRV 1500, GK PT #1 816153, #2 827146, #3 831155. 1/1 A1 PLT TIME OF DEPARTURE 0711, TIME OF ARRIVAL 1308 FM 799114 TO 784120 BETWEEN RIVER & ROAD. A 2 PLT DEPARTURE 1014, ARRV 1703 FM 791104 BETWEEN RIVER & ROAD. A3 PLT DEPARTURE 1101, ARRV 1702 FM 796100 TO 799095 EAST OF ROAD. 1/1/E PLANS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED. 2/1 NO CHANGE.	
130223H		4	A. 3/1/I B. 130140H D. BT 500115 D. PTL ENCOUNTERED 2 RS [illegible] IN BOAT. E. ARE BEING TAKEN TO JUNK FORCE. F.K. NEG G. TWO VCS M.N. NEG.	FS
130315H		5	A. 1/7/D B. 122210H C. FR BS 625984 EFEMY BS 628989 F. SAW MAIN MAN IN BUSH. MAN WAS FLASHING LIGHT ACROSS RIVER. E. FIRED 2ND FD 90 MM WP. CHECKED AREA WITH TOMATOE. NO MORE MOVEMENT OR LIGHT. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F.H. NEG I. ONE MISS VC KIA J.N. NEG.	FS
130318H		6	A. 3/7/L B. 121837H C. BS 574932 D. FOUND ONE CAVE WITH ONE BED. CAVE WAS 4' WIDE, 4' HIGH, 9' LONG. E. IN PROCESS OF BLOWING UP CAVE. F.N. NEG.	FS
130324H		7	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.'	FS
130420H		8	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
130530H		9	FM PERGER: SITREP #17 AS OF 130600H MAR 66: TGT NO CONTACT. 1/1 LOCATION SAME EXCEPT E CO HOLDING VIC 809109 UNTIL FOG LIFTS. OPERATION NEG CONTACT. PLANS AS SUBMITTED IN SITREP #16. 2/1/A OPERATION NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	FS
130618H		10	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
130726H		11	FM 2/3, 2/1, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
130732H		12	FM 3/9: REF: J-72 OF 12 MAR: FOUND 2 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT, 2 CHICOM GRENS, SATCHEL CHARGE AND ONE UNK TYPE WPN (BELIEVED TO BE RUSSIAN CARBINE.)	FS
130738H		13	A. 3/9/THIS MORNING OPN B. 130700 H C. BS 100620 D. TANK HIT MINE: NO CAS, CONTINUEING MSN. LOST TRAC FM TANK. M.N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN[redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130745H		14	A. [illegible] 3RD TANK BN, [illegible] B. 130720H C. BT 997613 D. [illegible] HIT BAND MINE. [illegible] ROAD [illegible] BLOWN OFF. [illegible] A'[illegible]. E.N. NKG. REF TO J-13	FS
130753H		15	[illegible] A. [illegible] B. 130720H C. [illegible] D. 9 BLOWN [illegible] AT BT 196391 & BT 201324. [illegible] OUT BT 180699. M.N. NKG.	FS
130810H		16	[illegible] 3/3: A. [illegible] (-) SEARCH & DESTROY A. 1307172H C. 997613 D. PICKED UP 8 VCS, 2 [illegible] RIFLES & GATHER IN [illegible] TURNING [illegible] DUG IN (1)	FS
130815H		17	[illegible] 3/3: A. [illegible] (-) SEARCH & DESTROY C. 1[illegible]356 D. [illegible]1611 D. [illegible] 10-12 CA[illegible] FIRE FROM ACCESS [illegible] [illegible] FIRE FROM 1[illegible] S/A. [illegible] RESULTS [illegible]	FS
130910H		18	[illegible] 3/9 SITREP: [illegible] BLOCKING POSITIONS [illegible] TO GOLD LINE (64), [illegible] 2 MORTARS & 1 TURRET, AND [illegible] (GOLD). [illegible] MOVING INT POSITION [illegible] 2 [illegible] S, AND [illegible] VCS	FS
131000H		19	[illegible] SITREP [illegible] J-69 OF 12 MAR 66: A. [illegible] CO SQUAD AMBUSH C. [illegible] D. [illegible] ON WAY TO AMBUSH SITE [illegible] MOVEMENT IN THE FIELD AND [illegible] 5 FIGURES AT (BT022636) [illegible] VC [illegible] 2) [illegible] VC [illegible] SQUAD [illegible] 1 VC [illegible] 1 HAND & 1 [illegible] FROM BODY, [illegible] FIELD INTO SUSPECTED ROUTES OF [illegible] PATROL [illegible] TO GO AND [illegible] PAT OL WAS DISPATCHED TO [illegible] A.A. DISCOVERED 1 VC KIA WITH G[illegible] (BT130715), ANOTHER PATROL WAS DISPATCHED FOUND 1 MORE VC KIA AND EVIDENCE THAT 2 MORE HAD BEEN DRAGGED AWAY.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131000H	COND'T	19	F. NEG G. ONE MED EVAC H. NEG I. 3 BY BODY COUNT 2 (POSS) J-L. NEG M. 8 CHICOM GRENADES, 4 TOMATOR CAN GRENADE, 1 RIFLE GRENADE 1 SATCHEL-CHARGE, 1 K-50 MACHINE GUN, N. 7 K-50 MAGAZINES, 1 WHISTLE, 3 CARTRIDGE BELTS.	
131030H		20	1 COM SPOT REPORT: A. 3D RECON 2C B. 130915H C. AT867573 D. 14 VC FIRING WEAPONS, SEEM TO BE LARGE FIRING WEAPONS, AND INSTRUCTING ON SAME. WHEN CHOPPERS CAME OVER THEY RAN FOR VILLAGES OF DONG LAM (AT872 72) AND LAM HOA (AT868575), ONE BAR, ONE THOMPSON SUB MACHINE GUN, AND CARBINES UNK NUMBER E-J. NEG	FS
131125H		21	9th MAR SPOT REPORT 3/3: A. "L" SQUAD PATROL B. 130955H C. 954634 D. LOCATED K-24 WITH TRIP WIRE INSIDE CANISTER PLACED IN TUNNEL 3x3x4. E. DESTROYED TUNNEL AND DEVICE WITH DEMO F-Y. NEG	FS
131120H		22	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/9: A. "H" CO OP B. 131345H C. 914634 D. RECD ONE MORTAR RD BELIEVED TO BE 60MM, APPROX 25 METERS FROM PERIMETER. APPEARED TO HAVE COME FROM SOUTHWEST E. AO IS CHECKING GRID SQUARE (9163) & (9162) F-N. NEG	FS
131120H		23	3/9 SITREP 130913H: "I" CO DISCOVERED 5 TONS OF RICE, APPREHENDED 32 VCS MALES VIC (897626), ALSO DESTROYED ONE LARGE BUNKER.	
131120H		24	3/9 SITREP 131000H: "K" CO HAS COMPLETED SEARCH EXCEPT FOR SMALL LINE. HAVE DESTROYED 5FT OF TUNNEL (892634) ALSO 2 BUNKERS & CAVES IN SAME VIC.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

DSL 130655

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131150H		25	A. 3/2/9 CP B. 131000H C. 993643 D. OBSERVED 2 VC IN GRAY WESTERN STYLE CLOTHES, CARRYING 2 RPG-6'S. E. CHALLENGED, VC FLED TOWARD MA DONG. FIRED 10 RDS, NOW SEARCHING AREA	FS
131212H		26	SITREP: SEE SITREP #18 131200H: 1/1 & 2/1 NO CHANGE.	FS
131212H		27	111 MAF FROM 19 XC: COAST GUARD NOW TRAIN SHIPPED AND PROPER STOWED. ARRIVED VIC AT 9095.	[illegible]
131212H		28	CMO: [illegible] IN PGA FOR USO SHOW, AND ATTENDED DUTIES. CIVIL SECURITY MEETING COORDINATED	FS
131230H		29	A. K/3/7 PLT PATROL B. 130915 C. BS 581946 D. VCS [illegible] VIC CAT ALLEY. E. [illegible] AND SEARCH [illegible] FOR VC, ALSO THAT VC COLLECTED ICE FROM CHAU TU (4) AND 12-1 [illegible] IN VILLAGE LAST NIGHT. F. [illegible]	FS
131240H		30	SIF: 1/4 [illegible] 1/4 CO MEET CP AND TROOPS ARRIVED AT 131000H. [illegible] OP SITE. YD 883133.	FS
131241H		31	SAF: [illegible] 1ST BN AN [illegible] REC'D 1 SNIPER RD A 131130H VIC YD 855143. [illegible] HAVE COME FROM A CUP [illegible] MILES. PT SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. THE VC FLED AFTER SPOTTING PT.	FS
131313H		32	A. A/1/1 PLT PATROL B. 130100H C. YD 791105 D. FIRED ON 1 VC NEAR VC CEMETERY VIC 791105. VC FLED SOUTH, DISCARDED 1 [illegible] BAG, AND 1 CHICOM GRENADE. CONTINUED PURSUIT, SUSPICIOUS HOUSE VIC 791105. FIRED ON 4-5 VC FROM HOUSE. SEARCH OF AREA [illegible] 40, [illegible] PT. D. MAS-36, 4 CHICOM AND 1 M-36 [illegible], 17 [illegible] 7.62. E. 3 SETS BLACK PJ'S, 1 PAIR [illegible], 1 SET UTILITIES, 8 SANDALS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 2 CART. [illegible], 100# [illegible] ICE, FLASH [illegible] PAR [illegible], TOILET GEAR AND ATH HAT.	FS
131313H XX-130H		33	A. 3/2 [illegible] B. 131130H C. BS 5 8913 D. 35-40 FROM DIRECTION OUR POS. A TO BETTER [illegible] 5-7 VC IN CAMOUFLAGE UNIFORMS. E. AC CONTACT TO ARTY [illegible]. FIGHT OVER ACT.	FS
131353H		34	RESTORED 1/3/3 CAD 130300-131300H. DESTROYED: 2 TUNNELS & TUNNELS VIC 9766[illegible], 2 TUNNELS - 978603, TUNNEL - 978602, TUNNEL - 980602, 2 TUNNELS - 981601, TUNNEL 982603, 2 BUNKER CAVES - 987615, FIELD VC MEDICINE RACK - 979614.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131420H		35	RECON: S. 4 VC A. REGONNING AREA L. 845593 U. BLACK PJ'S. T. 1315H N. RIFLES.	FS
	131430H	36	PASSED TO DREAM-3 TO PROVIDE LVTP-5 AT DANANG HOTEL FOR ANN MARGRET SHOW.	FS
131435H		37	PMC PAT L A. 1/2/9 B. 131345H C. 015625 D. REC'D 15 RDS CARBINE FROM 2 VC VIC 015623. E. RTD FIRE, S D NOW CHECKING AREA.	FS
131500H		38	A. H&S/3/7 CO SEC. B. 131235H C. 587947 D. WHILE REPELLING CHAF TU (2), OPENED GAT, SWIP OFF BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC. G. ONE	FS
131500H		39	A. K/3/7 CO SECURITY B. 131400H C. 588944 D. 2 MARINES WIA FROM BOOBY TRAP IN CANT FIELD. ONE WAS MNGA WITH DETECTOR. E. MED EVAC G. TWO	FS
131520H		40	3/7 SAD OPN TO BEGIN 190AM. CBJ IS GS 5489, 5389. OPN C AND OVERLAY PLAN FOLLOS BY COURIER.	FS
131525H		41	FOLLOWING NON MARINE UNITS PARTICIPATED IN OPN UTAH: 37TH RANGER CO, 1ST BN/5TH ARG (-) (2 CO'S), 1ST AIRBORNE BN, 5TH ARVN BN, 4TH CO/4TH BN APC TROOP, 2N ARVN DIV RECON CO, 2D ARVN DIV STRIKE CO. FOLLOWING UNITS PARTICIPATED IN OPN NEW YORK: 1ST BN/ 3D SRGT/ 1ST ARVN DIV, 221 ST RF CO, TRUONG SILEN RF CO, 13TH COASTAL DIV JUNK FORCE, 220TH AVIATION CO USA, USS MASON, TRUA KILEN RF/PF ADVISORY GROUP.	FS
	131545H	42	SHOVEL 35 DOLIFIED TO PROVIDE VEHICLES TO 2/9 AT 1800H FOR PIOT CONTROL CO.	FS
131600H		43	III MAF COC: STATED THAT NO ASSISTANCE REQUIRED FOR THIS EVENING PER CO RANCH OF ANN MARGARET. PASSED TO DREAM 3	FS
131615H		44	11TH ARVN: DURING PERIOD 150700-172200H MAR 66 PROTESTANTS WILL BE ASSEMBLED PARADING VIC AT 878505. NO MILITARY ACTION.	FS
131645H		45	A. F/2/4 RMP PATROL B. 131645H C. 445028 D. APPREHENDED 1 VC (ARVN) MAKING BOOBY TRAP. E. TO CHU LAI COLLECTION PT. BOOBY TRAP TO S-2. F. ONE W. BOOBY TRAP	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
NO CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131710H		46	A. ENGR CO WITH TF"F". B. 131500H C. YD 815169 D. ROAD SWEEPING TEAM FOUND ANTI VEHICLE MINE, US MADE, WWII TYPE, GAS TYPE, PERCUSSION CAP WAS MISSING. E. MINE	FS
131710H		47	KIA 1/1 AT 131450H VIC YD 608832 AND A MED EVAC FOR TWO HEAT CASS.	FS
131715H		48	9TH MAR: 3/9 SAD DISCOVERED 5 TON CACHE OF RICE VIC BT 837626 [illegible]	FS
131720H		49	AT 1445 1/4 [illegible] AND 2 [illegible] LIFT TO HHU Bal [illegible]	FS
131730H		50	100 [illegible] EVAC: [illegible] STATION IS UNDER ATTACK	FS
131750HX	131750H	51	[illegible] 9TH MAR [illegible] OUT [illegible] COMPANY ON 3 [illegible] BY.	
131800H		52	TV: 3D MAR. C CO IS GOING TO FAN [illegible] SA HILL 358 FOR [illegible] AT 180 H. 1300 SITREP FOR SQUID. [illegible]	
131810H		53	VN MAF COC. DEMONSTRATION DOWNTOWN DA NANG VIC YEN BUK ST. IN MARKET. CONSIST OF [illegible] WD.	
131811H		54	[illegible] DA NANG GARRISON. [illegible] FIRED INTO WATER [illegible]	
131812H		55	[illegible] 3D MAR. [illegible] J-58. [illegible] WASN'T UNDER ATTACK. 1/3 [illegible] FIRING SOME WPNS.	
131815H		56	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPO NF. A. 3/9 [illegible] B. 131740H C. BT 835700 D. [illegible] UNIT REPORTS VC MEN INTO HOUSE W/WPN. HE RAN OUT OF HOUSE W/O WPN. CHALLENGED VC TO STOP. VC SHOT WHEN HE DID NOT HALT. PICKED UP ONE VCS IN FRONT OF HOUSE. E. SEARCHING [illegible] FOR [illegible]. F. [illegible] I. ONE J. K. [illegible] L. ONE M. [illegible].	
131817H		57	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 3/9 M B. 131530H C. BT 875795 D. A DUMP TRUCK WAS ALL. TWO EXPLOSIONS HEARD. SOUNDED LIKE GRENADE. ALSO 30 RDS CARBINE FIRE [illegible]. EST 1 VC SQ. F. NONE G. ONE MED EVAC. H. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131836H		58	FM 3D MAR. CO C GRANED FAM FIRING AS OF 1830H. REF J-52.	
131831H		59	FFW. 1/4 LIFT COMPLETED AS OF 131740H. 1/4, 1/4 A AND B. CP LOC AT (YD 883133).	
131835H		60	FM 3D RECON B. S. 3 MAN A. RUSFING M. V. L. BT 363989 B. BLACK PJ's F. 1314[illegible]H E. 1 PACK, ONE RIFLE.	
131836H		61	FM 3D [illegible] B. A. B CO B. 1312265 C. BT 361087 D. [illegible] P. [illegible] F. [illegible] G.R. [illegible] I. [illegible] J. ONE K.K. NONE L. 19 RDS S/A AMMO.	
131838H		62	FM 3D [illegible] B. A. B CO B. 1316[illegible] C. BT 362989 D. [illegible] VC [illegible] A.P. E. FIRED UPON VC F.[illegible] G. [illegible] I. [illegible] J.K. NONE	
131840H		63	FM 3D [illegible] B. A. B CO B. 1313[illegible] C. BT 362989 D. MADE CONTACT [illegible] A THE B VC [illegible]. FIRED ON VC F.K. NONE I. ONE J. TWO K.K. NONE L. ONE PACK, ONE WALLET, AND PAPERS.	
131845H		64	FM 9TH MAR. 2/9 FFWS AT 131730 WE PUT VC MARES WALKED IN M CO CP. ALL HAD [illegible] HEAD KVAC. A LITTLE [illegible] WOUNDED VC MAN WALKED IN AN DOW. HIS POW IS STILL IN THE AREA. [illegible] THEY COME FROM AND HOW THEY [illegible] 13 UAM AT ELIS [illegible].	
131845H		65	FM 3MARDIV S. SI. SP. 2/3 H CO M C CONTACT.	
131850H		66	FM 3D MAR. SI[illegible]. 2/3 ENG CONTACT.	
131855H		67	FM 9TH MAR. CANCEL B CO 2/9 AOF[illegible] TONIGHT. REPLACE WITH [illegible]. A A 1 (01[illegible]) A A 2 ([illegible]) A A 3 (033[illegible]) A A 4 (015[illegible]) A A 5 ([illegible]).	
132012H		68	FM 3D MAR. 2/1 CANCEL CAC 3 NIGHT PAT DUE TO BAD COMM.	
132015H		69	FM 3D MAR. SITREP 1/3 NO CHANGE AND 2/3 NO CHANGE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

OS [redacted] 3/1935

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132100H		70	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 3/3 M SQD AMB. B. 131710H C. AT 971601 D. PAT ENROUTE TO AMB (971601) OBS THREE VCS IN RICE PADDY(966686). FIRED AT VC. ARVN RANGERS IN KAM HA 6 (973685) OBS SAME VC AND FIRED. VC MOVED INTO TREELINE. PU SUPD BY FIRE. UNABLE TO PU SUPD PHYSICALLY. BECAUSE OF INABILITY TO CONTACT P-3P SIGHT LIAISON TO COORDINATE MOVEMENT WITH ARVN IN MINING DA NANG. L.N. NONE	
132105H		71	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 3/9 BN(-) B. 131900H C. NORTH SIDE GR 65-42 EAST WEST GR 69-13 D. BN(-) SAD OPS LABIAE. E. OPS CONDUCTED 130700 COMPLETED 131630H DESTROYED 51 BUNKERS, 33 FOOT TUNNELS, 7 MAN TRAPS, ONE M-26 [illegible] W/O [illegible], 14 BOOBY TRAPS, APPREHENDED 22 VCS. NO CONTACT. A [illegible] VERY QUIET. VC NEW VN MALES. LVTA FIRED 3 LARGE CHA OBS VIC (103648) FIRED 13 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. ALL VCS AT DA NANG PW COMPOUND. WILL BE SENT TO ITT IN THE MORNING. F.L. NONE L. 22 M.N. NONE	
132130H		72	FM BN CO. NP REPORT [illegible] AT DA NANG EAST ALL SECURED W/NO INCIDENTS.	
132135H		73	FM III MAF. 132130H. RAD ARVN [illegible] PAT DISPERSED MORTAR [illegible] AT 025740.	
132140H		74	FM 3D MAR. 2/1 CANCEL GAC 2. GAC 7[illegible] AM CANCEL HAS NIGHT 2 PAT. CK PT 1 (875131) CK PT 2 (876127) CK PT 3 (87[illegible]124) CK PT 4 (871132) CK PT 5 (869139) CK PT 6 (874136). AND (872135). 2/3 CANCEL N 2 PAT AM 14[illegible]-141000. 2/3 SITREP FOR 2100. [illegible]	
132150H		75	FM 9TH MAR. ADD TWO LP'S (964[illegible]) (964663) AND ONE AMB (964692).	
132235H		76	FM ETF. SPOT REPORT. A. F-2 B. 2[illegible] C. YD 912149 D. PLANES A[illegible] ENEMY. RECD NO [illegible]. E. FIRED ON [illegible] AND 32 7.62 RDS. [illegible] A. F.L. NONE J. HELI [illegible] ON M.N. NONE.	
132210H		77	FM 3D MAR. SITREP FOR 1/3 [illegible]. 2/3 NEC CONTACT.	
132230H		78	FM MARINE OFFICER. AT 132000H TWO LCU DEPARTED DA NANG FOR THE MARINE BASE AT [illegible]. EAT EMBARKED ON BOARD M-274'S AND 4 MARINE COMPANY FOR 1/1. TWO VEHICLES AND 40	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		78	(CONTINUED). SHORT TONS ON BULK CARGO. FM HARBOR CONTROL. COAST GUARD BOAT REPORTS RECEIVING FIRE VIC 9588 OBS OWN SPLASH IN WATER. PASSED TO 3D MAR(FES.	
232330H		79	3D MAR. 2/1 SITREP. ALL SEC. NO CONTACT.	
132335H		80	3D MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/3 W 1 LP B. 132135H C. AT 922674 D. W 1 LP HEARD NOISE FORWARD OF POS. RECD ONE INCOMING MG PRIOR TO FIRE. RECD M-6 RDS SA FIRE. LP WITHDREW TO PERIMETER. ILLUM AREA.E.SQD SIZE PAT DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. PAT RETD 2336H. NEG RESULTS. F.F. NEGATIVE.	
132350H		81	FM 3D MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/1 R'S PAT B. 132320H C. YD 846127 D. 5-10 VC OPENED FIRE FIRST W/20 RDS AW FIRE, SOUNDED LIKE A GATLING. E. FIRED 16 CA RDS AND SWEEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	
132400H		82	FM PMO. SERIOUS INCIDENT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENT GATE 6. HIT AND RUN. VICTIM INTERVIEWED AND SAID MARINE VEHICLE WITH FOUR MARINES STOPPED VEHICLE (HE GOT OUT AND HIT VN. VEHICLE THEN PROCEEDED TO ADS 9TH MAR CP. MP CONTINUING INVESTIGATION. FOR INFO ONLY, MAR HAS BEEN NOTIFIED BY MP A BASE DEFENSE DATA.	
132400			JOURNAL CLOSED	
			****	
140001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
140030H		1	FM CUC: 1/1 14MAR. A CO RPT S CPF E D (0700) IP (791112) CP 1 (786124) CP-2 (Q 2139) W 1 PAT TOD (U 00) TAR (1000) IP (811070) CP-1 (81 4064) CP-2 (81 7061) CP-3 (83) CP 4 (834065) CP 5 (826061) CP-2 PAT TOD (0800) TAOP (1200) IP (811070) CP 1 (810068) CP 2 (807065) CP 3 (803067) CP 4 (798079)() C OC TOD (0800) IP (810156) CP 1 (798139) C 1 IP (793136) CP 2 (79019) C 2PP (799119) C 3 PP (816112) A CO (882146) AT 0000 BY HELO TO (850076).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Qsk AT. 1404 46Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140410H		2	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
140624H		3	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
140630H		4	A. 2/9/G PLT PAT B. 131830H C. AT 999647 D. INTERROGATION INITIATED BY FT S-2. VGC REFUSED TO TALK. INTERROGATED AGAIN AT 1404 [illegible]. VC ADMITTED BEING A MEMBER OF YOUNG MENS ASSN. [illegible] TWO SODS OF VC ACT IN HAMLET AT VIC BT 001645. [illegible] VGC [illegible]N. NEG.	
140801H		5	FM 1/3: M&S FR SCHOOL WILL BE FAR FIRING M-14 AT 1/3 CP FM [illegible] TO 0130. THERE IS AN OFFICER IN CHARGE.	FS
140812H		6	SITREP: 2 C OBSERVED FIRE MSN [illegible] 2 VC KIA VIC 825603. [illegible] VC OP MSN.	FS
140850H		7	SITREP: GENERAL STRIKE IN HUE AREA. [illegible] MAY ALSO CONTROL BRIDGE ACCESSES [illegible]UE. PASSED TO III MAF COC.	FS
140945H		8	A. 6/9/5 S-2 PATROL B. 140934H C. 997637 D. TWO WIA [illegible]	FS
140945H		9	SITREP: AT 0900H A BUDDHIST STUDENT DEMONSTRATION PLANNED IN HUE AT THE DIEU DE PAGODA. WILL LISTEN TO A MESSAGE FROM TOP BUDDHIST LEADERS IN SAIGON. THEY WILL CALL FOR AN ALL SCHOOL STRIKE IN HUE. THEY WILL BE MAKING 3 DEMANDS (1) THAT ALL GENERAL RYNAS BE UNITIFIED. (2) THAT THE GOVT [illegible] SET UP A DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTION. (3) THAT THE GOVT [illegible] SOLVE THE PROBLEM OF THE [illegible] IN DANANG.	FS
140950H		10	A. 1/3/1 PAT B. 140230H C. 977144 D. VC SPOTTED AND [illegible]D. VC [illegible] BACK INTO PERIMETER. E. RTD FIRE, [illegible].	FS
141030H		11	SITREP: AT 1400[illegible]H THERE EXISTED AN EFFECTIVE GENERAL STRIKE IN HUE. [illegible] ACTIVITIES ARE [illegible] TAKING PLACE WITH TWO GENERAL THEMES (1) ANTI-[illegible] (2) [illegible] GEN THI TO OFFICE. STUDENTS ARE BLOCKING THE BRIDGE NEAR MACV COMPOUND: ORDER PREVAILS. ARVN [illegible] ITEMS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

DSL 14/05/052

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141030H		12	A. L/3/3 PLT & SPARROWHAWK B. 141015H D. HIEU DUC RPTS 1 VC SQD VIC BO BAN (1), GETTING TOGETHER RICE HARVESTERS. E. L PLT NOW MOVING TO BLOCK VIC 958683. S H WILL LAND VIC 960695. SWEEP SOUTH, APPREHENDING ANYONE HARVESTING RICE AND TURN OVER TO HIEU DUC. RUNYS WILL SCREEN SONG YEN TO EAST	FS
141045H		13	[illegible] A. SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING SE ON TRAIL VIC 891600 AT 1000H [illegible] AND [illegible] AND RIFLES.	FS
141050H		14	12TH [illegible]: B/1/12 STATES VILLAGE [illegible] VILLAGE CHIEF [illegible] [illegible] FROM VOISH LAST NIGHT. VILLAGERS WILL DEMONSTRATE [illegible] AT NOON TODAY. [illegible] PSN (AT 921737)	FS
141100H		15	A. 1/3/[illegible] S D [illegible] B. 141010H C. 985633 D. OBSERVED 1 [illegible] IN [illegible]. E. OPENED FIRE, [illegible] WEST [illegible] (3). [illegible]	FS
141101H		16	[illegible]: [illegible] AD [illegible] VIC [illegible]. [illegible] GROUPS SECURING AREA	FS.
141120H		17	A. L/3/7 B. 141100H C. FS [illegible] D. SPOTTED MAN MOVING [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], FIRED WARNING SHOTS, CONTINUED TO RUN. E. [illegible] HIM. J. ONE	FS
141120H		18	[illegible]-15: APP [illegible] 2 VCS VIC [illegible]. 1 WAS WOUNDED.	FS
141121H		19	A. [illegible]/3/1 FI PATROL B. 14[illegible] C. 499131 D. PICKED UP 4 MALE CHEMN VIOLATORS IN BOAT. E. TOOK TO SPLASH PT AND TURNED OVER TO MP'S. J. SIX	FS
141122H		20	A. [illegible]/4 S.D PATROL B. 14[illegible] C. 453076 D. REC'D 3 [illegible] [illegible]. SPOTTED 3 VC. E. RTD FIRE, RESULTS [illegible], NO [illegible].	FS
141145H		21	A. 3/[illegible] PSY [illegible] AUTO. B. 14[illegible]-141[illegible]H C. 105643. D. REC'D [illegible] FIRE, NO HITS.	FS
141230H		22	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I S.D PATROL B. 141130H C. AT-937637 D. REC'D [illegible] FM 1 AUTO/WPN VIC [illegible]. E. [illegible] 3 [illegible] FIRE. VC FLED TO A DIR EAST. SEARCHED AREA [illegible] NEGATIVE RESULTS. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 121/0815 TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141250H		23	[illegible] A. 2/3/[illegible]2 B. 141143H C. AT-899793 [illegible] 250 [illegible] AT-899793. PATROL [illegible] INCIDENT. BY FIRED 81MM INTERDICTION [illegible] CHIEF AT DIST [illegible] & ADJACENT UNITS [illegible].	NS
141332H		24	[illegible] 2 VC.	NS
141414H		25	[illegible] 141138H C. [illegible] D. SPOTTED 3 VC [illegible] J. 1 (POW)	NS
141414H		26	[illegible] 65 [illegible] AT 1315	NS
141421H		27	[illegible] 1608000 [illegible] 12, 7-17, [illegible], & 7-12.	NS
141441H		28	[illegible] 966426. [illegible] 972629, [illegible] 1 VC [illegible] 977626, [illegible] 972626, [illegible]	NS
141514H		29	[illegible] A. 141[illegible] B. [illegible] 3 [illegible]	NS
141530H		30	[illegible] A. SC[illegible] B. 141[illegible] C. [illegible] 356489 D. [illegible] 7 VC. E. [illegible] I. [illegible] J. [illegible] (ESCAPED). [illegible]	NS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 (Tay) OJL 141125

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141535H		31	TGF: AT 1530H ADVANCE PARTY 3/4 ARRIVED AT PHU BAI	FS
141540H		32	RPT TO J-281 ALSO DESTROYED 4 CAVES 4x4 AND 2 TUNNELS 3x2x8 VIC AT 979639. PLT RTD TO CP AT 1500H.	FS
141615H		33	A. MAS/3/7 B. 141525H C. BS 584947 D. RECR BLOWING [illegible]	FS
141616H		34	[illegible] 1 ZAA AND 3 [illegible] 14. [illegible] VIC BT 332128. [illegible]	FS
141617H		35	[illegible] A. [illegible] B. 141615H C. [illegible] D. POINT [illegible]	FS
141653H		34	[illegible] TARGET VC UNK [illegible] TARGET IS 3 VC [illegible]	FS
141700H		35	[illegible] A. 1/3/7 [illegible] 1 1 4 H C. BS 584937 [illegible] D. [illegible] 2 VCR, [illegible] D. VCR RAN [illegible] FIR[illegible] AND HSR CALLED, SEARCHED AREA [illegible]	
141725H	141700H	36	[illegible] TO STAND DOWN ON 2 [illegible]	
141[illegible]7H		37	[illegible] 3/9 [illegible] 17[illegible]. NO CONTACT.	
141[illegible]4H		38	[illegible] 2/3 [illegible] AMB S.C. [illegible]	
141248H		39	[illegible] A. 2C3 4 MAF [illegible] C. BT 332128 D. 30 VC [illegible] OF 2BN [illegible] TO [illegible] OF G [illegible] ADS. E. [illegible] AT 141[illegible]. 1 PRC 18 DEST [illegible] FY [illegible] AND [illegible]. F. [illegible] G. [illegible] I. 4 POSS J. [illegible]	
141[illegible]5H		40	[illegible] A. Flak [illegible]. 18 VC IN [illegible] (BT 946[illegible]) [illegible] AMT WAS [illegible] AND A. A. [illegible] 141655H	
141[illegible]5H		41	[illegible] PLT. [illegible] LEAVING [illegible] CHU LAI 1536[illegible]H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 (TY) 4UP 141752

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141905H		42	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 3/3 I SQD OF B. 141639H C. BT 963609 D. SAW TWO MEN DIGGING HOLE. ONE MAN GOT INTO HOLE AND THE OTHER COVERED IT UP (BT 968605). E. FIRST FOU RDS 9TH. ONE DIRECT HIT ON TARGET. F.A. NONE I. ONE (PGSS) J.N. NONE	
[illegible]	141935H	43	FM 3D MARDIV TO TGF. MOVEMENT OF FORCES. REF A. CG THIRD MARDIV 14[illegible]Z. IN AMPLIFICATION OF REF A. IT IS NOW INTENDED T AT [illegible] OF 2/4 SCHEDULED FOR MOVE TO CHU LAI [illegible] 23 MARCH. [illegible] 435 TRT. P141[illegible]Z.	
142013H		44	FM 9TH [illegible]. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/3 [illegible] 141[illegible] B. 971[illegible] D. 636 [illegible] [illegible] 3 SA FROM BT 973[illegible]. [illegible] RDS 7.62. M CO SHOT [illegible] W/NEG RESULTS. F.N. [illegible]	
142134H		45	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 3/9 [illegible] B. 142[illegible]H [illegible] D. [illegible] 70 AT BT 966716 VC [illegible] RDS 7.62 W/NEG RESULTS. F.N. [illegible]	
142139H		46	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/3 I [illegible] B. 141945H [illegible] WAS DROPPED OFF. [illegible] FROM BT [illegible]. E. [illegible] 15 RDS SA VC [illegible] F.N. NONE.	
142140H		47	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/3 [illegible] B. 142115H [illegible] AT BT 923637 [illegible] 7.62 [illegible] AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. IN RETURN TO NEW LOC IN [illegible] AREA. F.N. NONE	
142150H		48	FM 7TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/1/2 [illegible] 142[illegible]H C. BT 623984 D. [illegible] VC W/LIGHT ON THEIR LINE. E. FIRED FOUR RDS 9TH [illegible] VC. [illegible] NONE [illegible] IN GEN VIC. F.N. NONE I. NONE J.N. NONE	
142151H		49	FM 7TH MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/3/2 [illegible] 142124H C. BS540995 BS [illegible] D. HEARD A POPULATED AT CO [illegible] (BS 540995) SAW TWO P[illegible] (BS [illegible]). E. FIRED [illegible] 79 [illegible] SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F.N. NONE	
142200H		50	FM 3D MAR. SPOT REPORT. A. 2/3 I 1 B. 141948H C. AT 917623 D. [illegible] A 4 WAY [illegible] PAT TO THE FRONT OF HIS [illegible] WHO HAD BEEN R[illegible] ON PREVIOUS OCCASIONS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 (47)

441
1417 2ez

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL 1418592

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		50	(CONTINUED) ABOUT 250 M FROM POS, PAT RECD FROM EDGE CANYON FROM NWAR. SPOTTED TWO MEN RUNNING TO THE NW AT ABOUT 300 M AWAY. VC WERE IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND PHYSICALLY PURSUED. VC ENTERED THICKETS AND RIDGE. PAT CONTINUED TO [illegible] TO PLT POS. AT 1054H AT THIS TIME RECD [illegible]. FIRED TWO 60MM MORTAR, THREE 3.5" ROCKETS AND 97 [illegible] AND ILLUM [illegible] 81MM MORTAR. PHYSICALLY SEARCHED AREA [illegible]. E. CONTINUED ABOVE. F.N. NEGATIVE	
142210H		51	A. [illegible]. SPOT INT. A. 2/3 [illegible] C. AT 921627 D. [illegible] OF [illegible] SAW APPROX TWO VC MOVING [illegible] E. LP END E VC [illegible] FIRE. [illegible] OF [illegible] AT A FAILED [illegible] VIA/VIA. F.N. NEGATIVE	
142215H		52	A. [illegible]. SITREP 1/3 [illegible]. SITREP 2/3 AS OF 2200H [illegible].	
142220H		53	A. [illegible]. SPOT INT. A. 2/4 [illegible] C. BY 929607 D. [illegible] E. [illegible] F.N. NONE L. TWO [illegible]	
142230H		54	A. [illegible]. SPOT INT. A. 2/4 [illegible] C. BZ 9341 A D. [illegible] MINE. MINE [illegible]. F. NEG NVAG [illegible]. F. NONE G. OTHER F.N. NONE.	
142245H		55	A. [illegible]. SPOT INT. A. 2/4 [illegible] C. AT 950[illegible] D. RECD TWO ROCKETS. E. [illegible] F.N. NEGATIVE.	
142315H		56	A. [illegible]. [illegible] IN CITY OF DA NANG BY A [illegible] VERIFIED BY CIC. PARTIES IN SAID CITY [illegible] ILL GO ON STRIKE TOMORROW.	
142320H		57	A. [illegible]. SPOT INT. A. 2/4 [illegible] C. BRD(AT 42[illegible]) [illegible] (AT 423[illegible]) D. RECD [illegible] E. RECD [illegible] CALLED MOD ARTY MSN. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
142330H		58	A. [illegible]. SPOT INT. A. 2/3 [illegible] C. AT 924675 D. [illegible] RECD 12 RDS CAMPIN FROM WST 3 VC FROM WESTERLY DIR. [illegible] IMMEDIATE SAD MSN BY [illegible] IN GTE AREA. F.N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142335H		59	FM TOF TO THIRD DIV. ADDITIONAL SMALL UNIT OPNS FOR 1/4 1/4 A CP AT (YD 907080) 1/4 B CP AT (YD 881092). AMBUSHES 1/4 A RND ONE 142200H TO 150630H. (YD 909080). RND TWO 142230-153630H (YD 899074). 1/4 B M-1 142100-142400H (YD 877095). F-2 142200-152200H (YD 867088). M-3 150100H TO 150400H (YD 895094).	
142350H		60	FM 3D MAR. 201700 ALL PPN WILL BE MOVED 24 HRS LATER IN PLAN. A 2 A SQD AMT (893779) 160100-160600. A 2 B SQD PAT 142200 - 150300. CK PT 1 (893769) CK PT 2 AND AMT (893767) 1/3 PLANS 122600-142400 AND D E PAT FROM 141800-150700. CK PT 1 (923776) CK PT (923775) CK PT 3 (923772) CK PT 4 (923773). 1/3 PLANS 152600-160600H A 2 FOX MAR 15 WILL (DELAY) UNTIL 161400H.	
142400H		61	[illegible] CLOSED 14 [illegible] 66	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
150001H			[illegible] OPENED 15 [illegible] 66	
150136H		1	A. 3/3/G CP A. 152050H C. AT 995719 D. SEC ONE MAND & REMAIN IN CP VIC. NO ATTEMPT TO MAKE APPROACH FM SE THROUGH TAMKY & PATINH IF ATT. EST CMD VC. NO INCOMING S. A. EST FIRE WITH 4 MAND GRENADES & 40 RDS M-14. AREA ILLUM [illegible] VISUAL SEARCH CONDUCTED. NO RESULTS. F. END [illegible] FIRE [illegible] WERE [illegible], SAIGUS, WTD 1 VAC [illegible] 3/4. G-W. NEG. [illegible] VILLAGE, NEG RESULTS.	FS
150200H		2	A. 2/12 NORTHY: B. [illegible] C. AT 995722 D. 3 TO [illegible] 150[illegible] O. F-H. NEG.	FS
150207H		3	A. 3/3: AT 1[illegible]1H [illegible] NCO FORCE [illegible] TO WEST OF SONG [illegible] & [illegible]. 3/3/L WILL PROVIDE ONE SQD [illegible] VIC [illegible].	FS
150211H		4	A. 3/3 [illegible] B. 14[illegible] C. AT 962650 D. NO [illegible] AT 962[illegible]. [illegible] AREA [illegible] RESULTS. F-H. NEG.	FS
150213H		5	A. 1/3, 2/3; STOOGE AND SAGUS, NEG C	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 II

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150411H		6	FM 2/9, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
150615H		7	3D MAR: 2/3 ALL SECURE. (1/3 ALSO)	FS
150726H		8	9TH MAR WILL PROVIDE ONE CO ON ONE HR ALERT AND ONE PLT ON THIS GO ON 15 MIN ALERT TO BE EMPLOYED AS POSSIBLE RIOT CONTROL. F/2/9 IS THE ALERT CO.	FS
150945H		9	A. G/2/4 CO PATROL B. 150645H C. BT 484093 D. SPOTTED 1 VN MALE, HE RAN AS PATROL APPROACHED. E. FIRED 28 RDS SA, NEG RESULTS. H. 1 M-26 AND 1 PINEAPPLE GRENADE (BLOWN IN PLACE). 1 VC KIA CONFIRMED.	FS
151045H		10	A. G/2/9 CO PATROL B. 150950H C. BT 000621 D. ENG'D 18 RDS SA FIRE FROM 3 VC VIC 001626. E. RTD FIRE, SEARCHING AREA. G. 2 (MED EVAC)	FS
151046H		11	FSCC: DTG 150920H: ENG'D REPORT THAT A4 A/C ON LZ PREP MSN FOR D/1/7 VIC BT 657011 AND BT 663007 AT 0710H WERE NEARLY STRUCK BY OWN ARTY FIRE MSN INTO SAME AREAS. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY 11TH MARINES.	FS
151050H		12	RECON: 1 D PLT DISMOUNTED GHICOM BOOBYT AP AT AP 852639 ON TRAIL MOVING WEST. ALSO MANY PUNJI STAKES IN AREA.	FS
151130H		13	SITREP 151100H TGF: A/1/4 DEPARTED AT 1030 WILL ARRIVE YD 897033 AT 1800H. B/1/4 DEPARTED AT 1040H WILL ARRIVE AT YD 878679 AT 1200H	
151200H		14	A. I/3/3 B. 151115H C. AP 987629 D. ENG'D 2 RALLIERS IN BIG BAG, THEY TURNED IN 1 M-26 AND 5 M-79 GRENADES	FS
151210H		15	A. BRAVO CO RECON B. 150615H C. BT 356108 D. SPOTTED 3 VC E. TOOK UNDER FIRE. I. 2 K M. 1 .45 PISTOL N. DOCUMENTS. VC APPEARED TO BE COURIER (DOCUMENTS WERE TYPED)	FS
151215H		16	3D RECON: A. 3 BRAVO, BRAVO CO B. 150945H C. BT-346115 D. Ambushed two vc. E. NONE F.-K. NONE I. 1 VC KIA. J. 1 ESCAPED WITH RIFLE. L.-M. NONE N. DOCUMENTS, 40 LBS. RICE, 40 LBS, SALT, PACK AND GREEN UNIFORMS INSIDE PACK.	FS
151220H		17	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/1 PLT PATROL B. 151030H C. BT-984626 D. OBSERVED 2 VCS, 1 WEARING BLACK & 1 WEARING GREEN, MOVING NORTH. ENCD 15 RDS SMALL ARMS. E. DISPATCHED REIN FIRE TEAM IN PURSUIT - ENG FIRE FM LEFT FLANK	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

OPSL 151 0032

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151220H	CONT'	17	FROM DIFFERENT GROUP OF VC. F..N. NONE I. 1 VC KIA.	FS
151230H		18	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4/G.1 B. 142300H C. BT426095 D. SPOTTED 8 VC IN COLUMN MOVING SW. E. OPENED FIRE WITH HVY VOLUME SMALL ARMS - RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA IMMEDIATELY. VC RETURNED FIRE & BROKE OFF CONTACT. F..N. NEGATIVE. I. 2 VC KIA. J..N. NEGATIVE.	FS
151400H		18	A. 1/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 1230H C. BT 966619 D. REC'D 7 RDS SA FROM 966617 E. RTD FIRE, NEG RESULTS	FS
151400H		19	A. 1/3/3 B. 151215H C. AT 961643 D. REC'D 25 RDS SA FIRE FROM 967643 & 965644 E. RTD FIRE, SA AND 81MM, NEG RESULTS	FS
151447H		20	3D RECON: A. 1 BRAVO, BRAVO CO B. 151300H C. BT-347115 D. 1 BRAVO AMBUSH 7 VC - 1 VC IN GREEN UNIFORM THE REST IN BLACK. E. NEGATIVE F..N. NONE I. 1 VC KIA (MAN IN GREEN UNIFORM). J. 2 VC WIA (ESCAPED) K. 2 VCC WOMAN UNHURT. L. NONE M. NONE N. 2 SML..CON GRENADES.	FS
151610H		21	1 RECON PLT TGT: ENEMY TO OPERATE IN RZ . DEPART AT 160400H, RETURN AT 161800H. WILL BE CROSSING RIVER AT 160430H. FOUR CORNER S ARE: YD 7608, 7611, 7911 & 7909. WILL SET UP 3 OP'S.	FS
151615H		22	3/7 SUMMARY OF OPN CHARLIE - HOTEL DURING PERIOD 141045H TO 141423H. ACCOUNTED FOR: VC KIA -10, VCS -61, VCC -11, VC WIA - 1, VC KIA (POSS) -2, VC DOW - 1. AS RESULT OF INTERROGATION OF VCC AND VCS, AGENT OF NATIONAL POLICE AND ARVN INTEL STATED 8 VC ADDITIONAL KIA BY A..4'S AND HUNTS.	FS
151630H		23	DIV AIR: AT 1550H VIC 048654 C.46 HELO REC'D SA FIRE. NO HITS	FS
151700H		24	A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 151450H C. AT 055631 D. PLT PTL DISCOVERED A TUNNEL 79' LONG, 4' WIDE, 4' DEEP, REIN WITH BAMBOO, METAL STAKES & SHEET METAL. E. DESTROYED WITH 29 LBS C4, ALSO DESTROYED COUPLE OF SPIDER TRAPS & ANOTHER TUNNEL 18' LONG. F..N. NEG.	
151720H		25	A. 3/3/I&M SAD B. 151610H C. BT 966643 D. WHEN M & I ELEMENTS REC SA FIRE. I CO MOVING TO BLOCK VIC 968649. M CO MOVING TO VIC 966646. NOW CHASING TO SE TOWARDS I'S BLOCK. SPARROW HAWK UNIT IS NOW OBSERVING FOR I & M. E..N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CPSL 151144

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151724H		26	FM 3/3: BT 952651 FIRING AT A/G. 946637-C IS BLOCK AT 954651 FR PSN 958632 CONTACT WHEN L 6 & PICK UP COORD HILL 22.	FS
151727H		27	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 151445H C. AT 968618 D. REC AUTO & SEMI AUTO FIRE FM 973617. E. SWEEPING THROUGH VILLAGE RET 39-44 9A KDS & 1 M-79. F-H. NEG.	FS
151729H		28	A. 3/3/MN (-) B. 151500H C. AT 967638 D. FOLLOWING 81 MSN ON VC PSN. I CO APPREHENDED 5 FEMALES IN AREA WHICH RALLIERS WITH I CO CLAIM ARE VCC. E. BN S-2 WILL HANDLE EVAC. F-J. NEG K. 5 VCC L-N. NEG.	FS
151730H		29	A. 3/9/K SQD PTL B. 151540H C. AT 934695 D. 2 VCS STANDING NEAR PTL, ONE MAN RAN & GOT AWAY, THE OTHER MAN WAS APPREHENDED. E-K. NEG L. ONE VCS M-N. NEG.	FS
151734H		30	A. 3D RECON B CO (-) B. 151444H C. BT 364133 D. 8 VC FIRED ON CO WITH ONE AUTO WPN. ARTILLERY MSN FIRED. REACTIONARY FORCE WAS PREPARED TO REINFORCE. E. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET REACTIONARY FORCE CANCELLED. BRAVO CO (-) RETRACTED 151615H. F. ONE FF KIA G-H. NEG I. 3 VC KIA J-M. NEG. N. 2 CHI COM GRENADES, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND DOCUMENTS.	FS
151737H		31	FM 9TH MARINES: RETRACTING SPARROW HAWK AT 1730H.	FS
151823H		32	AT 151610H SQDN 261 H-34 HELO NO 149395; SMITH W.R., MAJ. 967350 WAS PILOT AND ZIBROSKI F.H., 1STLT 989611 CO PILOT. LOC BT 363127. OPN FM KY NA, RECON RETRACTION REC 5 RDS AUTO WPN IN COCKPIT. 3 NO INJURIES, 1 SERIOUS INJURY. AIRCRAFT IN LZ WHEN REC AUTO WPN FIRE, PILOT TOOK ONE RD THRU NECK & FRAG IN ARM.	FS
151835H		33	FM US ARMY ADVISOR AT 1/54ST ARVN REGTM 41Z: USMC ARTY FIRED MAI'S FOR US ARMY ADVISOR AT 1/54ST ARVN REGT 412 AT FOLLOWING COORD 931541 SQUAD FOUND 17 VC KIA, 6 VC WIA. (AT 931541).	FS
151847H		34	FM 3/3: 151824H 3/3 BN (-) OPN SECURED.	FS
151920H		35	FM DANANG GARRISON: I CORPS TOC LT NUWICKI REC WORD FM A SPECIAL FORCES CAPT JENNINGS THAT A SGT THANG VN SPECIAL FORCES C DETACHMENT WAS INFORMED BY SISTER ANGELA, A NUN AT THE ORPHANAGE THAT THE VC WILL MORTAR DANANG MAIN & DANANG EAST TONIGHT. VC NOTIFIED HER SO SHE COULD KEEP THE CHILDREN SAFE. THIS INFO WAS REC AT 1845H. TYPE WPNS UNK. TIME UNK.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			(ARSTRUCK)	
151932H		36	FM MAJ LAWLER: 1/54ST ARVN RNGR 42 WILL CONDUCT A ROAD CLEARING OPN FM AT 857437 TO 828392 COMMENCING 160130H FOR ONE DAY.	FS
152158H		37	A. 3D RECON BN 1 DELTA B. 151555H C. AT 821635 D. WALKED INTO VC OP, 3 VC AT CP IN BLACK SHORTS & BLUE SHIRTS. E. TOOK UNDER FIRE AND OVER RUN VC PSN. F-H. NEG. I. ONE VC KIA J. ONE VC WIA ESCAPED K-L. NEG M. 2 RIFLES WITH FLODING TYPE BAYONET. N. 2 CHICOM GRENS, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, ONE PONCHO, A BAMBOO TYPE CONTAINER, ONE CIGARETTE LIGHTER, ONE VC PROTECTIVE MASK.	FS
152015H		38	FM 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
152032H		39	A. 3/9/I PLT B. 151830H C. BT 067615 D. REC 60-70 RDS SA FM 3-4 VC 100 METERS N & S FM PSN. E. FIRED 6X81MM MORTAR, 20-30 SA. F-H. NEG.	FS
152037H		40	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 151730H C. AT 103644 D. REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 103641 E. RET 10 RDS SA PHYSICALLY PURSUED; CAPTURED ONE VC WITH NO WPN. SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD STAINS. F-I. NEG. J. ONE POSS K. ONE L-N. NEG.	FS
152040H		41	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 151800H C. BT 099633 D. FOUND ONE VN MALE 35 YRS OLD WITH NO ID, HIDING IN TREE LINE SAME GOOED. E. SENT TO 3/9/CP F-K. NEG. L. ONE VGS M-N. NEG.	FS
152051H		42	FM TOC HUE ARVN: AS OF 160745H 100% BAN ON ALL TRAFFIC IN HUE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.	FS
152112H		43	BACKLASH REPORT: A. FORCE ORDER 5830.4 1. INJURIES SUSTAINED BY VN CIVILIAN IN H CO 2/9 TAOR ON THE AFTERNOON OF 13 MAR 66. 2. 1735 13MAR66 3. HOUSE AT BT 016626 4. 2ND LT T. H. NELDON HQS CO 2/9 5. SURJ H CO 2/9 CO PERIM; 1 UNIDENTIFIED VN FEMALE LIVING IN HOUSE AT BT 016626. REGIMENTAL WITNESSES; CO H 2/9 AND SURJ VN WOMEN. 6. AT 131735H MAR66 AT BT 016637 4 VN CIVILIANS APPEARED AT CO H CP IN NEED OF MED ATTENTION. ALL FOUR PERSONS HAD NEG VARIOUS FRAGMENTATION TYPE WOUNDS. MED EVAC TO C MED WAS REQUESTED AT 131805H. MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED. ONE VN MALE DIED OF WOUNDS PRIOR TO MED EVAC AND WAS RETAINED IN AREA. INTERPRETER WAS UNABLE TO ASCERTAIN CAUSE OF WOUNDS. AT 141430H A VN FEMALE GUIDED ONE SQD PTL FM CO H TO A DAMAGED HOUSE AT BT 016626 AND CLAIMED THAT HER HUSBAND WAS THE VN THAT HAD DIED IN CO H AREA AT ABOUT 131800H. CONTINUED	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		43	CONTINUED: SURV FEMALE WAS PAID 2500 PIASTERS FOR BURIAL OF HER HUSBAND & PROMISED THAT HER HOME WOULD BE REPAIRED BY CO K & THAT SHE WOULD BE GIVEN CERTAIN FOOD ITEMS BY THE CO. (AT 131345H A PLT PTL FM CO K REC 15 RDS POORLY AIMED CARBINE FIRE FM VIC BT 015623 FM EST 2 VC. THE PTL RET A HVY VOLUME OF SA FIRE INCLUDING 4 RDS M-79. SQD SEARCHED AREA & REPORTED VC HAD FLED. CO K HAD REQUESTED BARAGE REGISTRATION FM 131530H TO 131600H AT BT 01776290 WITH 105 MM ARTY. 7. INQUIRY CONDUCTED, NO INVESTIGATION CONTEMPLATED. 8. NONE ANTICIPATED 9. 151930H.	
152124H		44	FM AIR OFFICER: EDIN JETTISONED ROCKET PODS AT AT 970757.	FS
152136H		45	A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 151720H C. BT 962629 D. SPOTTED 2 VC RUNNING WITH WPNS AT 958633. E. FIRED 1 90MM CANNISTER RD. F-I, NEG J. NO VC WIA PROB K-N, NEG.	FS
152152H		46	A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 151720H C. BT 958628 D. SPOTTED ONE VC WITH WPN RUNNING TOWARD RIVER. VC FIRED 2 RDS SA AT PTL. E. PTL FIRED 4 RDS M-14, PHYSICALLY PURSUED KILLING VC IN RIVER. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WPN DROPPED IN RIVER. UPON RETURNING TO OP MARINE TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP, 3 DETONATIONS 10 METERS APART. RESULTING IN 5 US WIA FM SCRAPNEL WOUNDS. SET UP SECURITY AROUND WIA'S & CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG G. 5 H.NEG I. ONE CONF J-N. NEG.	FS
152200H		47	A. 3D RECON BRAVO B. 151615H C. BT 364127 D. 30-40 VC HIT B CO (-) WHILE BEING RETRACTED, DURING RETRACTION OBSERVED 1 50 CAL MACHINE GUN. E. NOT FIRE ARTY CALLED IN, AND AIR STRIKE OF A-4's AND HUEY'S. ONE PILOT SERIOUSLY HURT. F-N.NEG.	FS
152203H		48	A. 3D RECON B CO B. 151414H C. BT 364133 D. 30 VC IN AMB WITH AUTO WPNS. E. NOT FIRE ARTY MSN CALLED IN. F. ONE G-N. NEG H. 3 KIA BY SA FIRE J-N. NEG M. 2 CHICOM GRENADES, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND DOCUMENTS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152222H		49	A. 2/4/G 1ST PLT B. 152110H C. BT 430094 D. POINT APPROACHED 2 VC MOVING DOWN STREAM. E. THREW ONE HAND GREN AT VC. ALSO REC 6 RDS SA FIRE. DID NOT HIT SA FIRE. TRYING TO MANEUVER AND CUT FLANK ENEMY. F.N. NEG I.J. UNK K.N. NEG.	FS
152225H		50	A. 3/3/L FIRE TEAM LP B. 152105H C. AT 956666 D. DEPLOYED FS MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF PSN. E. THREW ONE M-26 HAND GREN, FIRED ONE HAND ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
152248H		51	A. 3/3/M B. 152140H C. AT 920675 D. LP RED ONE HAND GREN E. LP THREW ONE GREN & PULLED BACK TO PERIM AREA. AREA ILLUM RET M-79 & SA FIRE. ESTABLISHED FIRE TEAM AND IN AREA. F.N. NEG.	FS
152310H		52	A. 3/9/I SQD PTL BASE B. 152030H C. BT 946650046647 D. 2 AMB SITES REC 30-40 RDS SA FM AUTO WPNS. 3 FR AMB SET UP MEASURED COORD ABOVE. E. RET FIRE WITH 50 RDS SA. ONE VC ONE WIA, MOVED AWAY PSN. F. NEG G. 2 MEDEVAC H.I. NEG J. ONE POSS K.N. NEG.	FS
152320H		53	A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 152130H C. BT 067615 D. REC 10 RDS AUTO & SEMI AUTO FIRE. WPNS 1 30 CAL MACHINE GUN, 1 BAR, 1 M-1, 1 M-14. SCOUT SNIPER AT 067614 SAW 20 VC. E. FIRED APPROX 100 SA. OBS 2 VC HIT CRAWLING AWAY. CALLED 81MM MORTAR MSN. 6 RDS HE ON TARGET 067614. H.I. NEG J. 2 POSS K.N. NEG.	FS
152323H		54	A. 2/7/M F B. 152200H C. BS 478032 D. F36 AMBUSHED E. RET FIRE. F. ONE G. ONE H.N. UNK AT THIS TIME.	FS
152340H		55	A. 1ST MAR, 1ST PLT G24 B. 152230H C. FR BT 428097 ENEMY BT 425095 D. REC 7 RDS SA FIRE E. RET FIRE WITH 5 RDS 60 MM. F.N. NEG I.J. UNK K.N. NEG.	FS
152400H		56	FM 1/3: NEG CONTACT. ALL SECURE.	FS
152400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 15 MAR 66	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160001H			JOURNAL OPENED 16 MAR 1966H	
160005H		1	A. 3/1/L B. 152235H C. BT 483139 D. 4 VC SPOTTED IN MEKEROW BY AMB JOAN. E. VC CHALLENGED, STARTED TO RUN, FIRED 40 RDS SA AT VC, RECD 2 RDS SA IN RET. VC WIA CARRIED AWAY BY OTHER VC. AMB WITHDRAWN, RETURNING BACK TO GD GP. F.N. NEG J. ONE VC WIA K.N. NEG.	FS
160022H		2	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
160030H		3	A. 2/4/61 B. 160010H C. FR BT 428096 ENEMY BT 427097 D. RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE BY 427097. E.N. NEG.	FS
160100H		4	FM MAF: A. NAVAL ADVISOR DETACHMENT B. IN TEXT C. 152230H 15 TO 15 MARCH. D. NAVAL ADVISOR DETACHMENT INFORMER PASSED TO 1/9 VC HAVE A MAIN VC FORCE OF CP 106 MEN BETWEEN TU CAU (TO) BT 0365 AND KHUE DONG LOC BT 0570. WITH 3 81MM MORTARS AND 90 RDS OF AMMO. THEY HAVE ONE MO OF GUERRILLA AND SUPPORT. CO COMMANDER TRAN DOA. HAS UNING 1 MORTAR TO SHELL DANANG AIR BASE BY A FEW UNIT TOKEN OF KHUE DONG. 2 MORTARS WILL BE MOVED WITH GUERRILLAS TO SON THUY AP BT 967710 TOMORROW NIGHT GUERRILLAS WILL ATACK FRIENDS BUNKER 082697 OUTSIDE 3/9 TACR. MAIN FORCE WILL SET UP AMB HERE. TWO MORTARS WILL BE HITTING MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR BASE.	FS
160115H		5	FM 1ST MARINES. SPOT RPT. A. RMA 3/A B. 152355H C. BT (528085) FRD. (BT 526085) ENEMY. D. SPOTS ONE THREE FIGURES NEAR BMP VIEW. CHALLENGED FOUR TIMES WHEN FIGURES STARTED TO RUN. E. 15 RDS M6 7.62 FIRED. THOUGHT SAW ONE VC FALL. UNABLE TO CONFIRM. CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGH .F.G. NONE K.I. NONE J ONE POSS K.N. NEGATIVE	
160150H		6	FM 5TH MAR. SPOT RPT. A. 2/9 M SQD AMB B. 160100H C. BT 027629 D. CO M SQD AMB RECD 10 RDS MA. FROM BT 027629. E. UNABLE TO DETERMINE ORIGIN OF FIRE OR WEATHER FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT AMB OR OWN AREA. FIRE CEASED. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
160215H		7	FM 3D MAR. 0200 SITREP FOR 1/3. NO CHANGE. 2/3 NO CHANGE.	
160225H		8	FM TOW. CAPT ROTH, 1ST ARVN DIV. AT APPROX 0145H CONTACT WAS MADE WITH AN UNDETERMINED NO OF VC IN THE VIC OF THOY BRIDGE AT (YD 968062). THREE ARVN WIA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160235H		9	FM 1ST MARINES. SPOT RPT. A. 2/4 B. 160200H C. BT 474055 D. BEING PROBED BY UNDETERMINED NR OF VC. NEG INCOMING RDS. GRS ONLY. E. FIRED M60 & M14 100 RDS MACH. F.N. NEG.	
160400H		10	FM TGW: RECON 0 NOW MOVING OUT TO START DAYTIME OPNS.	
160410H		11	FM 3D MAR. SITREP FOR 1/3 & 2/3 ALL SECURED NEG CONTACT.	
160500H		12	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT RPT. A. 3/9 1ST PLT I B. 152030H C. BT 946647 D. AMB HEARD BOATS IN RIVER. AMB GETTING INTO BETTER FIRING PSN. THEY RECD 50-60 RDS SA FROM THE REAR AT ABOUT 100 M. 5-6 CARBINES. E. ONE VC HIT W/GRENADE. RESERVE FORCE SENT TO ASSIST. F. NONE G. TWO K. NONE I. TWO (POSS) J.N. NONE	
160500H		13	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT RPT. A. 3/9 1ST PLT I B. 151850H C. BT 946650H D. VC FIRED ON PPB FROM WESTERLY PSN FROM ABOUT 50 YDS FROM ABOVE COORDS. VC FIRED 150 RDS SA. TWO 30 CAL. & 5 CARBINES. E. RETD 60 RDS SA. HIT ONE VC. VC RAD ON BLACK CLOTHING. SQD SENT OUT FOR VC. NEG RESULTS. VC ESCAPED IN NW DIRECTION. COULD NOT BE TRACKED. F.N. NONE I. ONE (POSS) J.N. NONE	
160500H		14	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT RPT. A 3/9 1ST PLT I B. 152030H C. BT 944653 D. FIRE FIGHT ENSUED WHEN ONE GRP VC APPROACHING AMB SIGHT AT ABOVE COORDS. FIRED AND KILLED ONE VC. AMB WITHDREW TO PPB. F.N. NONE I. ONE (BC) J.N. NONE	
160500H		15	FM 9TH MAR SPOT RPT. A. 3/9 I B. 152015H C. BT 944648 D. PLT AMB DROPPED OFF AT ABOVE COORDS AT 2015. HEARD MOVEMENT IN RIVER ABOUT 100 M AWAYS GRS 5 VC SWIMMING IN RIVER E. AMB SHOT FOUR VC (KIA) TWO ON THE BANK AND TWO IN RIVER AMB HAD RIVER FIRE FROM 10 CARBINES AND THUS BELIEVED VC HAD COVERING FORCE. NO WPNS FOUND. F.N. NONE I. 4(NO) J.N. NONE. SEARCHED AREA.	
160500H		16	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT RPT. A. 3/9 1ST PLT I B. 152400H C. BT 945654 D. A GRENADE THROWN AT PLT AMB FROM UNK PSN. DID NOT RETD FIRE. E. SEARCHED AROUND AMB SIGHT 360 DEGREES. NEG RESULTS. F. NONE G. TWO (MED EVAC) H.N. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 OTT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

051 16/05252

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160555H		17	FM 1ST MAR. SPOT RPT. A. 2/4 & 1 B. 160520H C. BT 428097 D. TWO VC MOVING ON FOOT 30 IDS FROM AND. E. FIRED APPROX 10 RDS AN AND THREW ONE H GRENADE. F.H. NONE I. ONE (POSS) J.K. NONE	
160615H		18	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-16. DELETE GOLF. NO FRD WIA.	
160830H		19	FM 3D MAR. 2/3 SITREP NEG CONTACT.	
160845H		20	REF TO J-54 15MAR: PRELIM INVESTIGATION OF INCIDENT REVEALS THAT CONTACT RESULTED FROM FRIENDLY UNITS FIRING ON FRIENDLY UNITS. COMPLETE INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY	FS
160901H		21	A. K/2/4 B. 160812H C. BT 480063 D. REC'D 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM BT 472063. E. NO ACTION TAKEN	FS
161010H		22	A. K/3/9 SQD AMBUSH B. 160600H C. BT 932668 D. BOAT MOVING DOWN RIVER WITH 2 PEOPLE. ILLUM'D, FIRED 6 RDS SA. E. 1 PERSON JUMPED OVERBOARD, BOAT DRIFTED TO BANK, APPRH ENDED 1 FEMALE, TAKEN TO PPR	FS
161040H		23	A. D/1/7 PLT PATROL B. 160730H C. BS 646007 D. SPOTTED 6 VCS RUNNING, APPEARED TO HAVE WPNS, DRESSED IN BLACK. E. TAKEN UNDER 81MM FIRE, 3 RDS AND SA. NEG RESULTS	FS
161040H		24	A. D/1/1 PLT PATROL B. 160930H C. BS 654003 D. REC'D 150 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM 8 VC VIC 655003. E. RTD FIRE, MOVED TO VC, FIRED 10 M-79 RDS, 200 RDS SA AND 300 RDS MG. J. TWO	FS
161041H		25	A. K/2/9 CO PATROL B. 160950H C. BT 015619 D. REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM 3 VC VIC 016616 E. RTD FIRE, MOVED INTO AREA, VC BROKE CONTACT.	FS
161100H	check	26	GOC: WING RPTS THAT AT 160800H VIC BT 472063 A MARINE CONVOY WAS TAKING SNIPER FIRE	FS
161145H	⊙	27	A. L/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 160920H C. BT 105644 D. LOCATED M-26 BOOBYTRAP. E. BLEW IN PLACE, WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION	FS
161150H	⊙	28	K/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 161032H C. BT 056705 D. FOUND 155 RD RIGGED AS BOOBYTRAP. E. BLOWN IN PLACE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161200H		29	A. K/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 161030H C. BT 045685 D. 400 METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED WITH LVTR'S.	FS
161200H		30	WING G-2: POSS .50 CAL TAKEN BY MELOSVIC BT 152594 AT 1115H. 1 WIA, UNK # HITS. AT SAME TIME ANOTHER FLARE LIFTING FROM HOI AN BT 145542 AT 1,500 FT HIT CHK UNK NO TIMES	FS
161225H	⊙ R	31	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4/0 B. 161040H C. BT-381150 - BT-378147. D. RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE. E. RETURNING SMALL ARMS FIRE, M-79, & 60MM MORTARS. F. NEGATIVE. G. 2 FRIENDLY WIA (NOT SERIOUS) HAVE BEEN MED EVAC. H.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
161245H		32	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/3/K B. 160900 C. AZ-930673 D. VILLAGE CHIEF & LOCAL POLICE CHIEF RPT'D TO "F" CO CP AND GAVE CO CMDR INTELL INFO ON A 14 YR. OLD BOY - DO-NHO WHO HAD PREVIOUSLY PLANTED BOOBY TRAP'S. E. BOY APPREHENDED INTERROGATED - ADMITTED TO BEING VC. HOUSE SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. BOY SENT TO ITT. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
161245H	⊙ N	33	3D MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/3/E-1 PLT B. 160930 C. AZ-922673 D. LOCAL SWEEP OF PERIMETER LOC 2 M-26 FRAG GRENADES, 1 M-26 HAD SPOON REMOVED & OTHER HAD PIN REMOVED GRENADE LOG ABOUT 100 METERS IN POSITION E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
161247H	R	34	1ST MAR SPOT RPT: A. 2/4/0 B. 161135H C. BT-383148 - 383147. D. IN CONDUCTED WITH 1 VC SQUAD. E. RETURNING SMALL ARMS FIRE . HAS CALLED ARTY FIRE MISSION. F.-N. NONE.	FS
161255H		35	9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9/I CO SWEEP B. 161200H C. BT. 057623 D. SWEEP RIVER BANK FOUND 3 CAVES LARGE ENOUGH FOR 3-4 MEN EACH AT ABOVE VICINITY. E. DESTROYED CAVES. F.& H. NONE. N. 1 FLASH LIGHT, ANTI-BIOTICS MED AND CLOTHING.	
161300H		36	A. G/2/9 B. 1150H C. BT 991645 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS IN HOUSE THAT G CO FOUND LARGE AMOUNT OF C4 IN PREVIOUS SWEEP. E. TO ITT. L. CHK	FS
161315H	R	37	A. G/2/H B. 161245H C. BT 379144 D. RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE. E. REQUESTED GUN SHIP, ARRIVED AT 1310H.	FS
161130H	•	38	A. G/2/3 B. 151140H C. BT 874703 D. REC'D SA FIRE E. SIMS CONCENTRATION FIRED INTO VC PSN AND USED AS BLOCK. 1 SQD (-REIN) DISPATCHED TO SWEEP AREA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161400H		39	FSCC: ARVN RPT 142100H TO 150600H DURING NAI FIRE: ARVN FOUND 17 VC KIA AND 6 VC WIA VIC AT 931541	FS
161419H	•	40	A. M/2/9 B. 1323H C. BT 015620 D. REC'D LONG RANGE SA FIRE FROM 5 VC. E. REQ ARTY MSN, GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET	FS
161430H		41	TGF: RECON C MSN EXTENDED 24 HRS FROM ORIGINAL TIME OF RETURN	FS.
161500H		42	A. G/2/4 B. 161340H C. BT 377147 D. 2 VC SQDS DUG IN VIC 371147 E. CALLED ARTY MSN, 50 RDS HE, 6 RDS WP.	FS
161535H		43	REF TO J-38: SQD SWEPT WITH NEG RESULTS	FS
161640H		44	FSCC: ARVN RPT STATES THAT AIRSTRIKE VIC AT 880555 ON 2-3 MAR RESULTED IN 2 VC REG KIA, 3 GUER KIA, 5 VC REG WIA, 3 GUER WIA AND 7 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. THIS COINCIDES WITH USMC AIR STRIKES IN AREA ON DAYS STATED.	FS
161645H		45	COC: ARVN CONVOY DEPARTING AT 170700H GOING NORTH. WILL RETURN AT 170000H	FS
161650H	Note for plans	46	7TEMAR: OPN GROUND HOG CANCELLED. 2 CO'S IN PSN WILL SWEEP THROUGH OBJ AREA AND TURN TO HIGHWAY AND RTD BEFORE DARK. CO PSN'S 5493 & 5392. WILL SWEEP EAST TO HWY #1.	FS
161651H		47	A. G/2/9 B. 161345H C. BT 003635 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS WHO TRIED TO RUN FROM PATROL. E. TO ITT L. ONE	FS
161652H		48	A. M/2/9 B. 1250H D. DESTROYED 100 ft COVERED TRENCHLINE BT 0161 TO BT 0162. ONE 105 DUD VIC BT 017625	FS
161653	⊙ M	49	A. L/3/3 SQD S&D B. 1612H C. AT 954653 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED FUNJI TRAP WITH CHICOM G EXADE	FS
161654H		50	A. E/2/9 B. 1100H C. BT 031613 D. LOCATED ONE TUNNEL 3x4x4. ALSO APPREHENDED 1VCS VIC BT 033620. DESTROYED TUNNEL L. ONE VCS	FS
161716H		51	FM COC: ORIG NAD: LANDING PROBLEM WILL BE CONDUCTED TONIGHT FM 1800 TO 2400 AT AT 940890 & AT 940890. BOATS WILL LAND ON BEACH & PERSONNEL WILL GO INLAND ABOUT 200 YARDS.	FS
161828H	•	52	A. 3/9/I PLT PEL B. 161500H C. BT 057623 D. UNK NO OF VC RAN WHEN PTL APPROACHED AREA. E. PTL FIRED 25-30 RDS SA. CONTINUED ON NEXT JOURNAL PAGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 XT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		52	CONTINUED: CHECKED AREA & REC MVY SA FIRE FM 2 SIDES. UNK'S FIRED IN SUPPORT. WITHDREW TO FFB. F.N. NEG I. 3 POSS J.N. NEG	
161831H		53	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 161520H C. BT 102629 D. PTL FOUND 18 YOUNG MALES IN HOUSE WHO APPEAR TO BE HAVING A MEETING. E. APPREHENDED ALL MALES. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND LARGE AMTS OF RICE. 3 LVT'S & ITT TEAM HAVE BEEN SENT TO INTERROGATE VCS. F.K. NEG L. 18 M. 1 M-26 GRN, 5 RDS 7.62 N. 55 UNMS OF RICE, 1 VALVE PENICILLIN, 2 KHAKI UNIFORMS, MAP OF HORSESHOE AREA AND VARIOUS DOCUMENTS.	FS
161835H		54	REFER TO JOURNAL # 46: OPN GROUND MAG TO GO AS PREVIOUSLY SCHEDULED. UNITS STILL IN ASSIGNED AREAS. WEATHER PREVENTS HELO LIFT. 7TH MARINES REQUESTS CLEARANCE TO MOVE BY VEHICLE ON ROAD SOUTH OF HEGOA BORF.	FS
161841H		55	A. 3/3/ENGR B. 161750H C. AT 981625 D. ENGR RAN OVER MINE. BLEW OUT TIRE ON A 125 GRADER. NO WIA'S. I CO WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR GRADER. E.N. NEG.	FS
161920H		56	FM PERSCOM: NEW UNIT LOCATIONS FOR 1/1 AS OF 161800H. 1/1 A AT YD 898034. 1/1 B AT YD 866075.	FS
161956H		57	GROUND 6: MARINES 1/1'S 81'S BE MOVED TO PHU BAI ASAP TO PARTICIPATE IN OPN OF THE 19TH.	FS
162013H		58	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. (1/3 ALSO)	FS
162130H		59	A. 2/4/F B. 162040H C. BT 468068, RELOC BT 467067 D. SPOTTED MAN ON EAST SIDE OF PSN THROWING ROCKS. E. THREW 3 HAND GRNS & FIRED 3 M-79 RDS. F.N. NEG I.J. UNK K.N. NEG.	FS
162132H		60	A. 2/4/E B. 162026H C. BT 449037 D. TRIP FLARE SET OFF. 1 VC WITH BLACK CLOTHES & CAMOUFLAGE COVER, RIFLE BELT, CARRYING A RIFLE OR CARBINE. E. VC FIRED ON WITH 60 RDS AUTO WPNS FIRE. F.I. NEG J. ONE POSS K.N. NEG.	FS
162155H		61	A. 1/9/B B. 161845H C. BT 078822 D. PERS FM MCB 11 WORKING AT ROCK CRUSHING SITE WIC BASE OF MONKEY MT REPTD RECEIVING 17 RDS HARRASSING FIRE FM NE DIRECTION. CB'S DISPATCHED 10 MEN TO DIRECTION FM WHICH FIRE WAS REC. E. CB'S FOUND 2 MALE VN CIVILIANS IN SUSPECTED AREA. ONE WITHOUT ID, ONE WITH ID. MCB 11 NOTIFIED 1/9/B AT 161851H. 1/9/B DISPATCHED 2 MARINES IN VEHICLE TO ESCORT VCS NO 1/9/B CP. VCS ARRV AT CP 161922H. VCS WILL BE PICKED UP BY 1/9/B 2 TOMORROW. L. 2 VCS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

C of S

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162200H		62	A. 3/9/L 1st PLT B. 161400H TO 161700H C. GS BT 9965 D. ON OPN CLEAR & SWEEP CAME UPON FOLLOWING ITEMS: 3 BUNKERS, 3x4x5', 6x6x6', 3x4x5' ALL BRIK WITH CONCRETE & BRICK. 1 OTHER TUNNEL 3x3x10' BRIK WITH CONCRETE & WIRE. LOCATED 1 81MM MORTAR BDD & 2 SNIPER PSN. E. ALL ITEMS BLOWN. VILLAGERS WERE FR & COOPERATIVE. NO ENEMY CONTACT. BELIEVED POSS VC FORCE IN VILL DONG. F.N. NEG.	FS
162207H		63	A. 2/3/G2 B. 162100H C. AT 915714 D. ONE VC OBS NEAR WATER IN FRONT OF G2 PSN AT 915714. UBNG TROOPS THREW ONE GREN & FIRED 46 RDS SA FIRE. VC EMPTY GREN IN FR PSN. ILLUM FIRED. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	FS
162217H		64	A. 1ST MARINES YANKEE B. 162000H C. BT 433108 D. REC 4-5 RDS SA FIRE. E. FIRED ILLUM, NOTHING SEEN. F.N. NEG.	FS
162200H		65	PER 9TH MARINES REQUEST AO WILL FLY SOUTH OF DANANG AIRFIELD VIC BS ~~BTW~~ 0570 FM 2400-2400.ON 15 MIN ALERT FM 0400 TIL DAWN.	FS
162234H		66	FM PEACHER: INFO: SHOVE SUBJ: ROUGH RIDER REF: 3D MARDIV OP PLAN 339-66 1. ARVN ROUGH RIDER WILL DEPART FM SHOVE MORNING OF THE 17TH MAR 66, MOVING TO PHU MAI. 2. MUTTER PROVIDE ONE RIFLE SQD SECURITY MEAN FOR FO TEAM & ONE RIFLE PLT ARRIV AS REACTION FORCE ON 30 MIN REACTION TIME VIA HELO OR TRUCK. 3. 4/12 PROVIDE 1 FO TEAM TO MEET ROUGH RIDER 18 TIMES ON FOLLOW. 4. DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED ALL CONCERNED.	FS
162257H		67	A. 2/7/G B. 162100H C. BT 512028 D. CO G REC 3.4 RDS SA INCOMING FM UNK ORIGIN. E. AT SAME TIME CO H FIRE TEAM AMB HEARD 2 PEOPLE WALKING ALONG TRAIL. OPENED FIRE & HEARD SCREAM. CHECKED AREA & FOUND TRACES OF PERSON BEING DRAG AWAY. F.I. NEG J. ONE POSS K.N. NEG.	FS
162320H		68	162310H: FM FSCC: ARVN OUTPOST AT COORD 947584 UNDER ATTACK BY UNK NO OF VC. 2/12 PROVIDING ARTY SUPPORT. ATTACK IS ON HAMLET OF GAIO AI. EMC MORTAR FIRE. NAVY REQUESTED ARMED RUFF'S FM DANC TO FOLLOW ARTY FIRE MSNS.	FS
162345H		69	A. 2/3/H B. 162113H C. AT 916675 & AT 919677 D. RP SIT'D MOVEMENT AT 916675 BY LIGHT OF ILLUM OF ADJACENT UNIT. LP TOOK MOVEMENT UNDER FIRE & REC 9 RDS SA FIRE FM 916675 & 12 SA RDS FM 919677. INDIVIDUAL SPOTTED RAN INTO A HOUSE AT 916675. E. RP CONTINUED TO PURSUE BY FIRE & FIRED 1 3.5 WP INTO HOUSE.	FS

CONTINUED ON NEXT JOURNAL PAGE

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		69	CONTINUED: IMMEDIATELY DISPATCHED S&D SQD TO HOUSE & CONDUCTED SEARCH. FOUND MAN & WOMAN ALONE APPROX 50 YRS OLD, BOTH UNHURT. DETAINED AT PLT PSN FOR QUESTIONING BY VILLAGE CHIEF IN MORNING. F.E. NEG. L. 2 VCS N.N. NEG.	
162400H		70	A. 3/1 B. 162200H C. BT 521092 D. GK PT X HEARD 1 CARBINE RD FIRED FM ABOVE COORD. RD ALSO HEARD FM MORTAR PSN IN 3/1 GP. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. F.N. NEG.	FS
162400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 16 MAR 66	
* *				
170001H			JOURNAL OPENED 17 MAR 66	
170035H		1	2215H: FM PERIMER 3: GP AT VIC 885134: ENEMY SIGNAL AND VOICE JAMMING TEC ON 2/1 BN TAC NET FM 2135 TO 2200. RELAY STATION OVER RODE AFTER 2140 AND WAS ABLE TO RELAY TO OTHER STATIONS ABOVE JAMMING. VN INTERPRETER LISTENING STATED VOICE JAMMING WAS DEFINITELY NOT ARVN. SOURCE NOT LOCATED PRECISELY. UNIT CO WILL MAKE FULL REPORT THRU COMM CHANNELS.	FS
170051H		2	A. 2/3/62 B. 162311H C. AT 914714 D. G2 PERIM REC 5 GRNS INCOMING FM EST 3 VC. E. RET RVN SA FIRE, 6 GRNS, 4 M-79, 1 3/5 RR. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 3 NON EVAC H.N. NEG.	FS
170115H		3	FM 3D MAR. 2/3 RPTS. LP AT (AT 948721) HEARD MOVEMENT NEAR PME. OPENED FIRE, AND THREW GRENADES. VC TRAPPED IN REVENG AT (AT 948721). EST SIZE OF VC UNIT, 4-5 MEN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
170200H		4	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPT. A. ARSTRUNK A-1 (ARMY ADVISOR TO ARVN.) B. 162315H C. AT 944574, 9942578, 951583, 943580. D. VC OVERRUNNING ARVN PSN. (1ST CO, 1ST BN, 51ST ARVN) E. L BTRY FIRED 38 RDS HE QUICK. M BTRY FIRED 32 RDS HE QUICK. N BTRY FIRED 200 RDS HE QUICK. VC WITHDREW. SURVEILLANCE TO FOLLOW. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
170215H		5	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT REPT. REF J.4. A. 3/3 I CO GP B. 170130 C. AT 948584 D. 3/3 I FIRED 254 81MM HE RDS AND 2 81MM WP RDS IN SUPT OF 1ST CO, 1ST BN, 51ST ARVN. H.N. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170225H		6	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. REF J-3. COMPLETE RPT. A. 2/3 MAS CO B. 170051H C. AT 948722 D. EST 3 VC WERE SPOTTED BY MAS CO PERIMETER AND TAKEN UNDER FIRE. VC RETD FIRE W/CARBINES. EST RANGE OF VC, 18 IMS. PERIMETER THREW HAND GRENADES, FIRED 59 SA RDS. 7 M26 GRENADES, FIRED 3.5" (UNK NR RDS) AND CAL 30 MG FROM TK. E. DISPATCHED SQD TO REVERE FOR SEARCH. SEARCH PRODUCED NEG RESULTS. F. NONE G. ONE (NOT BATTLE, TANKER CAUGHT ARM IN TURR. BROKE HIS ARM.) H.N. NONE.	
170330H		7	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 I SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 170155H C. AT 976612 D. I CO SQD RB SPOTTED SAMPAN COMING DOWN RIVER COULD NOT SEE IF ANYTHING WAS IN IT. TRAVELING NORTH TO SOUTH. E. FIRED 5 M60 RDS BOAT SANK.	
17 170350H		8	FM TGF. TGF RPTS TWO VN CHILDREN APPROX AGE 7-8 YEARS WOUNDED. BELIEVED TO BE CAUSED BY SHORT RD FROM ARVN MSN WHICH LANDED IN LOC BON VILL VIC (YD 924106). ONE YOUNG FEMALE WITH ABDOMINAL AND LOWER MATERNITY WOUNDS. ONE YOUNG MALE HAS EXTREME ABDOMINAL AND MATERNITY WOUND. RIGHT LEG AMPUTATED, CONDITION SERIOUS. ONE FEMALE ADULT EVACUATED IN HYSTERICS. TREATMENT BEING GIVEN AT MARINE AID STATION. PRELIMINARY RPT. INVESTIAGTION BEING CONDUCTED.	
170444H		9	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/3 G 2 B. 170345H C. AT 915714 A CO G PLT PERIMETER R C ONE INCOMING GRNN. RET SA FIRE AT SUSPECTED VC. AREA ILLUM AND REINFORCED PT SENT TO SEARCH AREA. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F. ONE G.N. NONE	
170615H		10	FM G.2. 170120H. AO MSN 162400-170400 FOR 9TH MAR ABORTED DUE TO WEATHER.	
170620		11	FM 3D MAR. SWEEP 1/3 ALL SPC NEG CONTACT.	
170640H		12	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 I SQD RIVER BLOCK. B. 170410 C. AT 973611 D. RB ATTACKED BY FORCE UNKNT IN SIZE AT THIS TIME. PRIMARILY WITH 60MM MORT OR RIFLE GRENS. RB RETD SA FIRE. CAS SUSTAINED WERE WOUNDS FROM MATER PT WITHIN RB PER. E. 1 MAR AMB SQD AT (AT 978627) IMMED WENT TO PSN (AT 981622) TO BLOCK. 1 TK PLUS 1 SQD DISPATCHED TO RB PSN AND 1 PLT WHICH WAS STAYING FOR SAD MSN DEVERTED FROM MSN & SENT TO CONDUCT A SWEEP & SEARCH FROM SW OF RB PSN TO NW TO BLOCK. SEARCHING PLT HAS LOC 1 VC BODY AT (AT 973615) BODY HAD TWO AUTO CARBINES 1 M14, 1 M14 CART BELT & AMMO. ANOTHER VC BODY WAS FOUND AT (AT 975615) ARMED W/GRENS. SEARCH MSN CONTINUES. F. 3 & 3 M. NONE I. 2(NG) J.L. NONE SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) N. 2 AW(CALB). 1M14, M14 CART BELT & AMMO, GRENS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 +2

3d Marine Division (Rein),FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN

G-3 JOURNAL

TO

CONFIDENTIAL

BSL 1702004

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170720H		13		FM 3D MRCRS. GRUN ATK ON MRCRS WATER PT AT (AT 973612) AT 0405H. 3 KIA, 2 WIA. EXTENT OF DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT UNK. WIA'S EVACUATED. NOTE: THIS INCIDENT ALSO RPTD BY 9TH MAR. CHECK J-12.	
170750H		14		FM CCC. CCC RPTS THAT AT 161630H A CIV GUARD OP (ZD 091115) WAS ATKED BY UNK NR OF VC. RESULTS WERE GAS 7 KIA AND 3 WIA. ENEMY UNK. ONE PF PLT AND CIV LOCATED AT THIS OP. HIT W/ MORTAR AND SA. PASSED TO TGF.	
170800H		15		FM 3D MAR. SITREP 2/3 MEG CONTACT	
170800H		16		FM 9TH MAR. A. 3/9 I PLT PAT. B 170635H C. BT 053627 D. RECD 30-40 RDS SA FROM TWO VC (BT 052625) ROSS BAR AND 1 CARBINE. E. RETD SA & 60MM MORTA & 81MM MORTAR. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCH AREA W/MEG RESULTS.	
170830H		~~16~~ 17		A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 170730H C. AT 990637 D. TRIPPED GRENADE BOOBYTRAP. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	
170840H		~~17~~ 18		A. A/2/3 PLT SWEEP B. 170740H C. AT 988688 D. MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP E. MED EVAC G. ONE	
170910H		~~18~~ 19		OOC: A. MAG 36 B. 170700-0815H C. BT 2913, 2914, 3013 & 3014. D. NUMEROUS VC WEARING LIGHT GREEN UNIFORMS OCCUPIED PSN BT 298141. VC APPEAR TO BE MOVING NW. E. FIXED WING A/C ON WAY.	
170930H		~~19~~ 20		ADDITION TO J-12: GRENADE FOUND ON VC VIC AT 973615 WAS CHICOM FOUND TAIL FIN ASSEMBLY BELIEVED TO BE RIFLE GRENADE AT PSN. FOUND ADDITIONAL M-14 RIFLE VIC 973615. FOUND RIVER CROSSING SITE VIC 980620.	
170935H		~~20~~ 21		A. MAL/3/3 (COULTI FAIR): AP DESTROYED 3 VCS VIC AT 967695, 1 MAD NO ID, OTHER TWO TRIED TO CROSS RIVER AT 170900H.	
170935H		22 21		A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 170830H C. BT 054654 D. RECD 3 RDS CARBINE FIRE. E. RTD FIRE, VC FLED WEST. A 13 YR OLD BOY WAS KILLED BY USMC FIRE. (ACTION INITATED FOR BACKLASH RPT)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 TT QSL 506 AT 17/0815Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171030H		23	COG: BRIDGE BLOWN VIC BS 793408. NO BY PASS. NOW BEING REPAIRED	FS
171030H		24	A. G/2/4 B. 170945H C. BT 384154 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM 384125 E. RTD FIRE. I. 1 (NC) J. 1 (POSS)	FS
171030H		25	A. G/2/4 B. 170915 C. BT 384154 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM 384151 E. RTD FIRE I. 1 (POSS) J. 1	FS
171040H		26	A. HKL/2/3 COUNTY FAIR B. 171030H D. HAVE APPREHENDED 2 ARVN DESERTERS. ALSO 1 MALE VCS. ARE NOW SEARCHING FOR FEMALE VC MEDIC IN CAM NR 5 (977698). HAVE NOT BEGUN INTERROGATION OF VILLAGERS YET. 7TH MAR BN (-)	FS
171050H		26	OPERATION GROUND HOG NAME NOW CHANGED TO OPN WEST VIRGINIA,	FS
171055H		27	REF TO J. 17: CHANGE WIA TO 2 VICE 1	
171115H		28	A. G/2/4 B. 170815H C. BT 387160 D REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM 383157 E. RTD SA AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE. I. 3 (POSS)	FS
171225H		29	9TH MAR SHOT RPT: A. 3/9/K PLT PAT B. 171000H C. AT. 104604 D. AS PATROL WAS MOVING NORTH CAME ACROSS BOOBY TRAPPED BUNJI TRAP. UNTO 2LT CHARGE, TEX. AS PATROL BLEW BOOBY TRAP THEY RECD 40-50 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FM EST 4-6 VC FM VIC BT-103642. E. RETURNED 100 RDS 7.62MM 3 M-79 RDS. ASSOLTED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. FOUND 1 CIVILIAL GIRL AGE 15 & 1 MALE AGE 66, HAVE BEEN WOUNDED BY VC FIRE. NED EVAC SHEET SQUAD WITH INTERPRETER TO FIND THE ROUTE OF ESCAPE OF THE VC.	FS
171230H		30	3D MAR SHOT RPT: A. 2/3/G B. 171115H C. AT-883697 AND AT-878690 D. CO "G" PATROL FOUND 1 M-26 BOOBY TRAP AT AT-883697 & 1 MINE WITH 2 LBS OF C/4 AT AT-878690. E. GRENADE AND MINE DESTROYED IN PLACE. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
171300H		31	3/3: AT 171218H ARVN UNITS IN COUNTY FAIR KILLED 1 VC VIC AT 978698.	FS
171300H		32	3/3: AT 1205H L CO FIRED 26 RDS HE 81MM VIC AT 965670 IN SUPPORT OF RINH DUC FORCES. TARGET WAS VC PLT. 1 RD WP AND 6 RDS HE ALSO VIC AT 961672.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

XT

509 QSL 17/1137

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171310H		33	RECON: 3D PLT CALLED ARTY MSN ON 3 MEN IN OP VIC BT 354119 AT 1155H. RESULTS UNK.	FS
171325H		34	A. 3/7 FWD OP B. 171145H C. BS 549943 D. REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. E. SENT SQD TO CHUCK CAMP FIELD, NEG RESULTS.	FS
171345H		35	M&J LA HEL: ARVN INTENT TO RESUPPLY TWO OP'S VIC BET 945583 AND BT 983584 BY HELO. AREAS WILL BE PREPPED BY JET PRIOR TO HELOS LANDING IN LZ.	FS
171350H		36	A. K/2/4 B. 171230H C. BT 316122 D. SPOTTED 3 VC. E. FIRED 15 RDS SA. I. 1 (BG) K. TWO.	FS
171355H		37	A. A/1/3 B. 171319H C. AT 888773 D. PFC M. MARRID OF A CO WAS WOUNDED BY ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE FM M-14 OF PFC DENTON OF A CO. WHILE WITH IN CO PERIMETER ROUND PENETRATED HIS STOMACH, COND CRITICAL E.MED EVAC COMPL 171206H (INITIAL INVEST. STARTED)	FS
171410H		38	A. I/3/3 SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 171345H C. AT 973613 D. REC'D 2 RDS SA, FM VIC AT 976609 E. RTD 100 RDS SA FI E, TWO RDS 90MM TANKS. RESULTS UNK.	FS
171510H		39	A. K/2/4 B. 171400H C. BT 325119 D. SAW 3 VC WITH WPNS VIC 328119 E. FIRED SA AND 106MM RDS. I. 1(BC) J. 2	FS
171605H		40	A. K/2/4 B. 171520H C. BT 326115 D. REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE. E. RED FIRE, NEG RESULTS.	FS
171645H		41	A. 3/3 COUNTY FAIR. B. 1345H C. AT 969696 & 977697 D. ARVN AND USMC UNITS COMPLETED OPN IN CAN NE 4 & 5. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA, SPOTTED BY RN SURGEON AS MEDTEAM WAS HELO LIFTED IN. HE WAS HIDING ON A ROOF VIC 953698. HAD 1 GRENADE ON HIM, AND WAS A VC SUPPLY SGT. ALSO DOCUMENTS, 3 SETS OF ID CARDS, 1 TON RICE, 1 VC NURSE, 13 VCS AND 2 ARVN DESERTERS APPREHENDED. MEDTEAM TREATED 100 PEOPLE, 264 PEOPLE WERE REGISTERED.	FS
171800H		42	A. 3/3/M&L HIEU DUC ARVN B. 171630H C. REFER SPOT REP 171250 & 171420 E. IN TEXT D. HIEU DUC FORCES CAPTURED ONE VC SENTRY FOR LA GHAU AT 955680 & 2 VCS. W GO ON EAST SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F. DESTROYED 2 FIGHTING HOLES 3x3x2' AT 964676 & 973677. F.M. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

XT NRS13
QSL-17/1430Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171811H		43	A. 2/4/G SMD B. 171705H C. BT 375127 ENEMY-377123 D. RESUPPLY HELO REC 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. RET 15 RDS SA FIRE F.N. NEG.	
171814H		44	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 171615H C. BT 064619 D. 2 VC FIRED 20-30 RDS AUTO & SEMI AUTO WPN FIRE FM BT 061619. E. RET 120 RDS SA FIRE. CALLED ARTY MSN 2 RDS 105 HE. WITHDRAWL OF VC UNOBS. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
171918H		45	FM AO: HELO LIFT OF 3/7 UNITS FM GS BS 5389 TO LZ ROBIN VIC BN CP COMMENCED AT 1730 HRS WAS COMPLETED 1910. 572 TROOPS LIFTED.	FS
171920H		46	FM 7TH MAR: ALL 3/7 UNITS RET AT 1912H.	FS
172109H		47	A. 1/1/K B. 171745H C. YD 854972 D. 1/1/A PTL FOUND 2 81MM MORTAR RDS POSSIBLY BOOBY TRAPPED AT YD 854972. RDS WERE LOCATED IN OLD SHELL CRATERS WITH FRESH DIRT FILLING IN HOLES. PRIMERS STILL INTACT, SO THEY LIKELY ARE NOT DUDS. IT APPEARS THAT RDS WERE PLACED IN SHELL CRATERS TO PASS AS DUDS. NO TRIP WIRES WERE FOUND AND ENGINEERS WERE NOT AVAILIBLE TO REMOVE RDS. E. 1/1/2A WAS SET UP AMB AT YD 853976. RDS WERE LEFT IN PLACE. REQUESTED ENGINEERS REMOVE OR BLOW TOMORROW. F.N. NEG.	FS
172130H		48	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 171640H C. BT 077616 D. SPOTTED 4 MEN DRESSED IN UNIFORM, ONE CARRYING BINOCULARS, THEY WERE APPROX 1000 METERS AWAY. E. FIRED 12 RDS 81'S & OBS DIRECT HIT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG I. ONE POSS J.F. NEG.	FS
172133H		49	A. 3/3/I B. 172035H C. AT 968618 D. LP MOVING TO PSN REC SA FIRE EAST SIDE HILL 55. E. HELP WITH ONE SQD, MANEUVERING SECOND SQD IN SUPPORT. WILL PRIVIDE INFO AS AVAILIBLE. F.N. NEG.	FS
172135H		50	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 171845H C. BT 064619 D. REC 30-40 RDS SA FIRE FM 3 VC AT 065619. VC FLED SOUTH 20 METERS TO A HOUSE AND FIRED 100 RDS SA. E. PTL RET 30 RDS SA & CALLED 81 MORTAR ON HOUSE. HAD DIRECT HIT ON HOUSE. SEARCH OF HOUSE REVEALED DIRT WALL 8' THICK & TRAIL OF BLOOD LEADING FM HOUSE. FURTHER SEARCH PROVED NEG. F.I. NEG J. ONE POSS F.N. NEG.	FS
172138H		51	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 171915H C. BT 062625 D. 2 VC WITH AUTO WPNS FIRED 7 RDS SA. E. RET 20 RDS SA & ONE RD 3.5 WP. ATTEMPTED TO FIRE 81 MORTAR BUT HAD BAD AMMO. ERRATIC PATTERN SHORT & RIGHT. CHECKING AMMO NOW. WILL GIVE REPORT. F.N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172203H		52	A. 2/3/F1 B. 171950H C. AT 907606 D. PTL REC 8-10 RDS SNIPER FS FIRE FM VIC 902609. NST 2 SNIPERS. E. PTL NST FIRE. REQ ARTY CONCENTRATION. PTL SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
172213H		53	A. 3/3/L SQD BP B. 172002H C. AT 946676 D. M1 MAD SID CONTACT AT 958659. THREW 3 M-26 GRNS. E. FIRE TEAM SEARCHED AREA. NEG CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	FS
172215H		54	A. 3/3/I REFER SPOT REP 172035H B. 172055H C. AT 968618 HILL D. SENDING 3RD SQD IN SUPPORT OF 2 SQDS PREVIOUSLY SENT. SQDS SEEKING CONTACT. ENEMY FIRE DEMINISHING. RIVER BLOCK SECURE. F.N. NEG.	55
172315H		55	FM HQMN: 171940H: RPT FM SENTRY BARRACKS IN FRONT OF OFFICERS CLUB. GYSGT DRIVING EAST ON ROAD HALFWAY BETWEEN POST OFFICE AND SENTRY BOX SIGHTED VN CARRYING RIFLE RUNNING FM SOUTH TO NORTH ACROSS ROAD IN DIRECTION OF RICE PADDY. REPTED TO SENTRY. NOTIFIED REGON BN. HQDO PERIM IS ALERTED.	FS
172350H		56	A. 2/3/E1 B. 172205H C. AT 917676-917672-920669 D. AT 2205H N PEN REC 25 RDS SF CARBINE FIRE. STARLIGHT SCOPE PICKED UP 3 VC COORDS 917676. SA FIRE AND 3 60MM RDS FIRE AND HIT ON TARGET. PTL THEN SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 2 ADDITIONAL VC SPOTTED 917672. 55 SA RDS FIRED AT 2 VC. PTL SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. STARLITE SCOPE SPOTTED 3-5 MEN AT 920669. FIRED ONE 60MM RD, 6 M-79 RDS AND 3 3.5 RDS. ENTIRE AREA HAS BEEN SWEPT AND SEARCHED THOURGHLY WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL EXTEND N7 AMB TO 0700H. F.N. NEG.	FS
170400H			___ 17 MAR 1966 ___ JOURNAL CLOSED ___ 17 MARCH 1966 ___	
170130H		1	FM 92H MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 I SQD RIVER BLOCK B. 172010H C. AT 973611 D. RB REC APPROX 100 RDS SA (AT 976609). A FT MOVING TOWARDS LP (AT 972616) RECD 2-3 RDS SA FROM NST 2-3 VC ((973618). TWO SQDS SENT TO RNIN LP. A TOTAL OF 1000 SA, 5 M26 GRENS. 30 M79. 5 3.5". 3. M72 WHEN FIRED BY MARINES. NX A TK LOC VIC (963611) OBS 3 VC (973618) 70 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIR AT VC. A THROUGH SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED NEG CAS. A A SEARCH OF THE AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WILL B CONDUCTED. VC FIRED GREEN STAR CLUSTER (996621) APPEARED TO BE SIGNAL TO WITHDRAW. N.N. NEGATIVE.	
170145H		2	FM MAF COC. I TOC RPTS. AT 172300H 1ST ARVN DIV RPTS A CO SURROUNDED BY VC AT (XD 536315) RECING 57MM FIRE. FLARE PLANE HAS BEEN DISPATCHED. 1ST DIV SENDING 2 CO'S. TWO SEPARATE NO AMERICAN ADVISOR TO UNIT.	

PASSED TO TFE

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130210H		3	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 X SQD AMB. B. 180100H C. BT 053702 D. MADE CONTACT W/ONE VC IN ROUTE TO AMB. SITE (BT 055693). VC FIRED 2 RDS AND FLED NORTH. E. RETD 10 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F&G. NONE H.N. NONE	
130210H		4	FM 3D MAR. SITREP FOR 2/3 1/3. NEG CONTACT.	
130215H		5	FM 9TH MAR. REG FM G.2. SPT RPT. A. 9th MAR LNO B. 172000H C. IN TEXT D. INFO PROVIDED BY QUANG NAM ADMIN BUILDING. STATES THEIR ARE 3 VC BN'S APPEARING AT THE NORTH OF DIEN BON DIST. 1ST BN CMD BY NOA ZUAN LAM W/STRENGTH OF 300 MEN, EQUIPPED W/1 75mm RCL, 2-81MM MORT, 4-60MM MORT, 2-MG, AND HAVE JUST MOVED TO CHAU LAU (998603) CHANG LA (972603). 2D BN CMD BY BAN QUANG TRACK W/STRENGTH OF 350 MEN, EQUIP W/1-81MM MORT, 2-MG, 30.CAL, 1-60MM MORT, 1 RADIO TR/20, 10R69, HIDING AT THANH BON (973640) AND (999627). 3D BN MOVED FROM DUY XUYEN TO PHU NI (998557) AND (003560) EQUIP W/ 2 57MM RR, 2-3 40MM WPNS, 1-MG, 50CAL, 1MG, 30CAL, 2-81MM MORT 3-60MM MORT, 1 RADIO TR/20. THE ABOVE THREE BN'S MAY BE OF THE 6th 308 REG T. UNDER CMD OF MR VO XUAN LAM WHO WAS CONFIRMED MANY TIMES. THE VC MAIN THESE TRPS IN ORDER TO ATK OUR UNIT TAKING PART IN CAMPAIGN (CLASS PLAN). RATED BY 9TH MAR 2, G-3. QUANG NAM, H.3.	
180345H		6	FM I TOC. 180300. CAMLO OP IN VIC (XD 130590 RECD 15-20 RDS MORT FIRE. NO RESULTS AVAIL. PASS TO TOF. 180350.	
180400H		7	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 SITREP NO CHANGE.	
180430H		8	FM I TOC. 180320. REF J-4. REINFORCED BY 2 CO'S 1st ARVN DIV. 20 VC KIA (CONFIRMED) 30 (POSS). 22 WPNS (INDIVIDUAL). 4 CRW SERV WPNS CAPTURED. PASSED TO TOF. 180435H. PASSED TO G-3 BY MARF COC.	
180435H		9	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/7 B B. 180300H C. BS 619000 BS 624992 D. OBS 4 BOATS W/LIGHT. STATIONARY. AT ABOVE COORDS. E. 15 RDS SA AND 8 RDS 50 CAL FIRED ACROSS BOW OF BOAT AS WARNING SHOT. BOAT THEN MOVED AWAY. NOW STATIONARY BS 619005. WILL CONTINUE TO OBS. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
180525H		10	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/4 G B. 180330H C. BT 382127 D. A PHONE AT LINK UP PT. E. PHONE WAS REPLUGGED. F.ONE G. TWO (NON EVAC) H. NONE I. SIX (BG) J. K. NONE M. 1 M14 W/SMAGS, 1 BNG, 1 SHRANK GUN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180530H		11	FM MAF COC. I TOC RPTS. REF J-6. 30 RDS RECD 81MM MORT. MINOR DAMAGE. NO CASUALTIES. TWO CO REACTION FORCE WILL REMAIN IN AREA. 3D CW 4ISF WILL MOVE IN TO CONDUCT SRD OPN. TOTAL ENEMY KIA CONFIRMED 50. PASSED TO TOF 180540H.	
180610H		12	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 SITREP NO CHANGE. 2/3 NO CONTACT.	
180620H		13	FM MAF COC. NOC RAI OP VIC BT 125481 RECD HARASSING FIRE AT 0445H. PASSED TO TOF 180625H.	
180634H		14	FM 1ST MA R. REF J-10. BIRDHOUND J-10. COMPLETE SPT RPT. A. 2/4 B. 180330H C. BT 377127 D. A PROBE AT LINK UP PT. EST 12 VC. RECD 66 RDS SA AND TEN GRENADES. E. PROBE WAS REPLENSED W/350 RDS SA. 15 RDS 60MM MORT, 12 GRENADES AND FIVE M79. F. GRE G. TWO (NVA MAAG) H. NONE I. 4(CONFIRMED) J-2. NONE K. 1M14 W/8MAGS, 2 SMG, 1 GREASE GUN. TOTAL OF FOUR WPNS.	
180635H		15	FM MAF COC. COORDS BT 107506. 1ST CO 39TH RANGERS UNDER ATK BY EST 2 VC CO'S VIC BT 107506. FLARE SHIP BEING DIVERTED AROUND ARTY FIRING. 39TH RANGERS RPTS ATK HAS TERMINATED. NO CASUALTIES. INCIDENT HAPPENED 0430.	
180900H		16	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 180810H C. BT 002635 D. REC'D HEAVY AW FIRE FROM 3 VC VIC BT 005633. E. RTD FIRE, SA AND 81MM. NOW SEARCHING AREA	FS
180910H		17	A. M/2/4 SQD AMBUSH B. 172130H C. BT 358119 D. 3 VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH. E. OPENED FIRE. F. 3 (BC) G. 1 M-1, 1 GREASE GUN AND 1 CARBINE H. 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS AND DOCUMENTS	FS
180910H		18	A. M/2/4 B. 180655H C. BT 385109 E. FIRED ON 1 VC WHO RAN INTO PSN. J. CHE	
180920H		19	A. MAS AND M/2/3 B. 172110H C. AT 926695 D. MAS CO OP REC'D 15 RDS OF CARBINE FIRE. E. ILLUM'D, SPOTTED 15 MEN RUNNING AWAY. OPENED FIRE WITH 60 MM, M-79, 3.5 AND SA. PATROL FROM M CO PURSUED AND SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180950H		20	A. F/2/3 PLT S&D B. 180850H C. AT 924608 D. REC'D 3-4 RDS SA FROM 928606 E. SEARCHED VILLAGE, NEG RESULTS	FS
181000H		21	12TH MAR: w/12 WITH FOUR 4.2 INCH MORTARS WILL STAGE 181300H AND DEPART 1400H VIA C-130 FOR PHU BAI.	FS
181030H		22	A. RECON B. 180710H C. AT 812849 D. 1 VC WALKING EAST ON HGWY 14 SPOTTED POINT MAN AND THREW GRENADE, THEN FLED WEST. E. RTD FIRE, NEG RESULTS.	FS
181130H		23	A. F/2/3 PLT S&D B. 181100H AT 936607 D. REC'D 8-10 RDS SA FROM BUILDING E. RTD FIRE, SEARCHED VILLAGE, NEG RESULTS.	FS
181135H		24	A. I/3/1 B. 181100H C. BT 399122 D. CO REC'D HEAVY AW FIRE FROM 391114 AND 60MM MORTAR FROM 389110 E. RTD FIRE, CALLED ARTY MSN. FF STILL IN PROGRESS G. 5	FS
181235H		25	A2/4 SPOT REPORT: A. 181155H C. BT 385119 (FRND) D. REC'D TWO INCOMING 60MM RDS FROM UNK PSN. E. NOTHING DONE ABOUT. F. - N.	
181300H		26	A. E/2/3 B. 181200H C. AT 944677 D. MINE WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED AT BRIDGE #9 E. SWEEP OF AREA FOUND WIRE THAT WAS USED TO SET OFF MINE, CAPTURED 10 VCS. F. THREE G. TWO (ALL GAS WERE ENGR WORKING ON BRIDGE). L. TEN	FS
181310H		27	3D MAR: AT 1300H CALLED SPARROW HAWK: TARGET WAS 50 VN FLEEING DOWN FROM VIC OF MINE INCIDENT. TANKS ARE PURSUING VN.	
181315H		28	3D MAR: SPARROWHAWK CANCELLED, TANKS CAPTURED FLEEING VN, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
181335H		29	REF TO J-24: VC BROKE CONTACT AT 1300H: NO FURTHER GAS	FS
181338H		30	A. K/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 181140H C. AT 965652 D. SEARCHING AREA, TRIPPED GRENADE BOOBYTRAP WHILE CROSSING STREAM. E. CONTINUED MSN. MED EVAC G. FOUR	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

OPS 181018Z

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181400H		31	A. E/2/3 B. 181330H C. EN TKT D. CAPTURED 60 VCS RUNNING SOUTH ON RACD VIC AR 950640. 10 VCS VIC 945700. E. INTERROGATING VCS. L. 70	FS
181545H		32	REF TO J-26: CHANGE C. FROM 2 TO 1	FS
181510H		33	FM FORCE: DEG 181505H TO F TO CG 3D MAR DIV AND TO RINGERRIER PATROL PLANS OF 18 MARCH66. PATROL XAO 4 SQ 181850H TO 180825H OP #1 920108 OP#2 913095. OP#3 922099 AMBSH SQD 181850H TO 180825H AMB #1 916099. #2 913095 #3 918095. #4 918095.	
181520H		34	SPOT REPORT A. C 1/7 FT (REIN) B. 181325H C. ENEMY BS 614948. FRIENDLY BS 611949 D. ENG'D 120 EDS GAEBINE FIRE FWD APPROX 5 VC E. CAPTURED 150 VDS M-14. 5 M-79 EDS. AND 800 EDS 60MM F-N EDS I. 1 J-N EDS.	
181525H		35	CONFIRMATION MASSACHUSETTS CASUALITY REPORT: 11 VC KIA CONFIRMED 4 (POSS). 3 VSC. 2 VC WIA. 7 WPNS. FRIENDLY LOSSES 1 KIA. 9 WIA.	
181530H		36	2/91 SPOT REPORT A. F SAD B. 181410 C. 999637 D. RECORD TWO NON BATTLE RELEV CASUALTIES E. NED EVAC F - N ENG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3 542 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 181210Z TO

952 181210Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181630H		37	A. F/2/9 CO SAD B. 181510H C. BT 001615 D. 2-3 VC FIRING SA. E. ATTEMPTING TO MAINTAIN CONTACT, NOW SEARCHING AREA. HAVE SUSTAINED 2 NON BATTLE HEAT GAS.	FS
181800H		38	A. 2/9/F SAD B. 181725H C. BT 007612 D. HMC 40 RDS SA FIRE FM 008613. E. HRT SA, MOVED THROUGH AREA. F-H. HMG.	FS
181840H		39	2/9: SPARROW HAWK REQ: A. RAIL BIRD B. BT 003608 C. BT 005609 D. TROOPS ENTRENCHED E. 2/9/F AT 007619 F. 2/9/46-2.	FS
181900H		40	ADD TO J-32: D. EST 10 VC IN TRENCH LINE AT BT 005608. FIRING FM SOUTH OF RIVER. E. FIRED ARTY. TOTAL 5 WIA USMC FM 60MM MORTAR FIRE FM 007612. HUEY'S STRAFFING & FIRING ROCKETS. SPARROW HAWK REQ.	FS
181910H		41	FM BONNIE HERO (7TH MAR): QUANG NGAI: AT 0840H, 2 RF CO'S CAME UNDER ATTACK AT BS 699583. AT 0845H WE HAD TO REPORT 1 US ADVISOR WIA. WE DISPATCHED MED EVAC TO AREA, & BEFORE THEY GOT THERE WE HAD 5 US ADVISOR WIA'S. RF CO'S HAD DISMOUNTED & US FORCES WERE BY THEMSELVES. AO'S SPOTTED VC MOVING OUT OF THE AREA TO THE WEST AT 0930H, VC GO OBS CROSSING RIVER AT BS 685576 & 646573 & 637572. AT 1200H MIRACLE M LANDED AT MEY VOND COORD BS 700600. SO FAR THEY HAVE POLICED UP 5 KIA'S & 32 WIA'S.	FS
181940H		42	FM FSCC: 1943H: AIR CORRIDOR CLOSED TO BRING 4 ARTY BTRY'S TO BEAR ON VC PSNS AT BT 003608.	FS
181950H		43	LTCOL FISHER AT 181930H F/2/9 IN FIRE FIGHT AT BT 007612 (9 FR WIA'S). SENATOR WILL COMMIT ONE RIFLE CO BY HELO SOUTH OF RIVER AT FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW VIC BT 003594. HAVE BEEN ATTEMPTING TO GET HELO'S FOR SPARROW HAWK SINCE 181630H. SENATOR UNIT NOW AT BT 007612 WILL CONDUCT OPN SOUTH TO EAST-WEST GRID LINE 58 TOMORROW. MAJ LAWLER DIRECTED TO CLEAR OPN WITH MOI AN BY LTCOL FISHER. SENATOR & ALSO DESIRES PROVISIONAL PLATOONS TOMORROW A.M. AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER FIRST LIGHT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 77

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182007K		44	9TH MAR NOTIFIED THAT RF UNIT ARR AT 976585(NITAWZ), 012568 (NEWLND).	FS
182013K		45	FM QNSS: EVIDENCE AT AT 978609, 980599, 989600 REPORTED 70 GUERRILLA & 60 WORKERS. ALSO AT BT 005568 1 VC CO. THEY MAY ATTACK BINH LONG BRIDGE AT BT 012568 TONIGHT.	FS
182109K		46	A. 2/4/MAS B. 182015K C. FR BT 866075 ENEMY 465075 D. SPOTTED ONE VC MOVING NORTH OF PSN. E. THREW 1 HAND ILLUM AND FIRED 20 RDS M-14. F-N. NEG I-J. UNK K-N. NEG.	FS
182112K		47	A. 2/4/K411 B. 182015K C. FR BT 462070 ENEMY BT 465077 D. REC 4 RDS SA FIRE. E. ENT FIRE 14 RDS M-14 F-N. NEG I-J. UNK K-N. NEG	FS
182115K		48	FM SENATOR: M34 SHOT DOWN AT 2055K AT BT 004612. CREW SAFE NO CAS. F/2/9 PROVIDING SECURITY.	FS
182130K		49	FM 2/9: REFER J-48: SITREP AS OF 2105K: AT 182050K A RESUPPLY CHOPPER SHOT DOWN BY SA. LANDED INSIDE F PERIM. CREW IN GOOD SHAPE, ARMAMENT BEING REMOVED. SO FAR HAVE MONITORED 12 WIA'S. PERMENT PSN IS BT 002614, 005614, & 003612 SET UP IN A 360 DEGREE DEFENSE PERIM. FLARE SHIP DROPPING FM 994603 TO 020602. REC TOTAL OF 7 60MM MORTAR FM SE. AT 1950K SPOTTED 50 VC AT 955610 RETRIEVING KIA'S & WIA'S. CALLED ARTY IN ON THEM. AT 1955K G CO MOVED TO 990610 & ESTABLISHED BLOCK.	FS
182152K		50	FM MAJ RUSSELL: ONE PROVISIONAL PLT FM DHEAM AND ONE PLT FM MQBN WILL REPORT BY 0715K TO 2/9 AND ONE PROVISIONAL PLT WILL REPORT TO GOOKD 071702.	FS
182319K		51	A. 3/3/M SQD AMB B. 182110K C. AT 976676 D. SQD MOVING TO ESTABLISH AMB. SPOTTED 2 VC IN VILLAGE ABOUT 50 METERS AWAY. E. POINT OPEN FIRE BUT CONTACT LOST IN DARKNESS. CONTINUEING MSN. F-N. NEG.	FS
182400K			JOURNAL CLOSED 18 MAR 66	

Reason underway
Sunshine 3-

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190001Z			JOURNAL OPENED 19 MAR 66	
190002Z		1	A. 3/3/I FT EP B. 182300Z C. 969613 D. LP RAD SID CONTACT E. ILLUM & FIRED HA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	FS
190019Z		2	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	NS
190050Z		3	A. 2/9/F B. 190025Z C. BT 003614 D. NEG 50 RDS MORTAR FIRE AT F OP. NEG ARTY MSN AT 011614. ALSO SUSPECTED MORTAR FIRE AT 008612. E. B BTRY FIRED 28 RDS 105 HE AT 011614. F.N. NEG.	FS
190111Z	190110	4	FM G-3 T IND MARDIV. RO. III MAF 181600Z. F/2/9 HAS RECD 55-90 VC. FOUR VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. 3A FRD WIA'S 2 NOV. NO RPTS FURTHER CONTACT SINCE 2050Z. FOUR MED EVAC OPS STILL WORKING IN REMAINDER. FLARE PROVIDE FOR GO SIXE OPNS IN AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. FLARE FLARE ON FSE.	
190115Z		5	FM 9TH MAR. ADDITION TO J-3. A. 2/9/F B. 190045Z C. BT 003605 D. F GO RECD MORT FIRE FROM SUSPECTED ENEMY POS 003605. E. B BTRY FIRED 54 RDS 105 HE. F.N. NEGATIVE	
190205Z		6	FM 3D MAR. SITREP 2/3 AND 1/3. NO CHANGE	
190206Z		7	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-5 AND J-3. B BTRY FIRED AN ADDITIONAL 52 RD 105 HE ON BT 003605.	
190207Z		8	FM G-3. 9TH MAR AND G-3 OPN OFF CALLED PRESENT SITUATION (F/2/9 RECD MORT FIRE BY 003605). NOT NECESSARY TO ALERT ABOVE 3 OR 6. 9TH MAR 3 PLANNING TO NOTIFY 9TH MAR 6 ASAP.	
190225Z		9	FM 9TH MAR. 2/9 3 RPTS TOTAL OF MORT RDS RECD AS OF 190135: 9 81MM MORT, 35 60MM MORT. TOTAL CASUALTIES AS OF 181630Z 26 WIA, 3 KIA.	
190235Z		10	FM MAF GOC G-3. RPT FROM 90 VC ATK TWO PT FLAR (YD 075615). CAS, 4 KIA, 5 WIA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190330H		11	FM 9TH MAR. 0530. 2/9 NOT REQUEST MVAC 1/1 WOUNDED FOR TACTICAL REASONS. WATCH OFFICER 9TH MARINES NOTIFIED AND REQUESTED TO NOTIFY 9TH MAR CO.	
	190335H	12	FM 1.3 TO MAF COC. 2/9 RPTS. TOTAL MORT RDS AS OF 190135; 7-81MM. 35-60MM. TOTAL CAS AS OF 181630. 26 WIA. 3 KIA.	
190400		13	FM 9TH MAR. ATTY MESS.	

TIME	COORDS	RDS/TYPE	
1750	004608	12	HE
1757	004608	62	HE
1815	004606	15	HE
1850	002607	15	HE
1852	005605	18	HE
1905	005606	67	HE
1906	005606	20	HE
1915	995610-995615	10	HE
		10	WP
1923	021607-007607	95	HE
		57	WP
1930	995610-995615	25	HE
1947	972606	20	HE
2122	996604-005603	130	HE
2210	001615	13	HE
2245	001615	62	HE
0345	002605	12	HE

TOTAL RDS FIRED. 76 HE AND 67 WP.

190425H 14 FM 3D MAR. SPT INT. A. 2/3 @ 7 PAT BY 190330 C. AT 889706 B. ACTIVATED LAND MINE. SUSTAINED 4 WIA. M.26 GRENADE W/ TRIP WIRE. M. MED EVAC COMPLETED 0400. F. NONE 0. 4 M.N. MEG

190435H 15 FM 9THMAR. 2/9 F CO RECD 3 MORE 60MM MORTS IN THEIR PER. NO CAS REPORTED.

190435H 16 FM 3DMAR. SITREP 1/3. NO CHANGE.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190505K		17	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. MAS 3/1 PAT N3 144415K G. BT 490118 D. PICKED UP 4 CURFEW VIOLATORS. E. TURNED OVER TO PF'S. F.N. NOMR L. 4 MAN. NONE	
190515K		18	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 F (CO ELEMENTS MOVING TO GRJ) B. 190430K C. AT 995613 D. RECD 7-8 SA RDS FROM VC PSN AT ABOVE COORDS. E. UNABLE TO LOC ORIGIN OF SHOTS, CONTINUED MNR. F.N. NONE.	
190515K		19	FM 1ST MAR. SITREP FROM 2/4 OPN MASSACHUSETTS. I CO LINKED UP W/G CO AT 180915 AT (BT 375125). EN INVOLVED WAS AT PICKUP PT TODAY 181445K. THEY WERE RETRACTED AT 181530K BY TRK. THEY ARRIVED BACK AT TIMER OP AT 181650K. 14 VC KIA (BC), 4 VC KIA (POSS), 3 VCC, 7 WPAN CAP, 1 M14 W/8MAGS, 1 M1, 1 GREASE GUN MODEL 341 CAL .45, 2 MING 45 CAL, 1 UNICOM CARBINE MODEL 53, 7.62, 1 K50 ASSAULT RIFLE 7.62 CAL. FRIENDLY CAS, 1 KIA, 9 WIA.	
190530K		20	FM 9TH M R: FIRING ARTY MISSI N ON ENEMY MORTAR POSITION (002605)	
190605K		21	FM 3D MAR. SITREP FOR 2/3 AND 1/3. ALL SECURED NEG CONTACT.	
190710K		22	FM: 7TH MAR: A. MAS 1/7 B. 190130K C. E- 592014 - 591012 F -586015 - 591014 D. SENTRIES ON POSTS AT COORDINATES 586014 AND 541014 ON CO PERIMETER HEARD PERSONS IN WIRE. OR FORWARD OF WIRE CAUSING CANS TO RATTLE. E. APPROXIMATELY 70 RDS 7.62 FIRED. F.N NEGATIVE	
190710K		23	FM: 7TH MAR A. A-1/7 B. 190045K C. 613011 D. RECEIVED OMC ED INCOMING SA FIRE FROM TRENCH LINE VIC 613011. E. RETURNED FIRE 35 RDS SA, 3 - M-79 RDS. AREA ILLUMINATED. F.N. NEGATIVE	
190710K		24	FM: 7TH MAR A. A -1/7	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 FT Y

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190710H		24	(CONTINUED) B. 190050H C. F 604995 E. SW D. RECD THREE RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. FIRED ONE RD ILLUM F. - N. NEG	
190710H		25	FM 7TH MAR A. 1/7 A B. 190015H C. 613011 D. SPOTTED TWO VC MOVING VIC 613011 E. FIRED 15 RDS SA FIRE AND ONE M-79 RD. AREA ILLUM AND SEARCHED F-N. NEG	
190800H		26	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 I WILL MOVE AT 0600 TO CROSS RIVER (973611 BY RIVER BOATS. WILL SWD TO 974695 THEN TO 956595 THEN TO RE TO INITIAL PT. ONE PLT L CO WITH O N HILL 22 WILL BE IN RESERVE. 190800: I CO HAS CROSSED SONG RIVER AN NUMIA !	
190810H		27	FM 9TH MAR. K/3/9 HELO LIFTED TO LZ BT 010594 WHICH HAS BEEN PREPED PRIOR TO LANDING. LANDING COMPLETED 190740.	
190811H		28	FM 1ST MAR. PATROL CHANGES. 19 MARCH DAY CHANGE SPARROW AND EAGLE FROM PT TO SWD. CHANGE G-1 AND G-2 TO F-1 AND F-2. 19 MARCH NIGHT CANCEL M-1, M-2 AND M-3. CHANGE ALICE, JANE, SUE AND ANN TO SWD SIZE PATROLS. CHANGE AGNUS TO REIN PT PATROL. 20 MARCH DAY. SPARROW, EAGLE AND ROBIN TO SWD SIZE PATROLS. 20 MARCH NIGHT. CHANGE SANDY, MARY, JUNE AND BEE TO SWD PATROLS AND AGNUS TO REIN PT.	
190920H		29	FM TGF. I BTRY SET IN AT 1 98830 IN SUPT OF 1/4	
190925		30	FM TGF: 1/4 HAS DELAYED OPN TWO HOURS. IF THEY CAN'T GO BY 1 PLUS FIVE THEY WILL DELAY UNTIL TOMMORROW.	
190930H		31	FM MONROE BAILEY TO SHOVE 3. ONE OF YOUR UNITS WERE CHASING VC SW GS 9799 - VC WENT INTO VIC OF GS 9658. THEY SPLIT INTO TWO GROUPS 1 GROUP WENT INTO GS 9657 AND THE OTHER INTO 9559. THEY SPLIT UP BY HIGHWAY 14.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190710H		24	(CONTINUED) B. 190050H C. F 604995 E. SW D. RECD THREE RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. FIRED ONE RD ILLUM F. - N. NEG	
190710H		25	FM 7TH MAR A. 1/7 A B. 190015H C. 613011 D. SPOTTED TWO VC MOVING VIC 613011 E. FIRED 15 RDS SA FIRE AND ONE M-79 RD. AREA ILLUM AND SEARCHED F-N. NEG	
190800H		26	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 I WILL MOVE AT 0600 TO CROSS RIVER (973611 BY RIVER BOATS. WILL S&D TO 974695 THEN TO 956595 THEN TO XE TO INITIAL PT. ONE PLT L CO WITH O N HILL 22 WILL BE IN RESERVE. 190800: X CO HAS CROSSED SONG RIVER AN NGHIA !	
190810H.		27	FM 9TH MAR. K/3/9 HELO LIFTED TO LZ BT 010594 WHICH HAS BEEN PREPED PRIOR TO LANDING. LANDING COMPLETED 190740.	
190811H		28	FM 1ST MAR. PATROL CHANGES. 19 MARCH DAY CHANGE SPARROW AND EAGLE FROM FT TO S&D. CHANGE G-1 AND G-2 TO F-1 AND F-2.19 MARCH NIGHT CANCELL H-1, H-2 AND H-3. CHANGE ALICE, JANE, SUE AND ANN TO S&D SIZE PATROLS. CHANGE AGNUS TO REIN FT PATROL. 20 MARCH DAY. SPARROW, EAGLE AND ROBIN TO S&D SIZE PATROLS. 20 MARCH NIGHT. CHANGE SANDY, MARY, JUNE AND BEE TO S&D PATROLS AND AGNUS TO REIN FT.	
190920H		29	FM TGF. Y BTRY SET IN AT 190830 IN SUPT OF 1/4	
190925		30	FM TGF: 1/4 HAS DELAYED OPN TWO HOURS. IF THEY CAN'T GO BY 1 PLUS FIVE THEY WILL DELAY UNTIL TOMMORROW.	
190930H		31	FM MONROE BAILEY TO SHOVE 3. ONE OF YOUR UNITS WERE CHASING VC SW GS 9759 - VC WENT INTO VIC OF GS 9658. THEY SPLIT INTO TWO GROUPS 1 GROUP WENT INTO GS 9657 AND THE OTHER INTO 9559. THEY SPLIT UP BY HIGHWAY 14.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190935K		32	FM ADSTRUSN 41A (ARMY ADVISOR TO 51ST ARVN DIV)(1/51 RF) LOC AT (985585). TO MORRIS BAILEY (OVER RADIO). CHK VC RN AT COORDS AT (938575) WAS ALLEGED TO BE LOC THAT VIC. THIS REMAINS SOURCE OF INFO: LOCAL VILLAGERS GIVEN TO ARVN INTEL WHO PASSED TO US ADVISORS WITH 1/51(RF). (AO WILL CHECK AREA OUT.).	
190940K		33	FM 9TH MAR. 2/9 G ESTAB BLOCKING PSN PRIOR TO (0630) FROM (993611) SOUTH TO BRIDGE THEN WEST TO (991608). 2/9 F ESTAB BLOCKING PSN FROM (996608) TO (004610) BY (0630). 2/9 K ESTAB PSN FROM (018620) TO (018688) AT (0630). RN PREPARED TO MOVE TO (024610) ON ORDER. 3/9 K HELO LIFTED TO (011593) AT ABOUT (0700). PROCEEDED BY ARTY PREP THAT AREA SWD NW TO (997600) THEN (N) TO RIVER THEN (E) TO (02) GL.	
190940K		34	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 I CO NOW LOC 973590.	
190945K		35	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 ARVN ON OPN COUNTY FAIR ~~[illegible]~~ MIKEE APPREHENDED FIVE VC MINING IN HOLES 965688.	
190950K		36	FM 9TH MAR. 3/9 K FOUND MANY TUNNELS AND FOXHOLES. TO MANY TO DESTROY. 0915 RELIEF OF BRIDGES NOW IN EFFECT. 0920K 2/9 G NOW IN RIGHT FLANK OF F CO BLOCKING 993610. SOUTH TO RIVER THEN WEST TO GL 99. WILL SCREEN F CO REAR WHEN THEY MOVE. 2/9K BLOCKING 187618 AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR F CO MOVING FM THAT POSITION.	
191000K		37	FM 9TH MAR. 3/9 K RECD 20 RDS SA FROM RT 008591. RECD 3.5 RP. 3 60MM MORT. 100 RDS 7.62. NOW CHECKING AREA.	
191001K		38	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3/M COUNTY FAIR. B. 190920K C. RT 964635 D. ARVN CAPT 1 VC. E.J. NONE K CHK L.N. NONE	
191002K		39	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A 3/3/I B. 190925K C. AT 970580 D. APPREHENDED FOUR VCS. E.K. NONE L. FOUR MEN. NONE	
191005K		40	FM 9TH MAR. 3D ENGRS WILL BE BLASTING ON DEMO RAN GE STARTING 1020. WILL NOTIFY WHEN COMPLETED.	
191010K		41	FM BASC. RPTS AN AIRCRAFT ROTARY WING RECD SA FIRE AT 008613 AT APPROX 0815.	
191015K		42	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 WILL FAN FIRING M14 AND M60 AT CP UNTIL 1100.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 77

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191038H		43	A. TGT/2 B. 191025H (TOR) C. UNK D. 1 RF CONTACT IN MOUNG FS DIEN YD 633427, 2 VC CO COORD YD 625434. REQ HAS GONE IN TO EXTEND TAOR & COAST COORD YD 607432 & YD 558523. FEELING IS THAT THESE ARE TWO DIFFERENT CO'S FM ONES REPTED 18 MAR. 1 RF CO IN CONTACT NOW. REQ THIS BE GIVEN PRIORITY 1 OVER ORIGINAL REQ.	
191048H		44	FM 3/9: L CO 200 METERS N OF PHASE LINE RED. M CO BLOCKING FS ON EAST PHASE LINE & ON WEST PHASE LINE AND SOUTH IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF'S. 3/9/I AT PHASE LINE GAT. NO CONTACT. TWO BUNKERS BLOWN.	
191056H		45	FM 3/3/: ARVN HAVE FOUND 1 M-1, 1 CARBINE, 1 PISTOL, 4 GREN & FS DOCUMENTS VIC AT 967687 (OPN COUNTY FAIR).	
191100H		46	FM 3/3/: I CO NOW AT 971595. NEG CONTACT.	FS
191109H		47	FM CTG/F: GAT B ARRV THIS CP AT 191035H.	FS
191110H		48	FM 9TH MAR LIAISON: REFER J-45: AT 967693 DISCOVERED 4 VC HIDING IN CAVES ON RIVER BANK. FOUND ONE DUFFEL BAG, 1 RUBBER MATTRESS, SEVERAL ITEMS OF CLOTHING, 1 .38 CAL REVOLVER, S&W, 1 M-1 CARBINE, 19 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 3 GRICOM GREN, 1 M-26 GREN, WHICH WAS RESTRICTED, 12 RADIO BERYS FOR TRANS RADIO, 3 CARBINE MAGAZINES FILLED. SEVERAL PIECES OF PARACHUTE SILK & SEVERAL FOTHOOK.	FS
191112H		49	FM 2/51ST REGT AT HILL 65 TO FSCC: ARVN INTEL REPTED TO US ADVISOR WHEN 2/51ST REGT SUSPECTED VC BN LOCATION AT 845530 WITH 80 PORTERS CARRYING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT ALSO 45 DEAD AND WOUNDED. AO WILL LOOK FOR BN AND TIO PLANS TO SCRAMBLE AIR WITH NAPALM ON THE SUSPECTED VC BN LOCATED WAS 191040H.	
191120H		50	FM MAJ MAXWELL: 1/4 OPN DELAYED UNTIL 191215H. IF WEATHER ISN'T FS CLEAR BY 191315 OPN WILL DELAY UNTIL 20 MAR.	
191121H		51	A. 3/3/I S&D B. 190830H C. 975599 D. REC 15 RDS SA. OBS 25 VC RUNNING INTO TREELINE. E. RET 2 RD 3.5 WP, 200 RDS SA, 10 90MM. VC SPLIT INTO TWO GRPS. PHYSICALY PURSUED ONE GRP TO WEST. NOWSEARCHING AREA. F.N. NEG.	FS
191123H		52	FM 9TH MAR: 190900H AT 965687 FOUND ONE VC IN CAVE. SUBSEQUENTLY FS WOUNDED HIM. ALSO LATER FOUND ONE VC KIA IN CAVE, ALSO FOUND 1 M-1 30CAL. PLUS ANOTHER CARBINE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191127H		53	FM 3/9: L CO MOVING TO PHASE LINE RED. I CO 1ST PLT MOVING TO FIC 961625 GOING TO 964530. M CO NO CHANGE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
191128H		54	FM 3rd RECON BN: FOUND LARGE ELEPHANT TRAIL AT 819762. 3A FOLLOWING ELEPHANT TRAIL. DTG 191112H.	FS
191131H		55	A. 2/3/F1 B. 191030H C. AT 945653 D. WHILE PTL WAS MOVING N AT 942654 IT REC SEVERAL EDS OF CARBINE FIRE FM EST 2 SNIPER AT AT 945653. E. PTL RET FIRE AND REQ PERMISSION TO MOVE TO 3/3/ AREA. 2/3/3 COORDINATED WITH 3/3/XI I/3/3 INVOLVED IN A FIRE FIGHT WITH UNSPECIFIED AS OF NR OF VC IN VIC AT 955655. PTL INSTRUCTED IN 2/3/ TAOR AND FORM BLOCK FORCE SINCE 3/3 WAS CALLING IN MORTAR FIRE. TWO CIV INJURED BY UNK SOURCE AT 943653 REQ RMO EVAC FOR CIV AND AT 1110 HELO LIFT COMPLETED AND PTL RET FM OP. PTL MOVIN IN. F.N. NEG.	FS
191141H		56	FM G-2: ABSTEUSE (ADVISOR 51ST ARVN REGT 43Z (3/51 RF). FOUND IN TUNNEL 1 M-14 SER # 40516. GOOR (967685 AT) ALSO 3 LOADED MAGAZINES., CARBINES, GRENADES.	FS
191143H		57	FM 2/9: 191100H 3/9/K AT 995605 TO 002646 WILL SWEEP ALONG RIVER. 1115H K MOVING EAST WITH F CO IN SUPPORT.	
191147H		58	FM 9TH MAR L: FOUND 1 M-1 CARBINE, 1 M-14 (04516) WITH 2 LOADED & 1 EMPTY MAG. ALSO 100 EDS 7.62 AND 1 VC KIA.	
191148H		59	A. 3/3/M PLT (COUNTY FAIR) B. 190923H C. 960681 D. MADE CONTACT WITH ARVN UNITS IN KAM NE (3) TURN OVER 82 VILLAGERS TO ARVN. E.N. NEG.	FS
191150H		60	FM PERGER: 1/4 HELO LIFT HAS BEEN CANCELLED FOR 19 MAR. RE-SCHEDULED FOR 200815H.	FS
191153H		61	FM 3D MAR RNGR J-4: 3d ENGRS HAVE CEASED BLASTING ON DEMO RANGE	
191154H		62	FM 9TH MAR: I CO LOC 967595. NO CONTACT.	FS
191200H		63	2/3 SITREP: ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT.	
191215H		64	AS OF 191100 FROM G-4 HEAVY SEAS HAVE PREVENTED DEBARKATION OF 3/4 AT PHU BAI.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191249H		65	A. 3/3/L SQD S&D B. 191020H C. AT 953653 D. AT 052651 rec 60 RDS SA FM UNK NW OF VS. E. RET FIRE WITH SA, M-79, 30 RDS 81MM HE & 1 RD 81MM WP. ASSAULTED PSN. 1 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. FIRED 11 RDS 81 HE ON SUSPECTED VC WITHDRAWL RTE. REIN SQD PLT NOW SEARCHING AREA FOR WPNS & ENEMY. SUSTAINED 1 WIA USMC FROM GUNSHOT WOUNDS & INITIAL ENGAGEMENT. G. 1 FR WIA MED EVAC I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. HOST NEG.	FS
191254H		66	FM 3/9: L CO IS NOW APPROX 150 METERS S OF BASE LINE BLUE. HAVE BLOWN 13 BUNKERS 8x2x4' & 2x4x6'. CAPTURED 2 VCS AT 972608. 1 VC KIA AT 975595.	
191306H		67	A. 3/3/I CO (-) S&D B. 191230H C. AT 959595 D. HOC HUT WHICH APPEARS TO BE SCHOOL OR VC MEETING PLACE WITH 12 HOLES DUG IN & AROUND IT. E. DESTROYED 2 HOLES DUE TO LACK OF DEMO, CONTINUEING MSN. F.N. NEG.	FS
191400H		68	A. 3/3/COUNTY FAIR B. 191130H C. GAM HE 3 D. THIS IS A CONSOLIDATED REPORT REGARDING COUNTY FAIR AS OF 191130H. IT INCLUDES ALL PREVIOUSLY REPORTS. 3/3 UNITS TURNED OVER 82 VILLAGES OF GAM HE 3 TO ARVN FORCES. AT 190923H AT 960681. ARVN CAPT 1 VC IN HOLE AT 964685 AT 0920H. ARVN CAPT 5 VC IN HOLE. AT 190950H AT 965685 CAPT 1 M-1 RIFLE, 1 CARBINE, 1 PISTOL, 4 GREN, DOCUMENTS, 1 M-14 # 40516, WITH 2 LOADED AND ONE EMPTY MAG, 7.62 AMMO. 1 OF THE CAPT VC DOW AT 191110H. 965685 ADDITIONAL 1 VC KIA IN CAVE WHILE CAVE WAS BEING DESTROYED AT 191120H.	FS
191417H		69	FM 3/3 AFTER SPOT RAP 191020H: AT 191310H 3/3/L ELEMENTS RET MAIL 22 AT 953667 AFTER THOROUGH SEARCH OF OBJ AREA. UNABLE TO FIND EVIDENCE OF ADDITIONAL VC CAS.	
191418H		70	FM 3/9: CO L AT PHASE LINE BLUE, DESTROYED 19 BUNKERS, CAPT 1 GREEN UNIFORM & ONE VCS. CO M APPREHENDED 1 VCS WIA & 4 MORE VCS ALL MALE. MED EVAC WIA. BIEN HANH TURNED THE VCS OVER TO VILLAGE CHIEF. CO I VIC 978604, WEST PLT MOVING S TO VIC 969612. ANTICIPATE COMPLETION OF OPN 191500H.	FS
191437H		71	FM 3/9: TOTAL REPORT AS OF 1425H: CO L DESTROYED 23 BUNKERS 1 VC KIA, 3 VCS, 1½ KHAKI UNIFORMS, 2 UTILITY JACKETS, PRES PSN PHASE LINE BLUE. CO I DESTROYED 21 BUNKERS, APPREHENDED 4 FEMALE VCS. PRES PSN PHASE LINE BLUE. CO M STILL IN BLOCK PSN. CAPT 1 VC WIA & 4 VCS.	FS
191440H		72	FM 3/3/I: NOW LOC AT 976603.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 QSL 19/3/68 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191441M		73	A. 2/3/M1 B. 191215M C. AT 925682 D. LT A.R. VANDAN BLEW FS A DUD M-79 HD WITH GREN. (USMC DUD M-79). GREN HAD A 2 SEC DELAY FUSE. LT TOOK FRAG WOUNDS IN LEGS & ARMS. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1245M. WOUNDS ~~MMMM~~ NOT SERIOUS. G. 1 NON COMBAT USMC WIA.	
191521M		74	FM TGF: OPN AT PHU BAI DELAYED UNTIL 200815M.	FS
191536M7		75	FM MAF GOC: RANGER ELEMENTS ON OPN D SAW 15 VC AT YD 735116 AT 1240M. ARTY FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS.	FS
191612M		76	FM 2/9: G CO RETURNING TO OLD PSN IN NO DONG. H CO PULLED OUT, ADVANCED FOR H CP. NOW AT 013630 MOVING NORTH. F CO AT 013608. E/3/9 AT 013696.	FS
191615M		77	FM 3/3: I CO WET TO GP ON HILL 55 AT 191525M.	FS
191635M		78	FM 3/9: BN (-) S&D OPN SECURED AT 191620M. REPORT TO FOLLOW UPON ARRIVAL AT CP.	FS
191639M		79	A. 2/9/K B. 190720M C. BT 011591 D. AS 1st WAVE LANDED AT ABOVE GROUND 3 MALE VC RAN FM LZ. E. MARINES DELIVERED APPROX 30 RDS SA. I. 3 VC KIA REST NEG.	FS
191648M		80	A. 3/3/L PLT PLUS S&D B. 191630M C. SEE TEXT D. AT 952651 (REFER REP 191210M) RESULTS OF S&D MSN ARE AS FOLLOWS. EXT 500 RDS SA, 16 M-79, 81MM MORTAR, AS PREVIOUSLY REPTED. 1 VC KIA WEARING BLACK SHIRT & SHORTS. 1 VC WIA PROB, SEEN HIT & FALL DURING FIRE FIGHT. FOUND BLOOD STAINS & DRAG MARKS AT 952647. DESTROYED 1 155 DUD AT 953647. DESTROYED M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE AT 952651. CAPT SEVERAL DOCUMENTS, HAND STITCHED WRITTEN AND STUFFED IN A HOLLOW BAMBOO POLE IN A HOUSE. LOC MANY 7.62, CARTRIDGE & 30 CAL CASING & VC HOLES AT 952651. 2 VILLAGERS OF DONG PHU 1 STATED 2 VC WERE BURIED IN THEIR VILLAGE ON 8 MAR. 2 DAYS FOLLOWING 12 ENGAGEMENT IN THAT AREA. F.NEG G. ONE FF WIA H. NEG. I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT, 2 PROB J. ONE PROB K.M. NEG N. DOCUMENTS AND CASINGS.	FS
191700M		81	XX SITREP ON 1/3/3 CO (-) S&D: RETRACTING FROM ~~MMMM~~ BY RUNNER BOAT. S&D THRU GS 9670, 9739, 9658, 9552, 9559 AND 9660 (AT). CAPTURED x3 VCS VIC 975583. DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS 3x4x6 VIC 967595, 2 TUNNELS 2x2x8 VIC 974598 3 TUNNELS 2x2x8 VIC 961595 TUNNEL 4x2x3 VIC 973539.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191720H		82	RESULTS OF 3/9 OPN: DESTROYED 54 BUNKERS, 7 VC APPREHENDED, 1½ KANKI UNIFORMS RECOVERED, 1 HELMET, 2 UTILITIE JACKETS. DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE MINE, 2 PUNJI TRAPS, 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA (CAPTURED) WHILE BLOWING BUNKER VIC AT 986591 A SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED WHICH BURNED DOWN ONE HOUSE.	FS
191730H		83	2D ARVN DIV OPN AT AN HOA SUPPORTED BY USMC HELO'S. 3 HELO'S LANDED IN 3d ARVN, REMAINDER EX WAVED OFF DUE TO HVY FIRE. AIR STRIKES NOW IN PROGRESS, WILL TRY TO RETRACT 3d ARVN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.	FS
191800H		84	3/9 OPN SECURED AT 1625H	FS
191900H		85	REF TO J-83: TROOPS LIFTED OUT. REC'D VERY HEAVY GROUND FIRE, TWO .50 CAL MG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ALL OVER AREA. HAD CONDUCTED AIR STRIKES ALL DAY. APPEARS OP IS OVERRUN.	FS
191913H		86	A. 1/3/9 PLT B. 191954 D. REC'D SA FIRE AND EITHER 81MM OR RIFLE GRENADES FROM BT 879616. VC FLED TO VIC 877696. E. CALLED ARTY MSN, THEN REC'D MG FIRE FROM VIC BT 889608, EST 8 VC. I-6 ON WAY TO PSN WITH 2 TANKS AND 2 SQDS.	FS
191915H		87	9TEMAR: DURING NIGHT 19-20 MAR K 3/9 CO REMAINS VIC BT 816603 F CO REMAINS VIC BT 813607. DURING MORNING 20 MAR E CO WILL ARRIVE APPROX 4000 METERS SOUTH OF K CO AND SWEEP SOUTH OF THEM AND TOWARD NW. SIMULTANEOUSLY K CO WILL SWEEP TO THE WEST.	FS
191919H		88	REF: REQUEST TO KEEP K/3/3 UNTIL 3/4 ARRIVES	FS
191919H		89	REF TO J-86: FIRED 26 RDS ME ON VIC BT 877606 & 839606	FS
192000H		90	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 191900H C. BT 884606 D. REC'D 60MM AND SA FIRE FROM BT 877604. EST 6 RDS MORTAR, 150 RDS SA. REC'D MG FIRE FROM 891604. E. RTD FIRE, FOUR 3.5 WP, 10 RDS 60 MM AND CALLED TWO ARTY MSN. G. ONE (MED EVAC'D)	
192001H		91	A. K/2/9 CO SAD B. 191425H C. BT 387698 D. APPREHENDED 11 VCS WHILE SEARCHING VILLAGE. FORWARDED TO BN CP AT1900H. 1 1 MALE WAS POINTED OUT AS VC TAX COLLECTER. 1 FEMALE VOLUNTEERED TO SHOW MARINES WHERE VPMS WERE IN RETURN FOR SAFE TRIP TO DA NANG. SHE WAS SENT TO L/3/9 WITH INTERPRETERS TO LEAD PATROL TO CACHE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192119H		92	MAILFILE: AS OF 191830H ARVN OP LOCATED BS 472863 POSSIBLY IN VC HANDS. OBSERVED AA FIRE .50 CAL AND FIRING VIC BS 433862, 486858, 479861 & 470865. .30 CAL AND FIRING BS 489860, 469857 465848 & 466860. VERY HOT AREA.	FS
192130H		93	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 190030H C. BT 083605 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 5-7 VC VIC 077606. E. RTD SA, 3 90MM CANNISTER RDS AND CALLED ARTY MSN.	FS
192210H		94	A. K/3/9 CO CP B. 192020H C. BT 095612 D. REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM SOUTH OF RIVER, SUSPECT VC PROBING. E. NOW SHIFTING AMBUSHES AND PATROLS ACCORDINGLY. MAY CALL FOR ILLUM LATER	FS
192211H		95	A. K/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 192105H C. BT 090608 D. SPOTTED 12 VC SCOUTING IN CLEARING VIC 015628-015636, PATROL WAS RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM 2045H -2100H E. RTD SA FIRE, CHECKING AREA.	FS
192215H		96	A. G/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 192050H C. AT 929892 D. MOVING INTO AMBUSH PSN, OBSERVED 2 VC, TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH 4 M-79 AND 300 SA RDS. E. VC RTD FIRE, 100 RDS CARBINE FIRE, BROKE CONTACT AS PT MOVED IN. SEARCHED AREA UNDER ILLUM, NEG RESULTS. F. 2 (POWS)	FS
192222H		97	AMBUSH PSN, CHU LAI: 1/11 G- 517056; G - 465871, H - 518058: 3/11 G - 590018; H - 500033; I - 552043; W (2 GUNS) - 623990; W (2 GUNS) - 547049 : 4/11 K - 463875 M - 567019: 3d 155 GUN BTRY - 498431: 3d 8" HOW BTRY - 2 GUNS - 565921, 4 GUNS - 127379: 11TH MAR ARE PREPARED TO MOVE M/4/11 TO VIC 5589 TO SUPPORT OPNS AS NECESSARY.	FS
192235H		98	A. G/2/3 B. 192015H C. AT 887704 D. ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAPS GAME, 1 MARINE SERIOUSLY WIA IN FACE. E. MED EVAC. MARINE EXPIRED ON WAY. AREA WILL BE INTERDICTED WITH ARTY FIRE. F. NONE	FS
192350H		99	A. M/3/1 SQD AMBUSH B. 192230H C. BT 483111 D. AMBUSH SPOTTED 3 MEN, 2 WITH RIFLES, 1 CARRYING LARGE BAG VIC WT 481112 E. FIRED 17 RDS SA, RTC'D 2 RDS IN RTN. 2 VC FELL, THEY GOT UP AND FLED. ILLUM'D AREA, SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS	FS FS
192400H			JOURNAL FILE CLOSED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

588
2003352 + +

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

RSL 2080372

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
200002H		1	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 192330H C. AT 952678 D. SPOTTED 2 VC. E. FIRED 4 RDS SA, 1M-26, 1 M-79. ILLUMED, NEG RESULTS	FS
200003H		2	FM MAF COC: TFT M3G 353 191703Z TO THIRD MARDIV. ARVN OPN FOLLOWING RPTD THIS MO: OPN BUA THIEN 186 A BN SIZE SAD EMPLOYING 2/3 COMMENCED 191400H. N AREA OF OP (YD 558523) (YD 513475) (YD 652444) (YD 636424). DIRECTION OF ATK WERE NW.	
200200H		3	SITREP FOR 1/3 AND 2/3 ALL SEC NEG CONTACT.	
200400H		4	SITREP FOR 1/3 AND 2/3. NO CHANGE.	
200615H		5	SITREP FOR 1/3 AND 2/3. NO CHANGE.	
200725H		6	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 I ILP PAT B. 200707H. C. AT 966643 D. AT (AT 965641) SPOTTED 4 VC TWO W/WPNS. VC FIRED 2 RDS. E. RETD 100 RDS SA. OBS ONE VC TO FALL AS IF HIT. NOW SEARCHING AREA. J. (OBR POSS). K.N. NONE	
200855H		7	FM 9TH MAR. 2/9 OPN. TWO CO STARTING DOWN. ARE NOW WAITING FOR CHOPPER SO ONE CO CAN GO TO SITE OF OPN. 0850 CHOPPERS ARE BEGINNING TO COME IN TO LZ. F & K BEGAN SWEEP AT 0700H.	
200817H		8	FM 2/9: E CO HAS LANDED E LZ. IT WAS SECURE. F CO IS MOVING TOWARD CBJ.	FS
200836H		9	FM FORCE: OPN OREGON HAS BEEN MOVED BACK ONE HOUR.	FS
200837H		10	OPN KIERS FM 2/9: E CO CONTACTED INBOUND AT 200825H. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. K CO IS LOC AT 006608. F CO IS LOC AT 009606.	
200903H		11	FM III MAF COC: OPN TEXAS: 200843H: LZ PREP IN PROGRESS. ARLOS AIRBORNE. ANTICIPATED DURATION OF OPN 14 DAYS.	FS
200910H		XX	OPN KINGSBURY [illegible]	FS
200930H		12	FM FORCE 3: ANTICIPATED DURATION OF OPN OREGON IS 48 HRS.	FS
200934H		13	FM LTCOL CUNLIFFE: OPN TEXAS: INITIAL LIFT 0930H. GOING ACCORDING TO SCHEDULE. WEATHER MARGINAL & UNSATISFACTORY.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

550 2903 552

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL 2004502

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200941H		14	FM 2/9: F CO HAS 2 PLTS FM 005606 TO 009606 & 1 PLT AT 006609. PREPARING TO COMMENCE SAD. K CO HAS 1 PLT 000598 MOVING SW TO SEARCH FOR WPNS CACHE. CO (-) AT 995607 MOVING WITH ENGRS CLEARING RAIL ROAD CROSSING. SWEEP WILL COMMENCE AT 0945H. NO FRENDLY CONTACT. CONTACT WITH K CO IS WEAK & UNRELIABLE.	FS
201006H		15	FM TGF AT 221003H: 3/4 COMMENCE DEBRIEFING AT 210915H.	FS
201007H	✓	16	FM TGF: OPN OREGON: 201000H AIRCRAFT IN AIR ENROUTE TO LZ. TRUCK DOWN SCHEDULED AT 201015H.	FS
201013H		17	A. 2/9/F ENGR SWEEP DETAIL B. 200530H C. 028642 D. MINE SWEEP DETAIL OF ARDARSON TRAIL FOUND ONE M-79 RD BURIED AT ABOVE COORD C VERIFIED WITH A BOARD 13'' BELOW DIRT. BOARD WAS PARALLEL TO ROAD. E. NO ACTION. F-H. NEG.	FS
201015H		18	FM 3D RECON BN 1st PLT A: FOUND LARGE PIT IN MIDDLE OF TRAIL. AT 199845. FOUND BASE OF LOW DIKE FOUR 8' BY 10' FM STREAM. AT 195847 FLOOR OF ROOTCH DIKE WAS AT LEAST 1 MONTH AGO.	FS
201018H		19	FM 1st RECON 2 B: KIA 5. 5 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ON TRAIL L. AT 375854 W. BLACK PJ'S T. 20093 H E. 1 RIFLE.	FS
201034H		20	TGF 3: 201020H AIRCRAFT OVER LZ, LZ APPEARS QUIET. FOT 6 IS ON THE SCENE BY HELO.	FS
201043H		21	A. 2/9/K (-) SAD B. 200930H C. AT 994607 D. 988608 REC 59 RDS SA FIRE FM 6 VC D. HUT 59 RDS SA & M-79. VC WITHDRAWING TOWARD 984609. COULD NOT PURSUE PHYSICALLY. I. ONE BY BODY COUNT.	FS
201058H		22	9TH MAR: OPN KINGS 20 MAR: CO F WILL SAD FM 006609 & 006607 W TO 996610 TO 995606. CO K WILL SAD FM 000112 W TO 987602 SE TO 000598. ESTABLISH BLOCKING PSN AT 993594 TO 010506. CO E SAD AREA BOUNDED BY 009569 NW TO 992578 E TO 993594 E TO SUOI LO CA RIVER. SWEEP IS FM S TO F.	FS
201107H	✓	23	FM 7TH MAR S-3: 201050H: OPN TEXAS: 3/7 IS AIRBOURNE. NO CONTACT REPORTED BY 5TH AIRBOURNE. HELO REC SA FIRE 1000 METERS WEST OF LZ AT 200950H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CPSL 2006152

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201152H		24	A. TGF NUE LNO B. 200815H C. NO EVALUATION D. AT 201539H EST VC CO ENTERED NAO LA (YD 665292) AND CAPTURED 2 PF'S, VILLAGERS FLEEING TO ARVN RNGT OP CONFIRMED BY DIV AND 3 RNGT ADVISORS. LOOKS LIKE VC ARE CONDUCTING SEARCH OPERATION. REPT A VC CO LOC VILLAGE, DONG LAM YD 623324 GAO XA (YD 645326). REPT VC CO IN VILLAGE IN ARVN TACA, ABOVE MENTIONED VILLAGES. E.N. NEG.	FS
201156H		25	FM TGF AT 201135H: OPN OREGON: AO REPTD REC AUTO WPNS FIRE AT YD 534457. MELOS ABORTED. FIRE FSH BRING WELDED. MELOS NOT DOWN PENDING CONFIRMATION OF FIRE MSN AND AIR ATTACK. AIR ON STATION.	FS
201158H		26	201030: BACKBASE RPT: MCWW, 3D MARDIV; MINOR ALTERCATION BETWEEN TRUCK DRIVER & VN MAIN AT WASHING POINT. NO SERIOUS INJURY. PASSED TO G-1.	FS
201218H		27	FM 3D RECON 2H: SA 3 MEN A. MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL L. BT 376047 U. 1 MAN BLACK PJ'S WHITE HAT, 1 MAN BLACK SHORTS WHITE HAT, 1 MAN BLUE SHIRT BLACK SHORTS. T. 201120H N. MAN IN BLUE, OTHER RIFLE.	
201220H		28	A. 2/9/K CO UNITS B. 201129H C. AT 991598-AT 996595 D. CO (-) FM 996607 TO 986606 PREPARING TO SWEEP S, REC SPORADIC SA FIRE FM TREELINE WEST AT 988609. CO W LOC 007572. AT 200925H REC 5 RDS SA FIRE FM 007574. UNITS NOT FIRE & RPTED 7 VC IN TREELINE & UNITS FIRED ON S MT. AT 200935H REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 006577. NEW SA & M-79. F CO LOC 007606 TO 009606 HAVE REC 2 MINOR WIA'S, WILL EVAC ON RESUP LZ CHOPPERS. HAVE CAPTURED 3 VC. 2 OF WHICH ARE WIA. G. 2 MINOR K. 3 (2 ARE WIA) REST NEG.	FS
201227H		29	AM 2/9: 201140H: A CO ROTATED 007563. HAVE REC SA FIRE FM VIC 996561 & 012563. 2 VCC 994577. CO K HAS 1 WIA AT 995595. HAVE CONTACTED WITH VC IN GS 0059. UNITS PSH 993598 TO 987602 MOVING S. CO F LOC AT 995606 TO 001605 TO 009609. CONTINUEING TO DESTROY ENEMY LINE ON S SIDE OF RIVER.	FS
201230H		30	A. 3/3/I PLT S&D B. 201030H C. IN TEXT D. RESULTS OF CO I PLT S&D IN THAI CAM 1 GS 9664. PICKED UP 1 VCS 964643 APPEARED TO BE MILITARY AGE. DID NOT OBJECT TO BE TAKEN AWAY. FOUND DOCUMENTS CONTAINING LIST OF VN NAMES & ASVS IN RAFTERS OF A HOUSE AT 975635. 1 PR KHAKI TROU (US) WITH LAUNDRY MARK, DESTROYED TUNNEL 4X4X8 AT 968642. GS/CN WAS EMPLOYED PRIOR TO DESTRUCTION. SENT TO CP 0915H, WILL EVAC VCS TO ITT FIRST AVAILABLE TRANS. E.N. SEE TEXT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

RL 280700Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201236H		31	A. 3/9/L PLT SAD B. 201105H C. 077647 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS APPROX 30 YRS OLD. E. WILL FORWARD VCS BACK TO S-2 ASAP. L. ONE VCS.	FS
201237H		32	FM I TOC: 201225H: 1 VC BE MOVING FM THUA THIEN 186 AREA SW TOWARDS OPN OREGON AREA. CONSCRIPTING 14-16 YR OLDS. PUSHING OUT FRONT. KILOS ATTEMPTED LANDING AT 1215. NO FURTHER REPORT.	FS
			OPN OREGON	
201248H		33	FM TGF: 201245H: 1/4 HAS TOUCHED DOWN AT YD 550464. LZ EAGLE AT AT 201220H. NO REPORT OF CONTACT AS OF YET.	FS
201249H		34	FM 7TH MAR: 201213H: ALL 3/7 UNITS HAVE LANDED. NO ENEMY CONTACT. UNITS MOVING TO ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7/GP LOC 432866.	
201251H		35	FM 3D RECON 1A: LOC VC CAMPSITE PREVIOUSLY REPRD 3 MO AGO. ZC 195846 OBS 2 HUTS WELL BUILT AND THATCHED, 20 METERS FM RIVER. HIGH CLIFFS TO THE WEST, OBS PARTS OF CLOTHING AROUND RIVER, COULD NOT OBS IF HUTS WERE OCCUPIED.	FS
201253H		36	FM 3D RECON BN 2B: A. 6 MEN A. MOVING NORTH INTO BRUSH L. BT 371062 N. ALL IN BLACK PJ'S E. 201219H H. ONE MAN CARRYING SOMETHING Q COULD NOT TELL IF WPN.	FS
			OPN OREGON	
201300H		37	FM TGF AT 201300H: 1/4/GP LOC AT YD 552430.	FS
201302H		38	FM 2/9/14 SPARROW HAWK REQ: A. 988643 B. 015983 C. 013585 D. ENTRENCHED IN CANE FIELD E. 2/9/H 007586 F. 2/9/44.9 G. WEST.	FS
201321H		39	FM 2/9/H FRES PSN 009586-011586. HAVE REC SPORADIC SA FIRE FM BUNKER TO N. 5-10 VC APPEARS TO BE ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER. WILL MANEUVER INTO PSN TO SUPPORT SPARROW HAWK. CO K SWEEP COMPLETED. UNIT MOVING TO ESTABLISH BLOCK FOR 2/9/H. 1 VCS EVAC TO GP. CO F CONTINUED TO DESTROY TUNNEL 995607 TO 008607.	FS
201323H		40	A. 1/7/D BLOOD HOUND 3 PTL B. 201050H C. ENEMY BS 625982, FR 624982 D. REC 5 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM 1 VC IN BLACK PJ'S. H. RET FIRE. SWEPT AREA & FOUND TRACKS IN SAND. NO BLOOD TRAIL. F-H, NEG.	FS
201346H		41	FM 7TH MAR: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 201220H ALL ITEMS NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201400H		42	BACKLASH REPORT: TYPE OF INCIDENT, MORTAR FIRED 4.2 ILLUM 192100H. LOC NAI NINH 1 BY 600915. SHOT C. E. LEWIS 1316830 USMC. 1/7. 37 PROPER NAVR CLAIMS IN FOR PROPERTY DAMAGE FM FIRE. NARRATIVE SUMMARY-ILLUM RD FIRED BY 1/7/B LANDED IN HAMLET OF NAI NINH 1 & DESTROYED 5 HOUSES IN WHICH 8 FAMILIES WERE LIVING IN EACH HOUSE. NO PERS INJURIES BUT THERE WAS CONSIDERABLE PROPERTY REMAINS DAMAGE. NO INVESTIGATION CONTEMPLATED. NO PUBLIC REACTION ANTICIPATED EXCEPT FOR COMBAT CLAIMS FOR REAL PROPERTY DAMAGE. LOCAL INTEL OFFICERS HAVE NOT BEEN NOTIFIED. COMMAND ACTION PENDING AT PRESENT. NO FURTHER REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED UNLESS SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION OR DEVELOPMENT WARRANT.	FS
201415H		43	FM TGF AT 201410H: IN VIEW OF AIRCRAFT HAVING ENC AUTO WPNS FIRE FM VILLAGE IN GS YD 5345 FM VIC YD 524457 & ARVN REPORTS OF ENEMY IN NW CORNER OF 1/4/TAOR WILL SWEEP AREAS MENTIONED ABOVE PRIOR TO SWEEPING IN ORIGINAL DIRECTION.	FS
201457H		44	FM 3/3/: AFTER ACTION REPORT: 201345H: L CO ELEMENTS DEPARTED IP 951669 AT 200540. CORDON WAS COMPLETED AT 0630H, ESTABLISHED CONTACT WITH PF'S FM KIPU DUC 944678 AT 0630H. 3/3/4 LIAISON OFFICER, PF, & HAMLET CHIEF COORDINATED FOR OPN. L ELEMENTS & PF'S WENT INTO LA CHU 2 & LOC 200 LBS OF RICE 946698 WHICH WAS GIVEN TO CHIEF TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO VILLAGERS. 2 TUNNELS 15' LONG 946679, 946675, WERE DESTROYED, ALSO FOUND 200' OF COMM WIRE. CS/CN USED PRIOR TO BLOWING TUNNELS.	FS
291512H		45	FM 2/9: SPARROW HAWK EXECUTED 201415H. AT 015582 FIXED WINGS AIR STRIKE. OB E PRES LOC 013586 WILL CONTINUE SAD H. OB F NO CHANGE. K CO LOC 994396 BLOCKING PSN FM 993597 TO 005596. 3 TUNNELS 50' LONG VIC 993597 BLOWN, NOW DIGGING THROUGH RUINS FOR WPNS. 3 VC KIA FOUND IN 1 TUNNEL, 1 VN BOY WITH FRAG WOUNDS, ONE MARINE WITH SPRAINED ANKLE.	FS
201528H		46	OPN OREGON: FM TGF: 1530H: NVY CONTACT AT PRESENT. DIFFICULT TO MAINTAIN RADIO CONTACT. 7 WIA. AIR STRIKE NOW IN PROGRESS.	FS
201623H		47	A. 3/9/1 PLT PTL B. 201400H C. BY 074610 D. RNO 40 RDS SA FIRE & 2 GRNS FM 15 METERS AWAY. E. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SOUTH. G. ONE FR WIA MED EVAC.	FS
201625H		48	FM GROVE 14 AT 1605H: 2/1 CO BEING LIFTED TO VIC 550437. LIFTING 180 TROOPS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] ff
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201637H		49	FM 7TH MAR: 201515H: 5 TH AIR BORN ARVN BN LEADING ELEMENTS LOC AT 466874. 3/7/GP LOC AT 432856. 3/7/L LOC FM 430265 TO 437863. 3/7/I LOC FM 424860 TO 429860. 3/7/K 435873 TO 415865. PLANS & INTENTIONS FOR TONIGHT APPROX 201530H. DOWN HELO IN LZ WILL BE LIFTED OUT. 3/7/I PROVIDING SECURITY. WILL BE HELO LIFTED IN LZ VIC BS 472867. LZ WILL PREP 20 MIN BY ARTY, 10 MIN BY AIR. REMAINING UNITS ON 3/7 WILL MOVE OUT & TAKE UP PSN AT BASE OF HILL IN BS 4786.	FS
201646H		50	FM 2/9: 3/9/K AT 201500H AT BT 006596 REC 25 RDS SA FIRE FM 005594. NEG CAS. EST 300 RDS SA. 1 60 MORTAR RD. VC FIRE CEASED. 2-3 VC SEEN RUNNING N INTO TREELINE. K ELEMENTS SEARCHING AREA. K 60 PRES PSN 010590 WILL BE MOVING INTO NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS SHORTLY. 2/9/F CONTINUEING TO DESTROY CAVES & TUNNELS & FIGHTING PSNS FM 996606 TO 008600. RAPTED AREA EXTREMELY HONEY COMBED WITH FIGHTING PSNS, MANY ONLY A FEW DAYS OLD. ARTY MSN FIRED ON 18 MAR DID EXTREME DAMAGE FM RIVER 350 YDS S THROUGH AREA.	FS
201653H		51	FM TOF: 1. RY FRAG ORDER 4-66 REFERS. A. CHOPPED REACTION CO OPCON CO 1/4 RESPECTIVE UPON RECEIPT. B. MOVED CO BY TRUCK TO BBM 163 HELO PAD FOR LIFT TO LZ ROBIN. C. TQU ARE FURTHER ALERTED POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL COMMITMENT TO 1/4.	FS
201700H		52	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 201615H C. 084606 D. REC 2 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FM WEST. EST COORD 077605 ALSO REC 16 RDS SA FIRE 090605. E. TANKS RET 7 RDS 90MM AT 090605 & 5 RDS AT 077605. ALSO RET 430 RDS SA FIRE, 17 RDS M-79, 1 RD 60 MORT, 2 3.5 WP. SQD STILL CHECKING AREA. F-N; NEG AT THIS TIME.	FS
201020H		52	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 9TH MAR: SURVIELLANCE OF TANK MSN AT COORD AT 977605 & BT 090605: VILLAGE TO EAST WAS FEG. VILLAGE TO WEST FOUND MANY BLOOD STAINS, NO BODIES OR WPNS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] 77
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201730H		53	OPN OREGON: 1. MY FRAG ORDER 4-66 REFERS: A. 2/1 PUT ONE CO AND BN CMD GRP (-) ON 30 MINUTE ALERT, EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT. B. 3/4 ASSUME TAOR RESPONSIBILITY OF 6/2/1 EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY.	FS
201730H		54	OPN KINGS: 2/9 FSN: H - BT 013598, F - 016606, K - 016596, ALL MOVING TOWARD NIGHT DEFENSIVE FSN, SAME VIC AS LAST NIGHT.	FS
201730H		55	OPN OREGON: 1. RF UNITS BLOCKIN ON NW FROM YD 506472 TO YD 489440 IS THE 3D BN, 2D REGT: NORTH FROM YD 540476 TO YD 580452 IS THE 3D BN, 3D REGT. 2. RESERVE CO E/2/1 LIFTED AT 1650H TO LZ ROBIN. 3. 1/4 RECEIVING AN VIPE AND SA FIRE AT YD 555433. ENEMY APPEARS TO BE DUG IN.	FS
201730H		56	OPN TEXAS: 3/7 -L MOVES TO VIC 455864, K TO 459855 WILL CONDUCT SAD AMBUSH. 3/7 GP WILL MOVE TO 454848. LZ VIC BS 477867 IS HOT. HELO RECEIVING FIRE, UNABLE TO LAND. AIR SUPPORT IS ON STATION.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 +T

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201750H		57	OPN TEXAS: 1ST WAVE IN AT 1730H	FS
201800H		58	SITREP ON F/2/9: HAVE BLOWN 330 METERS OF TRENCHLINE 2x4 FT. 1 REINFORCED BUNKER 10x6 WITH TUNNEL 2x10 VIC AT 997606. 1 BAMBOO BRIDGE 20 METERS LONG VIC AT 998606. THERE ARE APPROX 2400 METERS OF TRENCHLINE AND 200 FIGHTING HOLES REMAINING TO BE BLOWN. THIS DOESN'T INCLUDE BUNKERS NY HOUSES.	FS
201818H		59	TGT: TO 3/4: RELEIVE H/2/1 WITH 1 RIFLE CO IN THEIR DEF PSN EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY: DTG 201755H	FS
201830H		60	OPN KINGS: AT 201755H K CO REC'D 3 WIA FROM SUSPECTED 81MM BOOBYTRAP VIC AT 989604. MED EVAC	FS
201900H		61	OPN KINGS: NIGHT DEF PSN: E - BT 013598, F - 010606, K - 016596	FS
211930H		62	OPN TEXAS: PRESENT INTENTIONS 7TH MAR IS TO LIFT E&F 2/4 AND D/1/4 AT 210900H INTO AREA VIC 493815 TO CONDUCT S&D OPN EAST OF HIGHWAY	FS
211940H		63	9TH MAR RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE AT 998707. SUSPECTED MORTAR PSN BT 003695, 014709 & 019714. AC LAUNCHED, FSCC ALERTED.	FS
202020H		64	9TH MAR: MORTAR FIRE WAS FROM 591ST PF UNIT LOCATED AT BT 005695. NO FRIENDLY CAS: WAS 4 RDS 60MM MORTAR.	FS
202045H		65	A. G/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 201935H C. AT 918866 D. OBSERVED 1 VC. E. OPENED FIRE, VC FLED NE, ILLUM'D, SEARCHED, NEG RESULTS	
202050H		66	OPN TEXAS: I/3/7 OCCUPIES AN ROA OP AS OF LATE THIS AFTERNOON ARVN TROOPS ARE WITH THEM. MRLO LIFTED INTO LZ AND MOVED BY FOOT TO OP.	FS
202121H		67	A. MMM-163 B. 201630H C. YD 5443 D. DEBRIEFING OF WIA. 15-20 81MM MORTAR HIT A CO AFTER LANDING IN LZ. UNIT ROCKED AND MG VILLAGE IN SUPPORT VIC YD 5443. VC UNITS WELL FORTIFIED IN BUNKERS WITH .30 CAL MG AND 60 MORTARS. 1, 2, 3, PLTS OF A CO HAVE HEAVY CAS:	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(Has been Sent) tt Am

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202130K		68	OPN OREGON: ENEMY PSN YD 555436, STILL IN CONTACT. USING ARTY AND MORTARS. STRAFFING NOT TO EFFECTIVE, PSN IN FORTIFIED VILLAGE. CAS FRIENDLY: 3 KIA, 38 WIA AS OF 202030K.	FS
202130K		69	OPN KINGS: E AND F 2/9 HAVE 8 FT LP'S 3 SQD AMBUSHES AND 1 PLT PATROL IN AREA TONIGHT.	FS
202145K		70	OPN TEXAS: 3/7 CP - 460842, I - 473863, K - 458843, L - 465841. PSN AS OF 2125K	FS
202145K		71	A. 9TH MAR FSCC CP B. 202030K C. BT 077609 D. OBSERVED FIRE AND EXPLOSION VIC BT 077605.	FS
202145K		72	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 201500K C. BT 077616 D. REC'D 40-50 RDS FROM 075616 & 081615. 20 RDS FROM 074618, THEN 20 RDS FROM 081615. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. SENT SQD TO SEARCH AREA ALSO RTD SA, M-79 AND 3.5 FIRE. VC FLED.	FS
202145K		73	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 201530K C. AT 954652 D. REC'D 5 RDS SA FROM 953646 E. ASSAULTED, FIRED SA AND MG FIRE, SUNK ONE BOAT. I. 1 (MG) J. 2 (PROB)	FS
202145K		74	A. I/3/3 OO CP B. 201905K C. AT 963610 D. SPOTTED 25 VC AT 983603 IN GROPUS OF 3. E. FIRED 9 RDS 90MM RR, 3 RDS WP GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. I. 6 (PCSS) J. 6 (PROB)	FS
202145K		75	OPN KINGS: K CO VIC AT 994607 AT 201745 SUSTAINED 2 WIA FROM 81MM RDS EITHER BOOBYTRAPPED OR DUD.	FS
202200K		76	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 202015K C. BT 078617 D. REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT 073623 E. RTD 4 RDS 90 MM CANNISTER, 4 RDS RR, 7 RDS WP 81MM, CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
202200K		77	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 202035K C. BT 078617 D. SPOTTED 4 VC VIV BT 074617 E. FIRED SA, NEG RESULTS	FS
202222K		78	A. M/2/12 B. 202130K C. BT 062680 D. 4 VC PR EMED PSN E. ILLUM'D FIRED SA J. 1 (PCSS)	FS
202223K		79	REC'D FROM 7TH MAR OPN TEXAS SITREP #2 DTG 201340Z	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 QS[redacted]

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202252H		80	A. K/3/11 B. 202220H C. BT 463077 D. REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE 20 YDS SHORT OF PSN. E. RTD SA, 1 M-26 GRENADE	FS
202310H		81	A. G/1/7 B. 202150H C. BS 578975 D. REC'D 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM BS 578965 E. FIRED 1 ER ROUND, ILLUMED, NEG RESULTS.	FS
202355H		82	A. I/3/7 B. 201900H C. 473863 D. 1 MARINE TRIPPED MINE MARINE WAS KIA.	FS
			202400H JOURNAL CLOSED	
			210001H JOURNAL OPENED.	
210030H		1	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 210005H C. AT 957667 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS. E. 1	
210100H		2	L/3/3 IS WORKIN NO NAM (1) AT 962689 TONIGHT, WILL RETRACT PRIOR TO 1ST LIGHT, AND MINU DUC WILL MOVE IN THEN, BASED ON INTELL REPORT 200037H.	FS
210137H		3	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1ST PLT L 3/1 B. 202350H C. F. BT 476142 E. BT 474141 D. TRIP FLARE SET OFF 100 M OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. ONE FIGURE SPOTTED RUNNING INTO TREELINE BT 474141. E. 1 81MM ILLUM RD FIRED. THERE NAND ILLUM THROWN. 100 PERCENT SECURITY MAINTAINED IN AREA. F.N. NEG.	
210200H		4	5TH MAR. 2/3 SITREP. ALL SECURE. 1/3 NO CHANGE.	
210600H		5	FM 7TH MAR. OPN TEXAS. NO CHANGE SINCE LAST SITREP.	
210600H		6	FM TGF: OPN OREGON. NO CHANGE SINCE LAST SITREP.	
210812H		7	A. 2/9/H B. 210745H C. FR BT 015607 ENEMY 013593 D. RESUPPLY HELO REQ APPROX 10 RDS SA. E. 2/9 NAS AO ON STATION. SENDING PTL TO CHECK AREA. F.N. NEG.	FS
210837H		8	FM TGF 3: OPN OREGON: TEMPORILY HELD UP DUE TO GROUND FOG. LIMITS VISIBILITY TO 150 METERS. UNABLE TO CALL OBS OR ADJUST ARTY OR MGF. WILL KEEP ADVISED AS TO L HOUR. NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
210841H		9	FM 7TH MAR: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 210600H: VC KIA CONF 1, VC POSS KIA 3, VCS 8.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] 44
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210847H		10	FM 9TH MAR: OPN KINGS: SENATOR 6 & 2/9/6 DEPARTED 9TH MAR ZOA OF ACTION TO ESTABLISH LIAISON WITH CO 1/54ST ARVN REGT & TO RECONNOITER OPN KINGS ZOA OF ACTION.	FS
210921H		11	2/9: 2/9/F COMMENCE DESTROYING TUNNELS & FORTIFICATIONS AT 011615, 009610, 003612. NO CONTACT. 2/9/E COMMENCE DESTROYING TUNNELS AND FORTIFICATIONS 013602, 019598. NO CONTACT. 3/9/K COMMENCE DESTROYING OF TUNNELS & FORTIFICATIONS 988602, 997600. NO ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
210926H		12	A. 2/1/B B. 210853H C. YD 880107 D. 3/4 TON TRUCK HIT MINE. E. MED EVAC F. NEG G. 6 H.N. NTG.	FS
210930H		13	FM TGF: OPN OREGON: 1/4/B MOVING OUT TO COMMENCE SWEEP ON OBJ VILLAGE AT 0925H.	FS
			3D MAR 2/1	
210934H		14	FM TGF TO 1/4: MUTTER L HOUR DELAYED UNTIL 1130H, AFTER COMP OF SWEEP OF VILLAGE. CONTINUE SAD TO NW. SET UP BLOCK S OF FCL TO SUPPORT ATTACK OF MUTTER ON VILLAGE IN GS YD 5345.	FS
213944H		15	FM 7TH MAR: 210940H: 1ST WAVE OF 2/4 IN LZ AT 210900H REC SA FIRE AND AUTO WPNS FIRE FM VILLAGE TO N & N OF LZ. ANTICIPATE 3-4 MORE WAVES.	FS
211019H		16	FM PINCH KITTER 3: AS OF 211000H 2/4/F & CP GRP LANDED IN LZ REC SA FIRE FM EST 40 VC AT AR 502826. AIR STRIKE NOW IN PROGRESS. 3 FR WIA. EST 20 VC KIA. VC WITHDRAWING TO SE. 3/1 GND GRP & 3/1/MAK STANDING BY FOR POSS EXPLOITATION THIS CONTACT.	FS
211040H		17	FM 1ST RECON BN: E. 4 MEN A. MOVING W ACROSS CLEARING INTO BRUSH. L. BT 372016 V. 1 IN BROWN, THREE IN GRAY T.211025H E. 4 RIFLES.	FS
211056H		18	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 210915H C. BT 070617 D. REC 7 RDS SA FIRE FM 200 METERS W. E. EST 150 RDS SA, 11 M-79, 2 LAWS, CHECKED AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA. I. ONE	FS
211103H		19	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 210830H C. BT 071623 D. B FLUSHED 1 VC E. FIRED 15 RDS SA. VC RAN INTO HOLE. THREW GREN IN HOLE. I. ONE VC KIA	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 XX

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

BZ AT 210924

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211113H		20	A. FM 2/9. 3/9/K B. 211000H C. AT 980608 D. 3/9/K MOVING TO MEET 1ST AMTRAC UNITS AT 973612. REG 2 WIA FM EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, 1 WIA FM SA FIRE. EST 1 VC AT 980611. E. RET NVY SA FIRE & MOVED FO UP FOR POSS ARTY MSN. NED EVAC. G. 3 FR WIA REST NEG.	FS
211130H		21	FM 2/9: 2/9/F MAIN BODY AT 002611 TO 011608. PLT PTL OPERATING VIC 004606. HAVE DESTROYED 25 METERS OF TRENCH LINE AT 009609. 3/9/K 1 PLT AT 985607 MOVING TO MEET 1ST AMTRAC UNITS AT 973612. MAIN BODY AT 996607. DESTROYED 50 METERS TRENCHLINE AT 996607. ENEMY CONTACT REPTED IN SPOT REP. 2/9/E COMMENCE DESTRUCTION OF TRENCH LINE AT 015602. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. GP REMAINS SAME.	FS
211145H		22	OPN LAM SON 246: NEW PSNS: 623338, 689341, 701017, 642307. 1/3 resp location 698319. 3D EP, 4TH ARMED CAV AND 1 CO 1/3 REPT LOC AT 678330. OTHER ARVN UNITS UNCHANGED. FM: TG FOXTROT: (THIS MSG IS FM TGF).	
211215H		23	FM TGF: MUTEER G & H PSNS 1/1/B LINTED PHU BAI 211120H FOR LZ DUCK.	FS
211218H		24	FM GOL BECK: PHU BAI LN TRIP, CO L AND M 3/4 ASHORE, CO I AND K AFLOAT, 1 PLT CO L PREP TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ASRT 1/1 WITH CO'S A AND C AND K/3/3 ON STANDBY FOR DEPLOYMENT IF REQUIRED. TGF GP SCHEDULED TO LAND LZ DUCK 211430H.	FS
211224H		25	A. 3/9/L GP B. 210950H C. 996659 D. SEVERAL PEOPLE CAME INTO GP CARRYING VN WOMAN AGE 42 WHO HAD BEEN SHOT IN STOMACH WITH CARBINE RD. SAID MARINE HAD SHOT HER AT 201500H IN HOA GIA 109638. NO MARINES IN AREA AT THAT TIME. E. MED EVAC CALLED BUT WOMEN DIED AT 1020H. F-N. NEG.	FS
211230H		26	FM 2/9: 3/9/K 1 PLT 983608 MOVING WEST TO MEET AND ESCORT 1ST AMTRAC AT RIVER JUNCTION. MAIN BODY AT 994607 DESTROYED TRENCHES. HAVE DESTROYED 3 CHICOM GRENS RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP 986608. 2/9/F VIC 009609 HAVE DESTROYED TOTAL OF 125 METERS OF TRENCH LINE & 2 FIGHTING HOLES 3x10'. PTL HAS RET FM S OF RIVER. NEG CONTACT. 2/9/E SEARCHING VILLAGE 010605. NEG CONTACT.	FS
211232H		27	A. 2/3/G3 B. 211105H C. AT 875714 D. PTL HIT LAND MINE & WOUNDED 2 MEN. 1 VERY SERIOUS. E. MED EVAC IN PROGESS. COMP MED EVAC AS OF 1130H. G. 2 FR WIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 44

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

PSL 218982

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211235H		28	OPN TEXAS: PLAN FURTHER COMPLEMENT OF FORCES WITH 3/1/CMD GRP 3/1/RIFLE CO & 1/4/RIFLE CO TO LIFT INTO LZ BS 5981 FOR L HOUR 211430H. LZ IN L HOUR BOTH TENATIVE PENDING FURTHER STUDIES. III MAF 6 WAS MADE AWARE OF GENERAL PLAN DURING VISIT TO CP.	FS
211310H		29	FM MOMENT 3: REQ ASSISTANCE IN RECOVERY OF DOWNED HELO VIC AT 890965. LAID REQUIREMENT ON RECON BN TO PROVIDE DIVERS AND 3D MARINE TO PROVIDE SECURITY. DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED WITH ALL UNITS CONCERNED. MAJ BLOOM MOMENT 3 WING CONTACT. ANTICIPATE EXECUTION 211300H 3D MARINES MOVE BY VEHICLE FORCE RECON BY HELO. ARTY DISPLACING TO SUPPORT.	FS
211313H		30	A. 2/9/K B. 211130H C. AT 994604 D. SPOTTED 2 VC IN BLACK CLOTHING RUNNING S AT COORD 996604. E. FIRED 12 rds at VC & BOTH WERE KIA. NO FR CAS. SENT SQD TO RECOVER BODIES BUT BODIES WERE SNATCHED BEFORE SQD GOT THERE. CONTINUEING SEARCH OF AREA BUT NO MORE CONTACT. I. 2 BY OBSERVATION.	FS
211325H		31	A. 2/9/E BTRY 2/12 SQD PTL B. 210920H C. AT 985667 D. SQD PTL SEARCHING YEN NE 1. ENCOUNTERED 2 VC IN UNDER GROUND SHELTER. VC THREW 2 GREN. E. MARINE THREW 1 GREN. 1 FIRING MARKER BELIEVED TO BE PLANTED THIS MORNING WAS PLANTED IN DIRECTION OF E/2/12 BUNKER #3. OTHER VC TRIED TO MOVE IN & RECOVER DEAD BODIES VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE & ARE ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW TO S. AT 0945H CONTACT BROKEN, VC MOVED SE. I. 2 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT.	FS
211332H		32	FM TGF: NEW SW BOUNDARY FOR OREGON TAOR 544335 TO 576402 TO 595393 TO 603416.	FS
211334H		33	FM TGF: 2/1: MOVEMENT RECAP. 2/1/G DEPARTED 211115H, ARRV AT LZ DUCK APPROX 1135H. NO RADIO CONTACT AT THIS TIME. 2/1/H departed 211150H. ARRV LZ APPROX 211210H. NO RADIO CONTACT AT THIS TIME. CMD GRP A PREPARING TO DEPART, 2/1/B WILL FOLLOW. 2/1/Y & CMD GRP B WILL BRING UP THE REAR.	FS
211337H		34	A. 1/3/D B. 211030H C. AT 877833 D. D2 ON DAYLIGHT PTL MOVING W DISCOVERED 2 BOOBY TRAPS NEAR TRAIL AT ABOVE COORD. TRIP WIRES WERE ACROSS TRAIL. E. DISARMED BOOBY TRAPS, PTL WILL BRING IN GRENS WHEN THEY RET FM MSN. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED NEG RESULTS. F.M. NEG I. 2 FOREIGN MADE GRENS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ++

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Q# 210372

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211345H		35	A. 2/9/K OPN KINGS B. 211230H C. AT 994606 D. REC SUSPECTED ONE RD 60MM MST 1 VC MORTAR VIC 993602. E. SENDING SQD PTL IN THAT AREA TO SEARCH FOR POSS MORTAR. F.N. NEG.	
211346H		36	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 211100H C. 065632 D. FLUSHED one VC MALE APPROX 20 YRS OLD. E. FIRED 5 RDS SA AT RUNNING VC. I. 1 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT H. ID PAGENT, 6 RDS 30 CAL WITH CLIP.	FS
211351H		37	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 211045H C. 062623 D. FLUSHED 1 VC WITH RIFLE E. FIRED 1 M-79, 3 7.62. I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT M. 1 SPRINGFIELD '03 N. CARTRIDGE BELT, 40 RDS .30 AMMO, NOTEBOOK, CIGARETTE LIGHTER, CAMOUFLAGUE CLOTH.	FS
211410H		38	FM TOF: 211415H THE BRIEFING OF 1/4/K TOTAL OF 8 VC KIA CONF VIC OF YD 555433. 1 THOMPSON MG CAL .45, VARIETY OF AMMO & MAGAZINES AND NUMEROUS TYPES OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT WERE FOUND. NO FR CAS REPTED.	FS
211430H		39	FM 2/9: A. 3/9/K B. 211345H C. AT 985608 D. 3/9/K SUSTAINED 4 WIA'S (MINE OR BOOBY TRAP OF UNK TYPE). WIA'S INCLUDE 3/9/K 4 ACTUAL. E. 3/9/5 ACTUAL WILL TAKE GND UPON EVAC OF K6. MED EVAC COMPLETED. 1ST AMTRAC UNITS HAVE BEEN ORDERED TO RET TO PARENT UNIT. CANNOT NEGOTIATE AREA. G. 4 FR WIA	
211436H		40	FM G-3: 1. HAVE ARRANGED TO HAVE COAST GUARD BOAT OFF SHORE DOWNED HELO AT AT 8997; ON STATION AT 1315H. 2. BOAT GUNNED WITH 81MM MORTAR AND 50 CAL MG. RECON DIVERS ON THE WAY TO DOWNED HELO VIC 8997.	FS
211447H		41	A. 1st AMTRAC BN B. 211346H C. AT 984607 D. REC 1 WIA DUE TO BOOBY TRAP E. MED EVAC G. ONE FR WIA.	FS
211450H		42	A. 2/4/77 1ST MARS B. 211205H C. IN TEXT D. FF CO COMMANDER AT KY SANH REPTD 2 VC PLTS MOVED FM VIC BT 4402 TO VIC BT 4306. THEY MOVED AT 201900H, REPORTEDLY CARRYING MUSH FOOD. VC ARE PLANNING TO ATTACK KY SANH AND KY SANH BRIDGE. THE VC HAVE BEEN RECONING THESE PSNS IN THE PAST WEEK. E.N. NEG.	
211455H		43	FM 3/1: 1 HOUR DELAYED TIL 1600H DUE TO HELO AVAILABILITY.	FS
211516H		44	FM 7TH MAR: 3/7/GP 495839, 3/7/K 493848, TO 456842, 3/7/L 452847, 3/7/I 491844 TO 492840. 2/4 PSNS TO FOLLOW.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211532H		45	FM TOP X: TOP GMD GRP LIFT COMPLETED TO LANDING ZONE DUCK AT 211515H.	FS
211540H		46	REFER J-39: AT 2/9: K6 CONDITION IS REPTED AS GOOD BY CORPSMEN ON THE SCENE. REC FRAG IN BUTTOCKS, HAND, ARM & BODY FM CHICOM GRNN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. OF 3 OTHERS WOUNDED, 1 SERIOUS WITH EXTENSIVE LEG WOUNDS. OTHER 2 WERE NOT SERIOUS. MED EVAC COMPLETE AT 1410H. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ANOTHER CHICOM GRNN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. LVTE 1 DETONATED LINE CHARGE RESULTING IN A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EST AS BEING 135 MM RD.	FS
211546H		47	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 211345H C. BT 105446 D. REC ONE RD HIGH POWER ENEMY RIFLE FIRE FM W DIRECTION. EXACT LOC OF ENEMY UNK. POSS FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER. RD RICOCHETED INTO MARINE, ENTERED STOMACH BELOW FLAT JACKET & CAME OUT BACK. E. SEARCH OF IMMEDIATE AREA CONDUCTED WITH NEG RESULTS. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1400. G. ONE ER WIA.	FS
211556H		48	FM 3/3: L SQD PTL LOC AND DESTROYED 1 155 DUD AT 951651.	FS
211639H		49	AT 1635H 1/1/D2 HAVE REACHED DONG HEO AND ARE NOW SETTING IN.	FS
211656H		50	FM 1/3: E CO WILL FAM FIRE M-60, M-14, M-79 FM NILL 124 FM 1700 TO 1800.	FS
211720H		51	FM 3D MAR BACKLASH REPORT 1. INJURY 2. 201800H 3. KHANH SON HAMLET AT 950762 4. CAPT J. O. MARSH HQ 3D MAR 5. VICTIMS PF C LARRY L. BLOOM CO C, 3D ENGR BN, MRS D.O. KHOAI, 45 YRS OLD, KHANH SON HAMLET. 6. MRS D. O. KHAIN REC A BRUISE AND CUT ON TEMPLE AND SAID WAS THREATED AT BAS AT 3D ENGR BN. THIS INJURY RESULTED FROM A FIGHT BY 5-6 MARINES FROM 3D AT BN, 3D TK BN, 3D ENGR BN AND 12TH MARINES. WOMAN WAS INNOCENT BY STANDER, THREATED AND RELEASED. PFC BLOOM WAS INJURED IN STOMACH AND MED EVAC. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY CAPT J. L. THROCKMORTON HQ 3D MAR. PUBLIC REACTION ANTICIPATED NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 211745H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211745H		52	FM 12TH MAR S-1: 1. VN CHILD HURT DURING PATROL ACTION. 2. TIME AND DATE 211045H 3. LOC: YEN NE AT 985665 4. REPORTED BY CAP R. J. JOHNSON 067493 USMC E 2/12 5. VICTIM: THAN THI THOI FEMALE 10 YRS OLD LIVES AT DONG SON VILLAGE LE SON HAMLET BA LOI PROVINCE. WITNESS SGT BENJAMIN HILL 1355983 USMC E 2/12. 6. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ E BTRY SQUAD PATROL ENCOUNTERED AND KILLED TWO VC. SEARCH OF AREA CONTINUED TO A TUNNEL AREA. PATROL WARNED PEOPLE TO CLEAR AREA BEFORE BLASTING. AFTER CLEARED THE SQD PROCEEDED TO BLAST TUNNEL. JUST AS BLAST WAS ABOUT TO GO OFF VICTIM RAN FROM GROUP OF PEOPLE TOWARD TUNNEL. SHE WAS STRUCK IN RIGHT TEMPLE BY FLYING DEBRI. SHE WAS IMMEDIATELY EVAC TO 2/9 BAS. AND FROM THERE EVAC TO NAVAL HOSPITAL DA NANG EAST. 7. INVESTIGATING OFFICER. NONE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED. ANTI CLAPPED REACTION. NO HOSTILITY HOWEVER CLAIM IS EXPECTED. 9. NOTIFICATION: 12 S-2 NOTIFIED BY 2/12 S-1 AND G-3 NOTIFIED BY 12TH MARINES S-1 10. ADDITIONAL INFO: NONE 11. FURTHER ACTION NONE FURTHER REPORT: NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211833H		53	A. 3/3/L PLT PTL B. 211728H C. AT 955654 D. LOC & DESTROYED 1 CAVE ON RIVER BANK 955651. 1 CAVE UNDER WATER ENTRANCE AT 955653 , ALSO ANOTHER CAVE AT 955654. E. N. NEG.	FS
211855H		54	A. 3/3/M SQD PTL B. 211800H C. AT 958655 D. FOUND & DESTROYED ONE M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE IN BOTTOM OF PUNJI TRAP. E. DESTROYED. F. N. NEG.	
211857H		55	2/9: K CO NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN BT 002605, K CO AT 996606, F CO BT 007612.	FS
212000H		56	FM III MAF. 211950H. UH-34 SHOT DOWN (BS 495825). PILOT & CO PILOT 1 CREW MEMBER KIA. 7 PASSENGERS KIA. 1 CREW MEMBER CRITICAL. MAG-36RPTS INFANTRY IN FIRM CONTACT. 100 MEDEVAC SO FAR. MAF RPTS INCIDENT OCCURRED ABOUT211745.	
212000H		57	FM 9TH MAB. PRELIMINARY RPT. AT ABOUT 211850H TWO OTTER RETD FROM RESUPPLY RUN TO L/3/9 WERE ATK BY APPROX 12 VC (BT 095685). THE MARINES SUSTAINED 7 WIA TWO OF WHICH ARE RPTD IN SERIOUS CONDITION. THE VC SUFFERED 7 KIA (BC) THREE WPNS WERE CAPTURED. REMAINING VC SEEN TO FLEE IN DIRECTION OF TAN AN (BT 090690). FIVE MAR SQD CONVERGING ON VILL REIN W/ TWO TKS. ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	
212037H		58	FM 9TH MAB. REF J-57. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 M SQD PAT B. 211850H C. BT 095685 D. TWO OTTER RETURNING FROM RESUPPLY WERE ATK BY 12-14 VC. E. M CO SQD PAT REACH THE FIRE AND MOVED TO CONTACT VC (BT 091682). THEY ATK VC TWO SQD AND TWO TKS FROM L CO PROGRESSED M TO AREA PRESENTLY S&C. F. OWN 0. SIX K. NONE I. 7 (BC) KIL. NONE M 1 RIFLE, TWO M381 SMG. N. NONE.	
212045H		59	FM 9TH MAB. 2/9. REF SPT RPT 211850H. J-58. IT IS RPT THAT A 50 CAL MG WAS USED AGAINST THE OTTER IN THE VC ATK. A PAT WILL BE SENT OUT AT FIRST LIGHT TO SEARCH AREA.	
212140H		60	FM 9TH MAB. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 B. 212045H. C. BT 007612 D. RECD MORE ATK VC WHICH HA FIRE FROM BT 007615. E. RETD FIRE W/3 3.5" RDS AND 7 M79 RDS INTO THE AREA ALTHOUGHT THEY COULD NOT PIN POINT VC. VC FIRE CEASED FIRE. THREE RDS 81MM ILLUM FIRED. STILL COULD NOT PIN POINT VC. PAT MOVED TO THE AREA SHORTLY. F. N. NEGATIVE.	

[illegible]

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212150H		61	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/3 C Co. BY 212030H G. AT 933868 D. C 1 C PAT WHILE MOVING INTO AREA OF GK PT 1 ENCOUNTERED ONE VC ABOUT 20 M FROM GK PT. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE AND HEARD ABOUT FIVE MORE VC MOVING. VC RETD 600 RDS SA FIRE AS THEY RAN AW. MAR PAT PURSUED BY FIRE. FIRED 80 RDS SA. E. FIRED 8 RDS ILLUM. THEN SEARCHED AREA AND SET UP AMBUSH IN VIC OF CONTACT AREA.	
212200H		62	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 I PLT PAT B. 212030H G. BT 075623 D. HEARD 6-8 VC. VC FIRED 8-10 SA. 400 M FROM THE BE AND E. E. RETD SA FIRE, 4 81MM WP. ASSAULTED BOTH ZONES W/NEG RESULTS.	
212235H		63	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 BRIDGE SECURITY SQD B. 212000H C. AT 999699 D. 996699 RECD 150 RDS SA FROM TREE LINE [illegible] ALL COMM LINES HAVE BEEN CUT TO REGT. E. MOBILE REACTION FORCE (SQD MIN) SENT TO BRIDGE 2212H WILL DETRUCK AT BRIDGE #1 AND MOVE TO BRIDGE #2 ON FOOT.	
212245H		64	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-58. DELETE LINE W AND REPLACE WITH THE FOLLOWING. W. 2 CHICOM GRENADE GUNS, 1 M14, 1 SNIPER RIFLE W/GREN LAUNCHER, 5 CHICOM GRENADES.	
212300H		65	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-56. FOLLOW UP RPT ON DOWNED HELO. FM 3/1. 1 PLT DISPATCHED TO AREA TO INVESTIGATE RECHAGE BS 496813. 1/1 (1) WIA AND (7) KIA. (1) WIA (2) KIA EVAC. REMAINING (1) KIA COULD NOT BE EVAC DUE TO HEAT OF RECKND HELO. INTEND TO SWEP 1 PLT (MIN) TOMORROW MORNING FOR EVAC.	
212305H		66	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 M CO B. 211840H G. BT 082697 D. GRS TH BR VC W/WPNS RUNNING INTO TREE LINE (BT 087699) E. FIRED 15 RDS SA SQD DISPATCHED TO INVESTIGATE, W/NEG RES. F.I. NONE J. ONE (POSS) K.N. NONE.	
212314H		67	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A 3/9 M SQD PAT E. BT 041671 B. 212000H D. RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE. APPROX 200 M NE OF PSN. E. RETD 30 RDS SA. ASSAULTED TREELINE W/NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
212315H		68	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 L PLT RIFLE BLOCK B. 212250H G. AT 963611 D. AT 978613. RECD 1 RD SA FROM UNDET NR VC. E.N. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

(THAT Been SENT)

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212330H		69	OPN TEXAS. FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/7 OP B. 211900H C. BS 495839 D. RECD SA AND AW FIRE FROM VIC (BS 496835). REC THREE POSSIBLY 81MM MORT RDS FROM (BS 497832). E. PURSUED BY FIRE. MANUVERED 3/7 L AND 3/7 I. VC BROKE CONTACT. F.N. NONE.	
212340H		70	FM C MED. REPTS TOTAL ADMISSION FROM CHU LAI AS OF 212300H 116. 37 BROUGHT TO DA NANG EXPECTING THREE MORE. CHU LAI CONTINUING TO RPT. SENDING 55 OUT OF COUNTRY TONIGHT. 15 FROM CHU LAI, 7 FROM NSA AND 33 FROM C MED. PASS TO G-4.	
212340		71	FM ADC TO G-3 SUBJ: OPN ENGLISH. STILL AT CHU LAI. NO PROBLEM LITTLE MIX UP. DEPARTING CHU LAI FOR KIMSON SOON. NOTIFIED G-3.	
212400H		72	FM 7THMAR. OPN ENGLISH ARRIVED 7TH MAR OP 240OH.	
212400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
220001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
220055H		1	FM 3/4 SPT RPT. A. 3/4 PLT NIGHT TIME PSN. B. 212400H C. YD 913117 D. PT RECD AW AND SEMI AW FIRE FROM NE AND SW FROM PST RUIN VC PLT. E. MAR RETD TO HILL TO HELP PT IN FIRE FIGHT. 1 PT SENT TO NE DIR 1 PT SENT SW DIR AND PUSHED VC BACK. VC DISPERSED IN ALL DIR. SEARCH OF AREA/NEG RESULTS. F. NONE G. (2 MED EVAC) H.N. NONE	
220345H		2	FM 3/4 SPT RPT. A. 3/4 SQD B. 220930 C. YD 912117 D. TEN VC ATK BUNKER W/AW & SEMI AUTO WPN. VC FIRED 250 RDS. E. C A C 3 RETD FIRE AND PURSUED VC. VC DISBURSED TO S. CONTACT LOST. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
220610H		3	FM TOP: CUMMULATIVE MC LOSSES AS OF 220600H , 42 KIA 53 POSS KIA, 0 VCC, 0 VCM, 1 WEAP, 0 EQUIP.	
220610H		4	FM 9TH MAR. OPN KINGS. SPECIAL SITREP. MAR PERIOD ENDING 220001-220600H. A. F CO (BT 097612) E CO (BT 092605) K CO (BT 999601) B. CONDUCTED PAT'S AND AMB'S C. NONE D. NONE E. CO E KILO LIFTS INTO (947502) AT 220745H AND W/ 1 PLT OF ARVN FROM THE 1ST CO, 1ST BN, 51ST REGT. CONDUCTS CLEARING OPN GS(9458). CO FOX CONDUCT SAD (980615) (980590 (020590 (020615). F. AS OF 190700 CUMMULATIVE USMC KIA(0) WIA(10)VC KIA(5) POSS KIA(2).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(HAS Been SENT)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220615H		5	FM ADG. ARTY CONVOY LEFT 7TH MAR CP AT 0215. ARRIVED AT OPN AREA 0545.	
220615H		6	FM TGF. OPN OREGON. CP LOCATION REMAIN THE SAME. ALL SEC MAKE CONTACT.	
220700H		7	FM TGF: OPN OREGON. PLANS: 3D MAR AT 220730H CONTINUE SAD OPN THRU AREA (515470) AND SW TO AREA OF BS (43). 1/4 COMMENCING AT 220730H CONDUCT SAD OPN TO SE CONCENTRATION ON ENEMY PSNS RPT AS BEING LOCATED IN BS (5741) (5841) (5840).	
220715H		8	FM 7TH MAR. CUMMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 220600H. VC KIA 117 VC KIA (POSS) 147. VCS 13. VC KBA 32. VC KBA (POSS) 46 OTHER ITEMS NEGATIVE.	
220720H		9	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 I PLT PAT. B. 220630 C. AT 947598 D. ONE MARINE KIA. STEPPED ON 1 155 RD BUR IED AS A MINE. HE WAS PLT CMDR 1ST PLT, 2DLT OKAMOTO. E. MED.EVAC. F. CHE S.N. NONE.	
220740H		10	FM 3D RNCON 2 G . SALUTE RPT. S. 30 TO 40 VC A. MOVING SW ON TRAIL L. 845671 W. UNK T. 220245 TO 220530 H. NOT VISIBLE OTHER GARBINES HEARD TO BE FIRED. LUMINOUS TAPE ON PERSONS. BELIEVED LUMINOUS TAPE IS USED TO MAINTAIN CONTACT AT NIGHT.	
220808H		11	A. 2/1/GOC B. 210700H C. YD 912114 PHU BAI 2 D. ONE VILLAGER IN PHU BAI WAS ASSASINATED DURING THE NIGHT. VILLAGER WAS SHOT. E. CAB SQD IS INVESTIGATING. F.N. NEG.	
220810H		12	FM 2/4: SPT RPT: A. 1/4 B. 210330H C. BS 492829 D. CAPTURED 1 VC WITH CARBINE AND GRENADE E. WILL FORWARD TO COLLECTION PT. K. CHE M. 1 CARBINE. OTHER ITEMS NEGATIVE.	
220811H		13	FM 3/7: A. 3/7 B. 210625H C. BS 495839 D. 3/7 RPTS 2 CARBINES CAPTURED E. 2 CARBINES. OTHER ITEMS NEGATIVE.	
220815H		14	FM 2/9: OPN KINGS: 1ST ELEMENT OF E CO LANDED AT 0745H UNOPPOSED.	
220817H		15	FM HQ 3D MAR: WILL FAM FIRE M-14 FM 1300 TO 1430 TODAY.	FS
220827H		16	A. 3/3/HELO CO B. 220808H C. UNK D. HEC HARASSING FIRE FM AT 975607 & AT 973603. E. COULD NOT HET FIRE BECAUSE OF CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FR TROOPS. F.N. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3 (HAS BEEN SENT)

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220830H		17	A. 2/9/F B. 220745H C. AT 993610 D. LEAD ELEMENTS OF 2/9/E DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP. HAND OPEN UNK TYPE. SUSTAINED 1 WIA, DID NOT REQUIRE MED EVAC. E. CONTINUED MOVE WEST. G. 1 WIA	fs
220850H		18	FM 2/9: LANDING OF E CO WAS COMPLETE AT 0825H, LZ WAS SECURE.	FS
220900H		19	INTEL SPOT REP: A. 7BH MAR B. 220800H C. BS 5284 D. ARVN CAPTURED VCC LATER DOW WHO STATED WAS MEMBER OF 11 BN 21 REG, 21 MARCH. NO OTHER DOCUMENTS. OTHER ITEMS NEG.	FS
220904H		20	FM TGF: AT 220747H 1/4 COMMENCE S&D MSN AS PLANNED.	FS
220917H		21	AT 220855H: CG III MAF BY TELECON FM G-3 III MAF DIRECTED THAT BEFORE FORCES WERE MOVED FM PHU BAI TO ANOTHER ENCLAVE, CG III MAF DESIRED TO GIVE CONCURRENCE. FURTHER, THAT PRIOR TO TERMINATING OPN OREGON CG III MAF DESIRED TO BE CONSULTED.	FS
220921H		22	LATE ENTRY: TFD REACTIVATED 220008H, WITH BGEN LOWELL, ENGLISH COMMANDING. CG TFD ASSUMED OPCON OPN TEXAS.	
220923H		23	220845H: CG TFD REQUESTED MAG THIRTY SIX BE PLACED IN DIRECT SUPPORT TFD AND THAT BN CMD GRP AND TWO COMPANIES OF FIRST BN FIRST MARINES BE MADE AVAILABLE TO TFD BY 221300H.	FS
220941H		24	FM RADIOSITTER: AREA OF OPN TEXAS. RECON BY HELO. NO SIGHTING, ALL APPEAR QUIET. 3/1 MOVING OUT FOWARD PHASE LINE RED. NO CONTACT.	FS
220943H		25	FM 1/3/D: ONTOS WILL BE FIRING FM 1330-1430H AT AT 900838.	FS
220946H		26	A. 2/9/F B. 220845H C. AT 995610 D. SUSTAINED 1 WIA FM GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH OF ADJACENT VILLAGES. G. ONE FR WIA.	FS
220951H		27	FM 3/1: SECURED AREA NEAR VILLAGE BS 5081, 24 VC KIA.	FS
220955H		28	FM 2/4: MOVED OUT 0930H. NEG CONTACT.	FS
221000H		29	SPOT REP 29: A. 3/1 B. 220735H C. BS 508804 D. LYRICAL 29 B (ARVN) REPS SOUND 3 VC KIA, 1 BAR, 1 GARAND M1 I. 3 M.1 BAR, 1 GARAND M1 OTHER ITEMS NEG.	FS
221006H		30	SPOT REP 30: A. 3/1 B. 220800H C. BS 505805 D. 3/1 K CAPT 1 CHICOM HIMEL CHICOM SUB MG DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS APPEARS TO BE MFS. E. WILL FORWARD ASAP. OTHERS NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

(Has Been Sent)

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221020H		31	A. 3/3/I SQD SCREENING FORCE B. 221000H C. AT 945594 D. 944592 OBS 4 VC WITH RIFLES. E. FIRED 300 RDS SA. 1 VC WIA POSS DRAGGED INTO UNDERBRUSH. RELAYED TO 2/9. J. 1 POSS	FS
221032H		32	A. 2/9/K B. 220830H C. BT 003607 D. BT 005604 SE TO 013600 VC DUG IN TRENCH LINES FIRING MEDIUM SA AT K CO. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. SPARROW HAWK INITIATED. SA FIRE RET. F.N. NEG.	FS
221035H		33	FM TGF: 1/4 NOW AT YD 550430 AND CONTINUEING TO MOVE. NEG CONTACT.	FS
221040H		34	A. 2/3/G3 B. 220915H C. AT 874711 D. VIEW TRIGGERED BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE M-26 GREN. DETONATED WOUNDING 2 MEN AFTER 1 MAN PASSED IT. E. ONE MAN EVACED, ONE MAN NON EVAC G. 2 WIA	FS
221102H		35	A. 2/9/K B. 220815H C. AT 000603 D. REC 3 RDS 60MM FM UNK VC MORTAR PSN. SUSTAINED 6 WIA, 6 REQUIRED MED EVAC. E. OBS & FIRED ON 4 VC VIC AT 005603. VC WORE GREEN UNIFORMS WITH PACKS & WERE CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE AUTO RIFLES. DISPATCHED SQD TO SEARCH AREA. FOUND 4 VC KIA BUT NO WPNS. G. 6 I. 4 BODY COUNT.	FS
221109H		36	FM TGF: A. 2/1 MUTTER B. 220820H C. NEG D. 6 VCS HELD BY MUTTER E. WILL BE SENT TO PHU BAI LZ F.N. NEG L. 7 M.N. NEG.	FS
221111H		37	FM TGF: A. 1/4/A B. 220935H C. YD 546432 D. FOUND 1 81MM RD LYING IN RICE PADDY AT ABOVE COORD. E. DESTROYED IN PEACE F.N. NEG N. 1 81MM RD.	FS
221139H		38	FM TGF: 1/4 NOW AT YD 550430 CONTINUES TO MOVE. NEG CONTACT.	FS
221153H		39	FM TGF: 2/1 UNIT LOCATIONS GP. 6, 1/1 B AT 533453 2/1 K AT 535450. NEG CONTACT.	
221230H		40	9TH MAR A. 3/3 I SQD PATROL B. 221130 C. AT 953599 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC AT 955595. EST 4 VC. E. RETURNED SA AND 100 RDS FIRE MG. 3 M-79 RDS, 2 LAWS. 1 LAW HIT VC DIRECT. G.N NEG I. 1 (POSS) J.N NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

(HAS BEEN SENT) TT Sm

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221230K	•	40	A. 3/9 SQD I PATROL B. 221100 C. 083628 D. OBS FOUR VC FLEEING FROM PATROL 088623 (VG) E. VC FIRED 10 RDS, MARINE FIRED 30 RDS 7.62, 1M-60 MORTAR 3 M-79. 2 VC HIT AND WENT DOWN. OTHER TWO CARRIED THEM OFF. F-K NEG L - 2 (POSS) J-M NEG	
221245K		41	2/9 TO 9TH MAR. 2/9 F MAS ELEMENTS AT 987618, 986618, 989614 995618. NEG CONT. 3/9/K NO CHANGE. 2/9/G - 007615 SEARCHING NW. NEG CONTACT. 2/9/M NO CHANGE. 3/9/M 985686 MOVING E TO MEET & RELIEVE 3/9/E. 2/9/M NEG RADIO CONTACT THIS TIME.	
221253K		42	221245: FM 9TH MAR: MARINES SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED AT 005000 AT 221100K. REF J-32.	FS
221254K		43	FM TGW: A. 1/4/2 B. NEG C. ENEMY YD 5741 D. FM LOCAL CIVILIANS CONFIRMED VC BN IS LOCATED AT ABOVE COORDS. E-N. NEG.	
221258K		44	FM TGW: A. 1/4/A B. 221120K C. ENEMY YD 519424 D. 1/4/ - APPREHENDED 3 VCS IN VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. VCS CURRENTLY BEING QUESTIONED ARVN LIAISON STATES VCS AWOL FM THIS AREA. VCS TAKEN IN TOW. F-K. NEG L. THREE VCS M-N. NEG	FS
221302K		45	FM 7TH MAR:ARVN NO 28 REF MY 220830K. [illegible] B. BS 526847 C. NEG D. NEG E. INFO REC FM VCC HAS BEEN CONFIRMED BY DOCUMENT VCC IS CONFIRMED NVA.	FS
221345K		46	221310K FM DIV LNO WITH OPN TEXAS: 2/4 SEARCHING LARGE VILLAGE IN ZONE. 3/1 SEARCHING LARGE VILLAGE IN ZONE. 3/7 MOVING SE VIC BS 505840. 221200K SITREP NOT READY YET. FR CUMULATIVE CAS AS OF 221100K, KIA 43, WIA 102. 3/1 HAS 1 ARVN CO OPCON QUANG NHAI CO CALL SIGN LYRICAL 29K.	FS
221351K		47	LATE NEWS: 221245K COL MORRISON III MAF G-3 TELEPHONED THAT I CORPS HAS APPROVED DIV RECON OPN NORTH BUT I CORPS DESIRES DIV MAKE LSN WITH FIRST ARVN DIV.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

Q84/221037Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221423H		48	A. 3/3/M PTL B. 221345H C. AT 968654 D. VILLAGERS TOLD M SO THAT VC WERE GOING TO HOLD MEETING IN AMTRAC 2. PACIFICATION TEAM MEMBERS AND MARINES WENT AND WAITED, MADE CONTACT, 1 VC KIA AND 1 VC WIA. E. STILL SEARCHING AREA. F.N. NEG I. 1 J. 1 K.N. NEG.	FS
221425H		49	FM 2/9/G: 221335H AT 997636 SUSTAINED 1 WIA FM FRAG FM GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MED EVAC.	FS
221435H		50	FM 2/9: CRATER ANAYLISIS FM 3/9/K REVEALED INCOMING WPNS, MOST PROBABLE RIFLE GRENS, REFER J-35.	FS
221436H		51	FM 2/9 OPN KINGS: 2/9/E COMMENCE SEARCH OF VILLAGE AT 955571. NO ENEMY CONTACT. 3/9/K NO CHANGE, SENDING GUIDE TO 3/9/M PSN. 3/9/M 994604. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. 2/9/G AT 004630, neg ENEMY CONTACT. 2/9/K SEARCHING AT 015620 & 014617. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. 2/9/F UNITS AT 986610 WILL SCREEN FOR 3/9/K MOVEMENT W. NEG CONTACT.	FS
221440H		52	MAF: 221000H: DANANG 200 STUDENTS FORMED AT OPEN GROUNDS ADJACENT TO MAIN THEATER. SCHOOLS ARE NOT CLOSED. THEMES (A) REINSTATE GEN THI (B) SAIGON GOVERNMENT. STUDENT SPEAKERS: NO INCIDENTS REPORTED, SPEECHES NOT YET TRANSLATED. ENDED 221100H NO DEMO OBS. COMERCIAL PINR.	
221450H		53	FM TGF: A. 1/4/B B. 221330H C. YD 583424 D. HEC SPORADIC SA FIRE. E. HET 40 TO 60 RDS M-60 AND M-14, SEARCH CONTINUES CHECKED OUT AREA. F.N. NEG I. 2 K.N. NEG N. GRENS SIZE UNK.	FS
221511H		54	A. 2/3/G1 PTL B. 221325H C. AT 896704 D. PTL PROCEEDED ALONG TRAIL 7-10 METERS APART AT ABOVE COORDS AND ROUNDED A BEND IN THE TRAIL. OVERHANGING BAMBOO POLE WAS HIT AND CLICK NOISE HEARD. PTL THEN TURNED IN DIRECTION OF NOISE. MOVEMENT OF POLE SET OFF 1 M-26 GREN AND ABOUT 4-5 LBS TNT CAUSING GAS. E. 3 MED EVAC, 2 WALKING WOUNDED. MED EVAC HAS BEEN COMPLETED. G. 5 FR WIA.	FS
221513H		55	3RD ENGR: FM 3D MAR: 3D ENGR BNKL IS FIRING DEMO'S. WILL BE NOTIFIED UPON COMPLETION.	FS
221521H		56	A. 2/9/E B. 221420H C. AT 951570 D. HEC SA FIRE FM AT 953570. E. HET FIRE, SEARCH OF AREA. 2 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. NO WPNS. I. 2 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. KNET NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 QSL/B3/12452 [redacted]

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221527H		57	FM 2/9: G AT 994636 CLOSING ON CP AT 990641. REC 3 RDS FM BT 982632. FLANKING ELEMENTS SEARCHED AREA, VC HAD FLED. NEG RESULTS. 2/9/H REMAINS SAME, NEG CONTACT. 2/9/F REMAINS SAME, NEG CONTACT. 3/9/K COMMENCE MOVING TOWARDS HILL 55. LEADING UNITS AT 994606. 3/9/M COMPLETED RELIEF OF 3/9/K. SECURITY AREA GS 9960. 2/9/H NEG RADIO CONTACT.	FS
221534H		58	FM 3D MAR: 3D ENGR HAVE CEASED FIRING DEMO'S. RNFER J-55.	FS
221613H		59	FM 2/9: 2/9/H RET TO CP, DESTROYED 34 COVERED FIGHTING HOLES, 100 METERS COVERED TRENCH LINE. 750 METERS FENCE LINE AT BT 014617 AND 016622. EXPENDED 200 LBS CA AND 10 BANALOR GRENADES. 2/9/G RET CP, NEG ENEMY CONTACT ON SAD WITH EXCEPTION OF 1 GRUN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. 3/9/K FORMERLY CROSSING RIVER AT 974613, HAVE BEEN RELIEVED BY 3/9/M AT 005605. NEG CONTACT. 2/9/F COMMENCING MOVING TO 007613 FOR SCREENING PSN VIC 990610. NEG CONTACT. 2/9/H 946572 SEARCHING VILLAGE WHERE H HAD CONTACT.	FS
221627H		60	221545H: FM DIV LNO: TO G-3: OPN KELAS: LOCATIONS 3/7 BE 495839, 2/4 BS 503826, 3/1 BS 505804. 3/7 WILL RELO TO LZ VIC GS 5677 AT 221630H.	FS
221639H		61	A. 3/3/I PLT SAD B. 221523H C. AT 943607 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED 2 155 DUDS AT 943609. 155 RD RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE AT 948598. E. NEG CONTACT. F.H. NEG.	FS
221647H		62	FM 2/3/: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
221653H		63	FM 2/9/E: RET ARVN PLT TO OP PRIOR TO DARKNESS. STARBURST NIGHT PSN IN TODAYS AREA OF OPN. REPS CP LOG & NIGHT ACTIVITIES. TOMORROW PICK UP ANOTHER ARVN PLT & CONDUCT SAD IN AREA BOUNDED BY RIVER ON E & AT 931587, 955597, 957585, 935580.	FS
221703H		64	FM 2/9: 2/9/F AT BT 004613 DESTROYED FORTIFICATIONS IN AREA AWAITING RESUPPLY. 2/9/E AT AT 945585, WILL MOVE INTO NIGHT DEF PSNS S OF RWY. 3/9/M BT 008606 AWAITING RESUPPLY THEN WILL MOVE E TO ESTABLISH NIGHT PSN.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CGFS

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221730H		65	TGF: 1/4 VIC 595403, A/1/4 VIC 593485 B/1/4 VIC 596498. XXX XXX X/2/1 VIC 591487 NEG CONTACT AT THIS TIME. H/2/1 & 2/1 XXX NO CHANGE. B/1/1 VIC 497451 NEG CONTACT THIS TIME.	FS
221800H		66	MAJ LOVE: 1ST WAVE 3/7 LANDED AT 1655H. NO RESISTANCE.	FS
221800H		67	FSCC: RECS NOT AN IT UNDER MORTAR ATTACK. PASSED TO GOC 7DS REC'D AT 1745H.	FS
221820H		68	MAJ LOVE: LAST WAVE IN AT 1945, NO RESISTANCE.	FS
221830H		69	9XXMAR: REC'D SPECIAL SITREP 221200H-221800H ON OPN KINGS.	FS
221910H	•	70	A. L/3/3 PLT PATROL B. 221720H C. AT 950633 D. SPOTTED 3 VC DRESSED IN BLACK VIC AT 950635 E. FIRED 2 WARNING SHOTS, VC TRIED TO SWIM RIVER, KILLED 2 VC, POSS WIA OTHER. VC WERE PUSHING BUNDLES IN FRONT OF THEM, THEY FLOATED TO OTHER BANK OF RIVER. I. 2 J. 1 (FROB)	FS
222121H		71	OPN TEXAS: K & L 3/9 SWEEPING SOUTH REC'D HEAVY AW FIRE AT 1935 VIC 555765 TO 562765, CALLED ARTY MSN, PULLED BACK TO 555770 TO 556770 ON LINE TO HOLD DUE TODARKNESS. CAS UNK	FS
222122H	•	72	A. M/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 221450H C. AT 956639 D. OBSERVED 5 VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDIES, CARRYING WOUNDED VC VIC AT 957637 E. OPENED FIRE, SAW 3 VC FALL, SEARCHED AREA, FOUND BRAS MARKS AND BLOOD.	FS
222200H	•	73	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 222015H C. BT 685620 D. REC'D 10020 RDS SA FROM 3 VC WITH EST 2 SEMI AUTO CARBINES AND 1 HIGH POWER RIFLE, BELIEVE FIRE CAME FROM SE. E. SENT SQD TO CHECK.	FS
222210H	3 •	74	A. 3/11 FORWARD B. 222030H C. BS 663914 D. TEN TON WRECKER, LAST TRUCK IN CONVOY EXPLODED MINE. E. SQD SET IN AS SECURITY, TOW VEHICLE REQUESTED	FS
222232H		75	OPN TEXAS: FRIENDLY CAS AS OF 1800H 43 KIA, 107 WIA. AT 1935H (XXX REF J-71) KAL 3/7 SUFFERED 3 KIA, ~~25~~ 27 WIA.	FS
2235H		76	A. B/1/4 B. 222130H C. YD 596 402 D. LP REC'D 2 HAND GRENADES. E. AREA BEING ILLUM'D.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222300K		77	A. PRIMROSE X B. 222140K C. YD 524349 D. REC'D 15 RDS 81MM MORTAR. FIRE LASTED APPROX 10 MIN ON AZIMUTH 3800MILS.	FS
222310K		78	A. 8/2/3 FT LP B. 222310K C. AT 908718 D. SPOTTED AND TOOK UNDER FIRE 3 VC. SAW ONE FALL, THEN GET UP. REC'D 1 HAND GRENADE. E. LP WITHDREW UNDER COVER OF SA FROM PERIMETER. ILLUM'D AND SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. LP PUT OUT IN NEW LOC. J. ONE (POSS)	FS
222350K		79	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 222140K C. BT 083620 D. EST 4 VC FIRED 15-20 RDS AW FROM 087620 E. CALLED ARTY MSN. 4 RDS ON TARGET. SQD SENT TO INVESTIGATE. NEG RESULTS	FS
222359K		80	A. A/1/7 B. 222105K C. BT 610017 D. REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE E. RTD FIRE, ILLUM'D AND SEARCHED AREA.	
222359K		81	A. MAS GO /2/7 B. 222125K C. BS 573693 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE. RTD FIRE, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
			222400K JOURNAL CLOSED	
			230001K JOURNAL OPENED	
230020K		1	A. M/2/4 FT AMBUSH B. 230010K C. BT 458065 D. 1 VC RAN OUT OF HOUSE. E. FIRED AT VC, MISSED HIM	FS
230040K		2	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 222100K C. BT 080619 D. 3 VC FIRED 15 RDS AW FIRE. E. FIRED 6 81MM RDS, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
230120K		3	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. M/2/7 B. 222240K C. BT 519001(FRD) D. MOGO RPTD REC ONE INCOMING GREN FM WEST. E. FIRED 5-6 RDS W/NEG RES. F. NONE G. ONE (MINOR) MAN. NONW	
230200K		4	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 SQD AND F CO B. 230030K C. BT 008613 D. AMB HEARD MOVEMENT THEN SPOTTED FIGURES MOVING (BT 010612). E. FIRED 6 RDS M79, 4 60MM MORTAR, 5 60MM MORTAR ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG RES. F.N. NONE	
230210K		5	FM TGF: SPT RPT. A. 4/12 XRAY B. 230115K C. YD 525351 D. 4/12 XRAY REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE. NO USMC CASUALTIES E.N. NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230230H		6	FM LTGOL NAKAUCA, FMFPAC. MUST HAVE A REPLY ON MSG 060204Z TODAY. NOTIFIED G-4 DUTY.	
230250H		7	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. B/1/7 B. 230245H C. CHU LAI AIRSTRIP (NO) D. RECD APPROX 10-15 RDS MORT FIRE. NO DAMAGE OR CAS KNOW AT THIS TIME. CHECKING AREA. GOC III MAF NOTIFIED E.N. NONE	
230300H		8	FM TGF: SPT RPT. A. 4/12 IRAY B. 230237H C. YD 525351 D. RECD ONE INCOMIN MORT RD. CAL UNK. E. FIRING COUNTER BTRY. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
230330H		9	FM ADC. SPT RPT. A. ADC B. 230233H C. BT 526070 D. EST 12-15 RDS 60MM MORT INCOMING NW END OF AIRSTRIP NEAR 8" HOW BTRY. NO RDS LANDED ON AIRSTRIP. NO A/C DAMAGE. FIVE MINOR WIA. CMR DID NOT OBSERVE. E. INFANTRY PAT'S MOVING OUT TO CHECK AREA. LOG PSN AND CUT OFF ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL. F. 0. 5 E.N. NONE III MAF GOC NOTIFIED.	
230340H		10	FM TGF: SPT RPT. A. 4/12 IRAY B. 222335H C. YD 525351 D. LP RECD TWO INCOMING GRENADES. RAN. NONE E. TWO E.N. NONE	
230400H		11	FM 7TH MAR SPT RPT. A. B/1/7 B. 230215 C. FWD BT 529076 HN BT 526065 D. RECD 20-30 RDS SUSPECTED 60MM MORT AND 200 SA. E. RETD SA PAT'S DISPATCHED TO SUSPECTED PSN. F. ONE C. FIVE (REFER TO J-9) WIA FROM 8" HOW BTRY. GOC NOTIFIED.	
230425H		12	FM 7TH MAR. REF J-11. ONE H-49 AND ONE FIVE TON TRK RECD LIGHT DAMAGE TAIL FIN FROM 60MM MORT. RECD MORT FROM APPROX 1000 M B/AX 4800 MILL. FIVE RDS LANDED IN BTRY PSN. REMAINDER BETWEEN WIRE AND AIRSTRIP.	
230425H		13	FM 7T MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/7 B. 230220H C. BS560168 HN BS 56 4771 FWD. D. RECD AK FIRE WHILE M-EVAC OF SIX WIA. E. RETD FIRE W/UNK RES. F.N. NONE.	
230430H		14	FM MAF GOC. MSG FROM FMFPAC. RELATIVE TO INPUT NCO 1510.11 REGARDING COMMENT ON RESULTS OF PRESENT BASIX TRNG ITEM. EST RESPOND TO CG FMFPAC MSG 052226Z WAS DUE 20 MAR. NOW TWO DAYS LATE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

CASL 280337

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230545H		15	FM 7TH MAR. ALL PAT'S AND AMB'S IN VIC OF AIRFIELD HAVE BEEN RMIN AND ALL UNITS ARE ON 100% ALERT. AT FIRST LIGHT THREE PLT PATROLS WILL CONDUCT SRD OPN IN PADDY AREA VIC (BT 5007) (BT 5107, 5106, 5206, 5205, 5304) IN ADDITION HEAVY SEARCH TANKS (REIN) WITH RIFLE SQD HAVE ESTABLISHED A BLOCK VIC (BT 500047) AND ARE LIGHTING THIS AREA WITH TANK SEARCH LIGHTS.	
230608H		16	FM 1/3: D4 FAM FIRE MG & SA 0830-1000H TODAY AT THEIR OP.	FS
230617H		17	FM 2/9: 2/9/F NO CHANGE, NEG CONTACT. 3/9/M CONTINUED TO MOVE SW LEADING ELEMENTS BT 992598 . NEG CONTACT. 2/9/E AT 948585 COMMENCING TO OBJ AREA UNABLE TO UTILIZE ARVN PLT DUE TO ARVN EVACUATING OF OP. WILL HAVE ARMY ADVISORY TEAM WITH THEM.	FS
230545H		18	A. 1ST TANK BN A B. 230545H C. BT 531031 D. VCS WAS SPOTTED AND CHALLENGED, DID NOT STOP. E. 2 RDS FIRED OVER HIS HEAD. VCS WAS THEN SHOT IN RIP. BEING TAKEN TO C MED. L. ONE	FS
230851H		19	A. FM 2/9: 3/9/M B. 230840H C. BT 005584 D. 2/9/E REC LIGHT SA FIRE FM 005583. VC HAD FLED. E. CONTINUING MSN. F-N. NEG.	FS
230851H		20	A. 1ST TANK BN A B. 230625H C. BT 535038 D. PICKED UP WOMEN WITH CHILD HIDING IN A HOLE. E. TURNED OVER TO ITT. L. ONE	FS
230853H		21	230600H: 2/9: 2/9/F COMMENCED TO DESTROY VC FORTIFICATION VIC BT 003611 & 007611 & 004615. NEG CONTACT. 3/9/M COMMENCED MOVING SW LEADING ELEMENTS 009609 REC ONE NON SERIOUS WIA FM LIGHT SA FIRE. FM 007605 VC 009605, ASSAULTED PSN VC FLED CONTINUED TO MOVE TO ARVN OP. WIA WILL BE EVACED WITH RESUPPLY RETO. 2/9/E APPREHENDED 1 VCS 948986. YOUNG MALE WAS IN AREA WHICH ARVN SAID ONLY VC OCCUPIED.	FS
230915H		22	FM 9TH MAR: MOVEMENT OF 1/1/51ST FM OP TO 1/51 OP. 1. SITREP AS OF 230830H 1/1/5/ST UNIT ARE ENROUTE ON HWY #14 TO PHONG TU, THEY ARE USING AN UNDETERMINED AMT OF TRUCKS. 2. 2 CO'S FM 1/51 OP PROVIDING RTE SECURITY BY MEANS OF SWEEP, 1ST CO SWEEP TO AT 950583, 2ND CO SWEEP TO AT 968578, 1ST CO WILL THEN GO TO AT 955580. IF USMC NOT IN VIC OF 956588 THE 2ND CO 968578 WILL GO TO THAT LOC. MQ'S UNITS WILL GO DOWN THE ROAD. 3. REQ FOR HELOS TO LIFT 20,000 LBS OF GEAR. AIR STRIKE TO DESTROY OP THATS ALSO BEEN REQ. IF AIR STRIKE NOT APPROVED WILL DESTROY BY DEMO. 4. NO ARVN UNITS PRESENTLY WITH M/2/9.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 77

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL #673 QSL 230232Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230923H		23	FM 2/9: 2/9/F NO CHANGE. 3/9/M 000580 MOVING SW. SPORADIC HARASSING FIRE FM EAST. 2/9/E AT 948585 NEG CONTACT. REP ARVN IN OP WILL BE MOVING OUT IN 4 HOURS. ADVISORS HAVE RET TO ARVN OP.	FS
230929H		24	FM TGF: 1. 2/1 & 1/4 CURRENTLY CONDUCTING DETAILED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS. 2. 2/1 SE THROUGH VILLAGE TO YD 569420-579434. 3. 1/4 NW THROUGH VILLAGE TO 569420-579434. NEG CONTACT.	FS
230958H		25	FM 1/4/3: 230720H: SUSPECTED PSN USED BY VC MORTARS BELIEVED TO BE AT BT 527070. SA FIRE FM BETWEEN WIRE DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF 8'' ARTY. MORTAR PSN 200 METERS WEST OF SA PSN. HAVE LOCATED DUD 60 MORTAR AT MORTAR PSN & DUD RIFLE GRNN AND HAND GRNN AT TANK PSN & E CO CP BT 528072. FOUND 31 SA EDS IN FRONT OF AND ON INSIDE OF INNER WIRE. ALSO FOUND WIRE CUTTERS AND HOLES IN WIRE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
231000H		26	FM 3D RECON BN 3C: S. 6 VN A. IN ROCKS L. AT 828604 U. UNK T. 230935H M. 6 WPNS.	FS
231003H		27	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
231003H		28	BACKLASH REPORT: 1. HAND GRNN (WP) EXPLOSION 2. 230645H 3. BT 459065 4. WO JONES, GEORGE E. 889214 USMC H-1, 1ST MAR. 5. 1 MARINE INVOLVED IN PFC STEVEN R. DOTY 2153620 USMC 2/4. 2 VICTIMS MEMB UNK (GIRL 12 & BOY 10 (VN)). WITNESS: MARRIN, IRVIN M. GPA 2096658 USMC 2/4. 6. FT SIZE ARM. PFC DOTY WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF KILLING ZONE FOUND NOTHING AND WENT TO A HOUSE PARTLY OUTSIDE OF KILLING ZONE. HE CHALLENGED HOUSE & NO ONE CAME OUT SO HE THREW A GRNN IN HOUSE. FT LEADER HEARD EXPLOSION AND CAME DOWN TO HOUSE TO FIND THE VN GIRL AND BOY. 7. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY CAPT MILGES 2/4/M. PUBLIC REACTION IS UNK AT THIS TIME. BOY AND GIRL HAD SLIGHT BURNS AND SCRATCHES. CO CORPSMAN WENT TO AREA AND TREATED WITH FIRST AID. NEITHER EVACED OR SERIOUS. BOTH REMAINING IN VILLAGE.	FS
231010H		29	FM 3D RECON BN 3C: REFER F-26: FIRE MSN CALLED 6 MEN IN ROCKS AT 828604, MSN COMPLETE. NO VISABLE CAS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL 230355Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231022H		30	FM 2/9: 2/9/M 1 REC PLT SEARCHING VILLAGE AT 934587. CP REMAINS SAME. 1 PLT SEARCHING AT 949587 NO ENEMY CONTACT. 2/9/F NO CHANGE. CONTINUEING TO DESTROY FORTIFICATIONS. 3/9/M HAS REARMED ARVN VN CP 984583.	FS
231024H		31	FM MONROE Q AT 231022H: PARCHEMENT 6 SAYS GO FOR TED TO BE RELEASED ASAP. NOTIFIED III MAF. GO IS BOUND D. (1/1/D)	FS
231033H		32	A. 1/4/3 B 17 B. 230740H - 230920H C. BT 526062 D. PTL FM B17 PICKED UP 5 VCS WITH NO ID CARD. HAD A TYPE OF FOREIGN ID CARD. WHILE PTL INTERROGATING, THEY SIGNALED 3 VCS IN RICE PADDY. THEY STARTED RUNNING. E. MARINES CHASED VCS, CAUGHT 2, 1 GOT AWAY. ALSO THEY HAD NO ID. THEY ARE NOW LOCATED AT B17 CP. L. 7 VCS.	FS
231036H		33	A. 2/4/H PTL #5 B. 231025H C. BT 453072, ENEMY BT 453068 D. PTL REC 15 RDS SA FIRE E. SENT 60 RDS SA, CONTINUED SWEEP. RESULTS UNK. F-N. N G.	FS
231045H		34	FM 1/3: B CO ON HILL 124 WILL BE FAM FIRING SA AT 1730H.	FS
231046H		35	FM TOF: 1. SITREP 2. 2/1/G AT YD 539438 3. 1/1/B AT YD 539438 4. 2/1/GND GRP A HAS JOINED GND GRP B AT YD 528435, ENG CONTACT, SAD MSN CONTINUED.	
231051H		36	FM 2/9: 2/9/M PLT LOC AT 931586, 949585. CP REMAINS SAME. F CO CONTINUEING TO DESTROY FORTIFICATIONS. M CO STILL AT ARVN COMPOUND.	FS
231116H		37	FM BACKLASH REPORT FM 2/1/3 1. ACCIDENTAL DEATH OF A VN MALE, AGE 12 2. 230115H 3. 817175 (LTR COORD UNK AT THIS TIME) 4. JOHN J. MULLER JR. CAPT, 083559, 2/1/F (CAC). 5. CPL W. WAULTERS, 2021558, CAC 7 PTL LEADER. NGUYEN, VAN AN, MALE, 40, VN FATHER OF BOY, NGUYEN, THI HAU, FEMALE, 40, VN MOTHER OF BOY. 6. PTL WAS PROCEEDING ON SCHEDULED PTL RTE WHEN IT PASSED DAY STALL WITH 2 WATER BUFFALO. THE BUFFALO BECAME EXCITED AND TRIED TO BREAK OUT OF THE STALL. BY THE TIME THE LAST MAN HAD PASSED THIS SPOT THE BUFFALO BROKE OUT AND CHARGED THE MARINES. THE PTL FIRED IN DEFENSE OF THEMSELVES AND A STRAY RD RETURNED A NEAR BY HOUSE KILLING A VN BOY (NGUYEN, VAN AI). THE FACT THAT THE BOY WAS SHOT WAS NOT KNOWN UNTIL 230700H WHEN PARENTS CAME TO MARINE CP AND TOLD FF'S. THE PARENTS HAVE BEEN CONTACTED BY 1STLT B. C. BLAKA. THE VILLAGE CHIEF HAD BEEN CONTACTED & WILL SET UP A MEETING TO DECIDE A PERSONAL CLAIM. NEWER NO 3: YD 817175.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3 14

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL 2307178

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231139H		38	FM 2/9: REFER J-39 & 36: WHEN M CO ARRIVED AT ARVN COMPOUND THERE WERE NO ARVN FORCES AROUND.	FS
231159H		39	FM: 9TH MARINES: REF J-38; WHEN M CO ARRIVED AT ARVN COMPOUND AT 984583 ARVN FORCES PRESENT, BUT ARVN PLT NOT MADE AVAILABLE FOR OPERATIONS.	
231215H		40	3C 3D RECON: 4-5 VC OPENED UP ON A. O. WITH AUTO WPNS. 1 POSSIBLE MACHINE GUN AT 830625. FIRE MISSION CALLED. CANOPY PROHIBITS VISION TO SPOT CASUALTIES, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.	
231219H		41	FM TGF: OPN OREGON TERMINATED 231100H. 2/1 TO COMMENCE LIFT 231200H TO HONE BASE. TGF CMD GRP WILL DISPLACE WITH 2/1 1/4 TO REMAIN IN PSN . RECOMMEND DISPLACING PRIMROSE C TO PHU BAI THIS AFTERNOON. REQ DISPLACING OF PRIMROSE (4/12) C TO PHU BAI THIS AFTERNOON. R 4/12 Y REMAINS IN PRESENT PSN.	FS
231226H		42	A. 2/4/M 1ST PLT B. 231145H C. BT 457056 D. 1ST PLT 2/4/M HELO LIFT TO HILL 76 REC SA FIRE. E. 2/4 PTL BT 456063 WILL CHECK OUT AREA. F-N. NEG.	FS
231255H		43	FM TGF: 4/12 Y DISPLACED TO YD 526366 AT 1400H BY PLT.	FS
231335H		44	FM 2/9: 231310H: F NO CHANGE, NEG ENEMY CONTACT. E NO CHANGE. 1 PLT PTL HAS RET AND ANOTHER IS PRESENTLY SEARCHING VIC AT 944587. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. REP ARVN WILL WITHDRAW FM OP 231300H. M CO SEARCHING AT 983575. SPORADIC INCORRECT HARASSING FIRE FM N, 1 SQD SENT TO THAT AREA.	FS
231337H		45	A. 2/9/M B. 231210H C. AT 945585 D. PLT FOUND 2 INJURED ARVN WHO HAD DETONATED GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC CALLED. F-N. NEG.	FS
231400H		46	FM PINKNITTER: OPN TEXAS: CUMULATIVE FR CAS: NON BATTLE: NONE KIA 53, WIA (INCLUDING HEAT CAS ETC.) 215.	FS
231420H		47	FM 2/9: F REMAINS SAME, HAVE DESTROYED 150 METERS OF TRENCH LINE. E NEG ENEMY CONTACT. M CO STILL SEARCHING AND DESTROYING IN VILLAGE AT AT 983573. DESTROYED 14 REINFORCED BUNKERS IN VILLAGE. E CO 1 PLT SEARCHED VIC AT 942593. FOUND 2 PAIR OF KHAKI TROUSERS, ONE USMC UTILITY JACKET AND COVER. NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

HAS BEEN SENT
1 / 1 Sw

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231435H		48	FM 1/4/77 : REQ ETA OF CHOPERS TO FM PINCHITTER TO TAKE 1/4/77 BACK TO PINCHITTER CP. THIS STATION PINCHITTER OF THIS REQ. PINCHITTER WILL ADVISE 1/4/77.	FS
231436H		49	FM TGF: 2/1 LIFT COMMENCED AT 231405H FM LZ DUCK TO SUPER CHIEF.	
231445H		50	FM 3D RECON BN 3D PLT: S. 3 MEN A. WALKING ALONG TRAIL L. AT 828605 U. UNK T. 231290H E. 3 WPNS, RIFLES. NOTE: FIRE MSN CALLED, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET, NEG RESULTS.	FS
231458H		51	FM TGF: TGF CP CLOSES CP AT LZ DUCK AND OPENS PHUBAI AT 231500H.	
231510H		52	FM 3/7: AS OF 1440H 3/7 ELEMENTS NOT FAR INTO VILLAGE (200 METERS). NO CONTACT, NO EVIDENCE FOR ENEMY CAS OR EQUIP. NO CAVES OR TUNNELS. 2 HEAR CAS. FR ARVN UNITS IN 5876 FIRING DANGEROUSLY CLOSE TO 3/7 UNITS CONDUCT & SWEEP COORDINATING WITH ARVN.	FS
231512H		53	FM 3/1: 3/1/CP MAINTAINS PRESENT PSN VIC BS 533785. FRONT & ADJACENT AREA ARE PREP WITH ARTY FORWARD MOST PSN ARE BS 534776.	FS
231520H		54	~~XXXTEXXXTEX XXXXXXXX~~ 231510H FM 2/9: 2/9/E PLT PTL NOW AT AT 943587, CP SAME, NEG ENEMY CONT. F CO DESTROYING FORTIFICATIONS SAME AREA, TOTAL 200-250 METERS TRENCH LINE HAVE BEEN BLOWN. HAVING SQD SEARCHING AREA BT 008614 FOR 60MM MORTAR DUD. M CO IS NOW AT 980569. CONTINUED SWEEP RECEIVING LIGHT IN-ACCURATE FIRE BUT NO VISUAL CONTACT MADE AND DESTROYED TOTAL OF 31 BUNKERS. APPREHENDED 4 VCS.	FS
231536H		55	FM 3d ENGR: FIRING DEMO AT THEIR RANGE TODAY. WILL BE NOTIFIED UPON COMPLETION.	
231537H		56	A. 2/3/M3A B. 231240H C. AT 920703 D. D BRUSH CLEANING PARTY IN VIC OF PLT PSN SET FIRE TO BRUSH WHICH BECAUSE OF WIND REVERSED DIRECTION MOMENTARILY. ON DOING SO DETONATED SOME TYPE OF MUNITION. BLAST OF DETONATION HURLED SMALL STONE CAUSING INJURY TO 1 MAN. 2/3 REP MED EVAC AIRCRAFT UPON ARRV AT G MED BN AND REC REP FM SURGEON THAT PATIENT NOT CRITICALLY INJURED. E. MED EVAC COMPLETE, AREA SEARCHED FOR OTHER HIDDEN EXPLOSIVE WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 NON BATTLE FR WIA.	FS
231543H		57	FM 3D RECON 3C: S. 1 MAN A. MOVING INTO TREES L. AT 828604 U. BLACK PJ T. 231415H E. WPN, TYPE UNK.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

(HAS BEEN SENT TO G-3 FSO)

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231549H		58	REFER J-34: FAM FIRING CANCELLED.	FS
231602H		59	FM 3/1: CP AT BS 538771, 3/1/K MAINTAIN A FORWARD MOST PSN WITH ROAD BLOCK VIC BS 538766. NO ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
231612H		60	FM TGF: REOPEND CP AT PHU BAI 231500H. 1/4 CONSISTING OF 1/4/A, 1/4/B, 1/1/E, CMD GRP (-) REMAIN IN OREGON AREA OF OPN. I & C BTRY REMAIN IN PSN TO SUPPORT 1/4. NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	FS
231616H		61	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
231633H		62	FM 2/9: F CO SITREP & PSNS REMAIN THE SAME. CONTINUE DESTRUCTION OF ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. 3/9/M PROCEEDING N FM LAST PSN. WILL CHOP OPC N UPON ARRV NWT 14. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. XX E CO CHOPPED OPCON AT 1635H. NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
231647H		63	FM 3/9: I CO S&D OS 0961 COMMENCED AT 0743H & TERMINATED 0935H. NO ENEMY CONTACT. DESTROYED 500 METERS TRENCH LINE. 50 PUNJI STAKES.	FS
231745H		64	A. M/2/3 PATROL B. 231635H C. AT 899692 D. PT MAN TRIPPED M-26 MINE. E. MED EVAC G. OKR	FS
232000H		65	A. I/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 231855H C. BT 057647 D. OBSERVED 3 VC COMING OUT OF TREELINE. E. FIRED 1 M-79 AND SA. VC RTD FIRE 3 SA RDS. SEA CHKD AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
232020H		66	A. K/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 231920H C. BT 045683 D. OBSERVED 2 VC IN TREELINE VIC 043675. VC HAD WPNS. E. FIRED SA, VC FLED SOUTH. PURSUED, NEG RESULTS	FS
232035H		67	DIV LNO WITH TFO WAS ADVISED AT 2030H THAT OPN TEXAS WOULD PROBABLY TERMINATE AFTERNOON OF 24MAR.	FS
232100H		68	OPN KINGS: 3/3 ASSUMED OPCON OPN KINGS AT 231556H. FIGHT DEF PSN: F- BT 012614, XX F- AT 947585, M - AT 974594	FS
232145H		69	A. M/3/9 CO S&D B. 231855H C. AT 974594 D. SUSTAINED 2 WIA FROM MAS ASSING SA FIRE. E. NO ACTION TAKEN, MED EVAC. G. T-O	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232150H		70	[illegible]. A. G/2/3 B. 222000H C. AT 908721 D. WHILE REGISTERING 60MM MORATRS, ONE LONG ROUND HIT HOUSE. FIRE STARTED KILLING 1 WOMEN AND INJURING 2 CHILDREN. E. MED EVAC, FIRE PUT OUT. G-6, CAO AND CLAIMS OFFICER WILL ATTEND TO CLAIMS IN MORNING. G-6 AND 2/3-6 ON SCENE. NO BACKLASH ANTICIPATED.	FS
232200H		71	7TH MAR FORWARD: AN HO OP VIC BS 4786 UNDER ATTACK, NO OTHER DETAILS.	FS
232222H		72	CROWD: C/1/3 BY 81MM ILLUM OBSERVED 8 PEOPLE WORKING ON RR VIC AT 946897. CHECKED WITH DA NANG GARRISON INDICATED NO FRIENDLIES IN AREA. SUSPECT VC PLANTING MINES. DA NANG GARRISON WILL TAKE ACTION.	FS
232223H		73	A. I/3/9 FPB B. 232045H C. BT 063623 D. REC'D 60-70 RDS AW FIRE FROM 065623. VC EMPLOYED BUGLE AS SIGNAL DEVICE. E. RTD FIRE, 60MM, 40 MM AND SA. SWEPT AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
232227H		74	A. I/3/3 SQD WATER PT B. 232145H C. AT 973611 D. OBS 1 VC VIC AT 974613 E. FIRED SA, HEARD SCREAM, UNABLE TO FIND BODY. J. ONE (PROB)	FS
232239H		75	A. D/2/4 B. 232053H C. BS 499829 D. REC'D 4 RDS SINPER FIRE. E. ILLUM'D, VC RAN INTO HOUSE, FIRED 2 RDS 3.5 I. 1 (PROB)	FS
232231H		76	OPN TEXAS: ARVN RPT HELOS AND FLAREPLANE REC'D FIRE FROM VIC BS 535766. FIRED MORTARS ON ENEMY PSN, RESULTS UNK	FS
232250H		77	A. H&S/3/1 FT PATROL B. 232100H C. BT 488119 D. APPREHENDED 1 MALE CURFEW VIOLATER, ID DOESN'T CHECK. E. HOLD OVERNIGHT THEN TURNED OVER TO ITT.	FS
232250H		78	AN HO NOW QUIET, COMM RESTORED	FS
232323H		79	A. G/2/3 B. 232115H C. AT 905718 D. FT DEPARTED FOR AMBUSH SITE AT 2000H, MISSED TURNOFF, AND CONTINUED STRAIGHT AHEAD, WENT 150-200 ¥, REALIZED ERROR, BACKTRACKED. LP DEPARTED AT 2100, 2 UNITS MET ON TRAIL, IN ENSUING FF 1 USMC KIA, 1 WIA. E. MED EVAC, INQUIRY INITIATED IN PROGRESS. F. 1 G. 1	FS
			232400H JOURNAL CLOSED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240001			JOURNAL OPENED	
240130H		1	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 CO CP B. 240001 C. AT 973594 D. AT 969594 2-3 NVA VC AT ABOVE COORDS. DIRECTING HARASSING FIRE AT CP. FIRE RETD. INEFFECTIVE. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. FI RED 28 RDS HE. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. FIRE CEASED. F-N. NONE	
240135H		2	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 K 2 B. 240030H C. BT 0766699 D. LP OBS 1 MAN FOLLOWING THEM ON RETD TO CP. E. FIRED ONE RD. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	
240250H		3	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/7 K B. 232120H C. BS 519995 D. K CO PT AMB SITE #3 SIGHTED 3 MEN CRAWLING ALONG GROUND AS IF LAYING WIRE. E. OPENED FIRE W/M14 AT PT BLANK RANGE (APPROX 2 METERS). DEPARTED AREA AFTER HEARING MANY VOICES AROUND THEIR PSN. F-N. NONE I. 3 (BC) J-N. NONE.	
240445H		4	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 TK B B. 240355H C. BT 065716 D. DETECTED ONE MAN ATTEMPTING TO PENETRATE WIRE ON PERIMETER. E. FIRE 6 RDS SA. MAN FLED WEST OVER RIDGE.	
240715H		5	FM 7TH MAR: CUMULITIVE VC CASUALTIES REPORT FROM 240600H. NO CHANGE FROM 232400H REPORT.	
240715H		6	RECON SPT REPORT: A. 3C B. 240550H C. AT841614 D. REC'D ONE FRAG G NADE LANDING IN PERIMETER. E-N. NEG.	
240755H		7	FM FSCC. 0755 ROUGHRIDER PASSED CHECK PT 17. 0814H-CK PT 6 (FM 9TH MAR)	
240818H		8	FM 1/3/D: WILL BE FAM FIRING FM 0830 TO 1000.	
240819H		9	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 15.	
240839H		10	FM 2/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
240841H		11	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER IS AT CK PT 1.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 Q3C/D 400338 B XY

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240843H		12	FM 9TH MAR: 0843H ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 9.	FS
240856H		13	FM TGF: AFTERGLOW (4TH MAR) ARE STARTING TO OFF LOAD AT 240845H.	
240916H		14	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 3.	FS
240929H		15	FM 1/3: E CO WILL FAM FIRE SA ON HILL 124 FM 1000-1100H.	FS
240942H		16	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 14.	
240954H		17	FM 1/3: RAILROAD SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED 0950H. NEG RESULTS.	FS
241010H		18	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 20.	FS
241024H		19	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 4.	
241025H		20	FM TGF: 3/4 EFFECTIVE 241200H ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY OF TAOR PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED TO 1/4 FOR PTL & AMB OPN NLT 250800H. COMMENCE PTL AMB OPN IN 9 SECTORS. 1/4 EFFECTIVE 241200H RESPONSIBILITY FOR ASSIGNED SECTOR OF PHU BAI TAOR IS SHIFTED TO 3/4.	FS
241027H		21	FM TGF: 2/1 ON RET OF E CO TO PHU BAI TAOR ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITIES OF HILL 225 FM 1/1. ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	
241035H		22	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 8.	FS
241055H		23	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 2.	FS
241100H		24	BACKLASH REPORT: 1. NN NATIONALS KILLED AND WOUNDED BY ALLEGED ARTY EDS. 2. 240200H 3. THAI CAM 3 AT 970628 4. LT W.H. PRESTON 079337 HQ 3/12 5. VICTUMS 1 KIA, HOA THI LUON, FEMALE AGE 55, DECEASED FM BURNS. WIA'S DOAN THI COM, FEMALE, AGE 16. HO THI THOAN, FEMALE, 35, FRAG WOUNDS LEFT LEG. NGUYEN VAN, MALE, 50, FRAG WOUNDS STOMACH. NG THI XI, FEMALE, 10, BURNS, UNDERTERMINED AMT. DOAN THAN, MALE, 10, FRAG WOUNDS, UNK EXTENT. 6. VN'S WERE BROUGHT TO W BTRY 0715H. TREATED AT W BTRY PRIOR TO MED EVAC. MED EVACED TO C MED. INVESTIGATING OFFICER LT E.C. MUKENEY JR. 085148, W BTRY 3/12. ANTICIPATED REACTION UNDERTERMINED. ANOTHER REPORT MAY FOLLOW.	FS
241105H		25	3/1 LIFT UNDERWAY. FM MAJ LOVE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241113H		26	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER OK PT 16.	
241116H		27	FM 3/3/: A. 3/9/K B. 240930H C. AT 977598 D. AT 979597 REC SA FIRE FM EST 3 VC. E. PURSUED BY FIRE. ATRY MSN CALLED ON AREA. VILLAGERS IN AREA REPORTED 2 VC WOUNDED. G. 1 MED EVAC J. 2 PROB REST NEG.	FS
241117H		28	FM 3/3: A. 3/9/K B. 240955H C. AT 971596 D. PTL SEARCHING AREA ENCOUNTERED 2 MALE VN WHO ATTEMPTED TO EVADE. APPREHENDED 2 VCS. E. WILL EVAC TO ITT. L. 2 VCS. REST NEG.	FS
241122H		29	A. 2/9/F PLT PTL B. 241115H C. BT 019698 D. BT 024699 REC SA FIRE FM S OF RIVER. E. RET FIRE. VC FIRE CEASED. COULD NOT CROSS RIVER. F-N. NEG.	FS
241155H		30	3/9 I CO SWEEP A. I CO SWEEP B. 241035H C. BT 093618 D. MEMBERS OF BN CMD GRP DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTIN IN 3 WIA (USMC) 1 OF WHICH WAS 3/9 EX O. EXTENT OF INJURIES UNKNOWN. BELIEVED TO BE NOT SERIOUS. E. MED EVAC. S/D CONTINUES. F. 0 G. 3 H - N NEG.	
241200H		31	AT 1145H ROUGH RIDER OK PT 11.	FS
241200H		32	FM FSCC: AT 1150 WAREHOUSE L ARRV AT DESTINATION.	FS
241209H		33	FM KRKQ TOF: ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED 1200H.	FS
241356H		34	FM PINCHHITTER 3: 2/4 LIFT COMPLETED 240820H, 3/1 LIFT COMPLETED 241240H.	FS
241349H		35	FM 3D MAR 241340H: SPARROW HAWK REQ 241325H. ALERT SQD 241327. REQ HELO 241327 SQD AT LZ 241335. MISSION PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE FOR F/2/3 S&D VIC AT 896706.	FS
241350H		36	FM PINCHHITTER 241345H; CHANGE IN PLANS FOR OPN TEXAS 3/7 UNCOVERING TUNNEL NET WORK IN PRESENT PSN. WILL REMAIN IN PSN UNTIL 25 MARCH. ENGR CO TO JOIN 3/7 TODAY FM 2/4.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL 240942

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241355H		37	FM TGF: ROUGH RIDER UNABLE TO UNLOAD IN TIME TO LEAVE HERE BY 1430H. CONVOY WILL DEPART 250700H. REQ SHOVE & BE NOTIFIED.	FS
241404H		38	REFER J-35: HELO ARRIVED LZ 1347H, DEP LZ 1349H, LANDED LZ 1409H.	
241422H		39	FM 3/3: 2/9/M AT 959597 CONTINUED S&D. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. 3/9/M AT 974595 COMMENCE S&D IN VILLAGE AT980590. 2 VCS MALE APPREHENDED AT 240955H AT 971596 EVACED TO ITT. RESUPPLY NOW COMPLETED.	FS
241443H		40	FM 3/3/OPN KINGS 241460H: 2/9/M NOW AT 959599 CAPTURED MANY DOCUMENTS. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. EVACED 3 HEAT CAS. 3/9/M AT 979587 S&D. AT 241420H 1 US WIA AT 980587, STEPPED IN A PUNJI TRAP.	FS
241511H		41	A. 2/9/F S&D B. 241435H C. BT 000630 D. REC 5 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 995637. E. RET SA FIRE & 60 MM. PTL FM G CO AT 997627 MOVING TOWARDS VC PSN. F-N. NEG.	FS
241518H		42	3D ENGR WILL BE FIRING DEMOS APPROX 1525H. WILL BE NOTIFIED UPON COMPLETION.	FS
241538H		43	FM 3/3: 2/9/M SITREP 241500H: 2/9/M AT 958959 NO CONTACT. 3/9/M AT 976595 DESTROYED 5 BUNKERS AT 980593. NEG CONTACT.	FS
241547H		44	FM 9TH MAR: 241500H 9TH MAR REC WORD FM PACIFICATION HQ'S BE MUNG BT 023658 THAT HF CO 703 WILL BE WITHDRAWN FM PACIFICATION AREA & WILL REPORT TO HOI AN AT 241700. THIS DIMINISHES THE VN MILITARY STRENGTH IN PACIFICATION AREA BY 1 CO. THE 703 CO HAS BEEN THE 5TH CO IN THE 59TH HF BN HAS BEEN OPERATING IN VIC OF QUA GIANG 2 BT 002665.	FS
241549H		45	A. 2/7/G B. 241135H C. BT 518012 D. SNIPER FIRED 4 RDS FM BT 516012. E. RET FIRE WITH 4 RDS SA. G. 1 EVAC TO B MED.	FS
241556H		46	FM TGF: 3/4 CHOPPED OPCON, 1 RIFLE CO TO 2/1 FOR TAOR PERIM DEFENSE. EFFECTIVE 241600H. 3/4 PTL & AMB IN ASSIGNED SECTOR OF TAOR WITH 1 RIFLE CO MAINTAINING 2 RIFLE CO'S AND A CMD GRP WITHIN PERIM AS REACTION FORCE FOR DEPLOYMENT.	FS
241611H		47	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	FS
241619H		48	FM 3D MAR: 3D ENGR HAS CEASED DEMO FIRING.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241628H		49	A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 241500H C. BT 064626 D. SAW ONE VC 25 METERS TO FRONT OF PTL. HAD NO WPN. E. FIRED 20 RDS SA KILLING VC. I. ONE VC KIA N. 1 WALLET, 1 GREN, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT.	FS
241630H		50	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 241430H C. BT 051649 D. REC 6 RDS SA FIRE FM 053653. EST ONE VC. E. EST 59 RDS SA, 1 3.5 WP & 1 3.5 HE, 7 M-79 RDS. VC FLED NORTH. F-N. NEG.	FS
241653H		51	FM TGF 241700H: SITREP AT 241615H ALL 1/4 UNITS HAVE SECURED S&D MSN & RET TO THEIR CP. COMMENCING AT 1900H 1/4 UNITS WILL CONDUCT SQD SIZE PTLS & AMBS WITHIN ASSIGNED SECTORS. PLANS FOR 25 MAR AS DIRECTED BY TGF 6.	FS
241700H		52	A. 1/7/A PT B. 241435H-241500H C. ENE BT 608004, 608000 fr BS 605994 D. NEG SNIPER FIRE IN AN AREA 400 YDS IN DEPTH. RDS OCCURRED BETWEEN 1445H & 1500H. THERE WERE 2 SNIPERS APPROX 8 M-1 RDS. E. PT SEARCH FD 6 M-1 CARTRIDGE, 3 50 CAL CARTRIDGES, 1 ID TAG. ALL FOUND IN HOUSE, ALSO FOUND 3 SPIDER HOLES. F-N. NEG.	fs
241715H		53	REF TO J-35: SPARROWHAWK SECURED AT 1705H	FS
241730H		54	ADC: 3/1 RTD TO TAOR AT 241240H, 2/4 RTD TO TAOR AT 240820H	FS
241745H		55	A. F/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 241245H C. BT 002612 D. FIRED 30 RDS SA AT VC VIC BT 002610, KILLED HIM. FIRED 15 RDS AT ANOTHER VC SAME AREA, KILLED HIM. FOUND VC MINE FIELD VIC BT 020608, NEW TRENCHLINE VIC 014605-014607. VC BODIES ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. I. TWO (BC)	
241750H		56	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 241500H C. BT 049648 D. REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM HOUSE VIC BT 064629 E. RTD FIRE SA, LAW'S AND M-79. VC RAN INTO BRUSH AND WAS LOST. APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE VCS IN HOUSE. L. ONE	FS
241755H	LATE ENTRY	57	TFD: AT 241600H TFD DEACTIVATED. OPN TEXAS REVERTED OPCON OF 7TH MAR. 3/7 WITH DET "C" CO, 3D ENGR, M & L BTRY 3/11 AND COMM DET HQ CO, 7TH MAR REMAIN OPN AREA TO CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN VILLAGE. ANTICIPATE 7TH MAR CP WILL CLOSE ON TEXAS AND RE-OPEN CHU LAI 241730H, ANTICIPATE 3/7 PLUS DET'S WILL LIFT OUT OF TEXAS AREA LATE AFTERNOON 25MAR AND OPN TEXAS WILL BE TERMINATED. OFFICERS TO GO TO SAIGON FOR PRESS BRIEFING: COL OSCAR F. PEARCOSS	FS

SEE NEXT PAGE

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

OSL AT 241504Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		57 CONT	OF 7TH MAR, COL WILLIAM G. JOHNSON CO MAG 36, CAPT RONALD A. F ED ICKSON, CO F/2/4, COL B UCE R. JONES, SR ADV 2D A VN DIV AND LTCOL PHAM VAN P U DEPUTY DIV COMD 2D A VN DIV.	FYI
242000H		58	REF TO J-54: CHANGE TIME IN OF RTN OF 2/4 F OM 0720H TO 241900H	FS
242000H		59	A. I/3/9 PLT PAT OL B. 241800H C. BT 041659 D. SA 1 MAN SNOOPING A AND PSN. F. T IND TO APPREHEND HIM, HE AN, SHOT AND KI D HIM. NO ID C D ON IM. I. ONE	FS
242000H		60	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 241850H C. BT 033648 D. SA BOA ON RIV WITH 6 MEN. F. STOPPED BOAT TO CHECK ID CARDS. 1 MAN T IED TO ESCAPE, SHOT AND KI LED HIM. APP PREHENDED REST 5 MEN. I. ONE L. FIVE	FS
242015H		61	RECON: FOUND 1 HUT, NOT USED RECENTLY VIC BS 424959. MANY DOCUMENTS TO INCLUDE SEVERAL HUNDRED TYPEWRITTEN PAGES WHICH APPEAR TO BE LESSON PLANS, SEVERAL HUNDRED HAND WRITTEN PAGES WHICH APPEAR TO BE LETTERS, SEVERAL HUNDRED PAGES WHICH APPEAR TO BE A DIARY PLUS MANY HUNDRED MISC PAGES. ALSO EATING UTENSILS BLACK PJ'S HAMMOCKS AND NORTH VN 5,500 DONG.	FS
242030H		62	DA NANG HA ISON US NAVY CONDUCTING P ACTICE LANDINGS VIC BT 015955 BETWEEN 231800 AND 262400H. STORAGE A EA AT BT 060770 REC'D SNIPER FIRE, 1 KIA, 1 WIA.	FS FS
242100H		63	A. M/3/3 CP B. 241925H C. AT 963659 D. 1 NON BATTLE CAS RESULTING FROM CLAYMO E MINE EXPLOSION. INVESTIGATION IS NOW BEING CONDUCTED. E. MED EVAC G. ONE	FS
242145H		64	TFDL ALL ELEMENTS LESS 3/7 AND ATTACHMENTS MAVE CEU TO TO CHU LAI ENCLAVE.	FS
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
242222H		65	2/9: BRIDGE SECURITY VIC AT 999609 REC'D 300 RDS SA. FIRED 60 RDS SA, 15 RDS 81MM MT, 5 RDS ILLUM. VC FIRE STOPPED. SQD (-) IN) SWEEPING AREA.	FS
242224H		66	A. M/1/7 B. 242100H C. BT 523973 D. RT AMBUSH REC'D 25 RDS SA AND 1 HAND GRENADE FROM 4-6 VC. F. RTD FIRE, ILLUM'D SQD SET BLOCK PSN, SWEEPING AREA THOROUGHLY	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242330H		67	A. A/1/11 B. 242030T C. BT 520055 D. RECD 1 POSS IED GRENADE AND ATTEMPTED BLOCKING SA FIRE TO NE. E. 100% ALERT	
242245H		68	2/9 R INFO RECD 10 MO R RDS AT 223[illegible] VIC AT 994649. [illegible] SA A[illegible] 8 RDS 81mm FIRE.	FS
242315H		69	A. HAD 2/9 PT PATROL B. 242245H C. AT 993677 D. [illegible] 2-3 VC VIC AT 994677. WP [illegible] GRENADE. AT 2247 SPOTTED 2 ARMED IN WHITE AT RPT DIST TO MINE FIELD. [illegible] SEEN ILLUMINATING AREA.	
242359H		70	OPS [illegible] : AO [illegible] 242030H VIC BG 528760 RECD .50 CAL RDS.	FS
242359H		71	D/1/1 ARRIVED AT 1/3 CP AT 2355H	FS
242400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
250001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
250002H		1	FM 1ST BAT. SPT PPT. A. 1/4 B. 242100H C. BT 523973 FRD BT 522972 ENEMY D. PT AND RECD 25 RDS SA FIRE AND 1 HAND GRN FROM 4-6 VC. E. PT RECD SA FIRE AREA ILLUM. TK PLT AND MAIN SUD ESTAB BLOCKING PSN AT WITHDRAWAL ROUTE BT 530947. ALL UNITS ALERTED AT 2100. AREA IS BEING SEARCHED. SEARCHED AREA W/NO RESULTS. F. NONE G. 0 H. NONE I. 0 J. 0 POSS K.E. SEE.	
250125H		2	FM 1ST BAT. SPT PPT. A. 3/1 STALLION PAT B. 242215H C. BT 485127 ENEMY SAME. D. PICKED UP VCS AS CURFEW VIOLATORS IN BOAT AT ABOVE COORDS. E. VCS TAKEN TO CHECK CP. SECURE FOR TONIGHT. ILL TURN OVER TO AUTH AUTHS IN THE MORNING. VCS HAD ID CARD. F. NONE L. NONE MAM. NONE.	
250200H		3	FM 9TH BAT. SPT PPT. A. 2/9 M & 3/9 M B. 250135H B. M CO AT 975595 M CO AT 979580 D. AT 0030 M CO RECD TWO RDS 60MM MORT. AT 0100 RECD APPROX 50 RDS 60MM MORT AND 700 SA & AW FIRE. STILL UNDER ATK. M CO ALSO RECD SA FIRE. ARTY MSN BEING FIRED. FLARE SHIP OUT. E. ARTY MSN [illegible] IN FCU VC KIA (BC) PLUS CAP WPNS(UNK TYPE AT THIS TIME) SUSPECTED ENEMY POS AT 945585. F.H. NONE I. 8 (BC) J.L. NONE M. WPNS AND GRENADES(UNK TYPE) N. NONE.	
250320H		4	FM 9TH BAT. SPT PPT. A. 3/9 M B. 250115 & 250150 C. AT 979580 D. RECD 50 SA FIRE FM N, W, SE, & W FM APPROX 10 VC E. RECD APPROX 200 RDS SA, 6 60MM MORT, 4 M72, 6 M79, 10 ARTY RDS (AT 972591) INCOMING FIRE CEASED. NO MSG ON NBC GAS. F.N. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250340H		5	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. BRIDGE SECURITY PROVISIONAL PLT FM AMTRAC B. 250305H C. AT 999699 D. RECD 50-60 RDS SA FM UNK NR VC AT (AT 996696). E. RETD 100 RDS SA, 1 ILLUM RD, 11 81MM HE MORT RDS. FIRE CEASED. NO CAS FRD OR EN AR OF INT. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F.N. NONE	
250425H.		6	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-3. FOLLOW UP ON SPT RPT 250135. 2/9 R RPTS THAT THEY WERE HIT BY TWO VC CO'S EQUIPPED W/60MM MORT AND POSSIBLY 81MM MORTS. R CO PERIMETER WAS NOT BREACHED. RPTS 6 VC KIA(BC), 30 VC KIA (POSS) AND TWO WPNS CAPTURED. FRD CAS. 5 KIA, 15 WIA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
250426H		7	FM TGF. SPT RPT. A. 1/1 CO C C-4 ANG. B. 250215H C. YD 783123 D. C 4 PT WAS SURPRISED BY WATER BUFFALO. SOME-ONE FM BEHIND THE PT OPENED FIRE AND PT WAS SHOT IN THE SIDE. E. REQ FOR EMERGENCY MED-EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 0300. HOWEVER, MED EVAC DIED IN HELO IN ROUTE TO A MED. C.O. INVESTIGATING INCIDENT. F. ONE (DOW) E. N. NONE.	
250530H		8	FM TGF. PLANS FOR 1/4. TO CONTINUE DETAILED S&D IN OREGON AREA OF OPN PENDING APPROVAL OF PLANS TO MOVE TO NEW AREA.	
250515H		9	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-3. ENEMY KIA CONFIRMED, 12 . ALSO REF J-6 MAW	
250635H		10	DIV AIR OFF: MOMENT 3 HAS REPORT FROM HELO PILOT OF LARGE FIRE EAST SIDE OF AI VAN PASS. WILL INVESTIGATE FURTHER AND REPORT RESULTS.	
250640H		11	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-3 & J-6. FRIENDLY WIA ARE NOW 19. FIVE WERE NON EVAC.	
250645H		12	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/1 B. 250600 C. BT 522118 D. 2 RDS RPT 60MM MORTAR RECD AT JUNK FLEET PSN BT 522113 ADJACENT NO SAND RAMP. 5 VN SUPPOSELY WIA. DETAILS WILL FOLLOW. E.N. NONE.	
250650H		13	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/7 OP B. 250130H C. EN (BT 592917 ERD BT 590915) D. RECD 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE IN AREA OF 81MM MORT PLT. E. FIRED 25 RDS SA AND ILLUM. F.N. NONE	
250655H		14	FM DIV AIR OFF: 3D MAR PILOT RPTS FIRE JUST EAST OF AI VAN PASS IS EITHER VEHICLE OFF THE ROAD OR BRUSH FIRE. REF J-10.	
250700H		15	FM TGF. ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED TGF AT 0700. E-3-3 ETA 1200.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250700H		16	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/7 CP SEC B. 250115H C. BN BT 592017 FRD BT 590015 D. OBS BLINKING LIGHT. SEC FIRED 7 RDS SA NEG RES. F.N. NONE.	
250705H		17	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/7 CP SEC B. 250300H C. BN BT 592017 FRD BT 590015 D. OBS 1 VC. E. THREW ONE GREN. ILLUM AREA W/ 81MM MORT. FIRED 5 RDS SA. RESULTS UNK. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
250705H		18	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/7 CP SEC B. 250400H C. BT 592017 BN. FRD AT 590015 D. OBS 1 MAN IN FRONT OF WIRE. E. THREE RDS SA FIRED. NEG RES. F.N. NEGATIVE	
250705H'		19	FM 7TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/7 CP SEC. B. 250430H C. FRD BT 590015 BN BT 592017 D. OBS 3-5 VC APPROACHING WIRE. E. FIRED 110 RDS SA AND T REW ONE GRENADE. 81MM MORT ILLUM AREA. RES UNK. F.N. NEGATIVE.	
250745H		20	FM 9TH MAR. PLANS FOR OPN KINGS. M CO WILL CONDUCT SURVEILLANCE IMMEDIATE AREA AT 958598 THEN PROCEED S TO HWY 14. M CO WILL ADVANCE FM PRESENT POS AT 979588 TO S AND SW ASTRIDE HWY 14 AND LINK UP WITH H CO. 1 PLT 3/3I AND SPARROW HAWK SQL STANDING BY FOR EMPLOYMENT. AT 250645H CO G/2/9 PLACED ON ONE HOUR ALERT AND 3/9 WAS INSTRUCTED TO BE PREPARED TO COMMIT ONE CO IN OPN KINGS AREA. ALERT STATUS NOT GIVEN AT THIS TIME.	
250755H		21	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-3 & J-6 ALSO J-9. AT 250030H TWO OF H CO LP'S NOTED MOVEMENT. 1 LP SAW VC AND FIRED KILLING TWO VC BY (BC) FINDING TWO WPNS AND GRENADES. 2D LP THREW GREN AND CHECK AREA. VC WERE USING WATER BUFFALO TO COVER MOVEMENT. H CO RECD 2 RDS 60MM MORT FOLLOWED BY EST 50 RDS 60MM MORT. HVY SA AND MM FIRE. 3/9 M RECD LIGHT SA FIRE AND HILL 55 RECD 1 RD 60MM MORT.(AT 966614). WATER PT AT 973612 RECD 30 RDS SA FM E. 3/9 M RECD 200 RDS SA. 6 RDS 60MM MORT, 4 LAW, 6 M79. ARTY MSN CALLED IN AT 972591. RIVER BLOCK RECD 50 RDS SA, M79 RDS, 2 3.5" ROCKETS (WP). H CO ENGAGED VC. ENEMY GAVE 1 SQD HVY ATK USING M79. FIRST LP FM H CO KILLED 4 VC (BC). H CO PAT ENGAGED VC AND KILLED TWO (BC). 3 H CO SQD PAT'S WERE DIVERTED FM AREA. ARTY AND 81'S FIRED AROUND H CO PERIMETER AND ALL LIKELY AVE'S OF APPROACH OR ESCAPE. ILL FLARE SHIP WAS UP ALL NIGHT. 81'S AND ARTY FIRED UNTIL THIS MORNING. TOTAL CAS. 39 VC KIA(BC) 8-11 WPNS, TO INCLUDE 3 SMG, 1 BAR, 1 7.62 RUSS CARBINE. VARIOUS 782 GEAR, 1000 RDS 7.62 AMMO. FRD CAS. 5 KIA, 19WIA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] 6-3 [redacted] XX
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTIO TAKEN
250824H		22	FM 3D MAR: NQOO WILL BE BURNING WITH FLAME TANK IN THE DAI PASS.	
250826H		23	REFER J-21: NEW COUNT- 41 VC KIA (BC), 10 WPNS.	
250830H		24	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT GK PT 4.	
250843H		25	A. 3/7/I B. 250755H C. BS 563741 D. REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM EAST E. CONTINUED SHOOT F-N. NEG.	
250851H		26	FM COL MC CAIN: ROUGH RIDER AT GK PT 20.	
250852H		27	A. 3/7/M B. 254755H C. BS 563760 D. A 56 YR OLD MAN TRIED CROSSING RIVER, FAILED TO HALT. FIRED UPON WHEN HE CONTINUED. E. APPREHENDED WITHOUT HARM. L. ONE VCS.	
250903H		28	ROUGH RIDER AT GK PT 14. FM FSCC.	
250919H		29	REFER J-22: NQOO IS THROUGH BURNING.	
250920H		30	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT GK PT 2.	
250930H		31	REFER J-12: A. 3/1 B. 250600H C. BT 522119 (JUNK FLEET HQ'S) D. RUPTED 60 MM MORTARS, PASSED TO SHOVE 0642H. E. 1 BOOBY TRAP PROB A GRENADE ACCOUNTED FOR THE EXPLOSION. BOOBY TRAP WAS LOCATED IN VIC JUNK FLEET HQ'S. THE ALO FM 3/1 RETS POSSIBILITY THAT BOOBY TRAP'S WERE PLACED BY MEMBERS OF JUNK FLEET. G. FOUR (ALL VN MEMBERS OF JUNK FLEET).	
250934H		32	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT GK PT 12.	
250958H		33	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT GK PT 1.	
251000HX		34	0930H OPN FIRES: 1 COMPANY VIC AT 954596 TOTAL VC (BC) 41 KIA, [illegible] WPNS. ENEMY WILL BE ENGAGED. DESTROYED OVER 100 FR & ENEMY RIFLES & HAND GRENADES VIC OF THIS MORNING ENGAGEMENT. EST 40 VC KIA OR WIA FM BLOOD, DRAG MARKS & EQUIPMENT. M CO AT 959538 MOVING OF SEA (SEE AREA OF FIRES PLACED ON RTE OF ISLAND). L. 3/3 PREPARING TO USE 3/3/I PLT W OF BLOCK.	
251003H		35	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT GK PT 15.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

(HAS BEEN SENT)

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251013H		36	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 6.	
251010H		37	FM TGT: OPN TEXAS SIERRA #201 FM 242400 TO 250600H. A. NO CHANGE B. 3/7 UNITS ESTAB NIGHT PSNS AS DISCRIBED IN MY 241558H. C. NONE D. NONE E. AT FIRST LIGHT 3/7 WILL CONDUCT SWEEP AND DESTROY ON SEARCH COMPLEX PHUOC LOC 250630 IN CONJUNCTION WITH ENGRS IN DESTROYING CAVES AND FORTIFIED PSNS. IN ADDITION 3/7/1 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AT 487641. 3/7/2 WILL MOVE TO 518764 AND SWEEP N TO BLOCKING PSN AT 566762. 3/7/4 WILL MOVE TO 568762 AND SET UP BLOCKING PSN. F. NONE.	
251016H		38	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 250315H C. BT 964628 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 4 VC. E. FIRED AND KILLED ONE VC BT 946627. I. ONE VC KIA.	
251020H		39	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 17.	
251030H		40	A. 3/1/6 B. 250950H C. AT 487113 D. MED CAP TEAM FM MAAG 7 REC 2 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK LOC. E. PTL WILL CHECK OUT AREA. NOTIFIED VILLAGE CHIEF. HE WILL ALSO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION. F-N. INFO.	
251030H		41	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 19.	
251038H		42	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 13.	
251041H		43	FM 2/3: SITREP NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	
251100H		44	FM FSCC: CK PT 7. ROUGH RIDER.	
251117H		45	ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION. 1119H.	
251202H		46	3/3 TO 9TH MAR: 2/9 M 945956. 3 PLT SEARCH EAS WEST OF SOUTH FOUND ONE POINT OF 60MM MORTAR BASE PLAT 961957. COMM WIRE LEADING FM POINT TO BOTH'S POSITION. 3/9 M 967958. MOVING SOUTH.	
251217H		47	CORRECTION TO J-46: 2/9 E 954596. 3 PLT SEARCH EAS WEST OF SOUTH found one POINT OF 60 MM MORTAR BASE PLAT AT 961597. COMM WIRE LEADING FM POINT TO B'S PSN. 3/9 M AT 947598. MOVING SOUTH.	
251236H		48	1/4 SITREP 1200H ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

6-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251250H		49	A. 1/3/D FT ROAD BLOCK B. 251000H C. AT 895823 D. CAPTURED ONE VCS, FEMALE. VCS NAME APPEARED ON A BLACK LIST PREPARED FM DOCUMENTS CAPTURED BY CO D AT GUERRILLA BASE CAMP AT AT 977834 ON 7 MARCH 66. H. VCS TAKEN TO 3D MAR 2. L. ONE	
251309H		50	A. 3/3 B. 251255H C. AT 937594 D. 2/9/E FOUND IMPRINTS OF 2 81MM MORTAR PSNS APPROX 50 METERS APART. LOC 17 81MM CARTRIDGES & EXTENSIVE TUNNEL & TRENCH WORK AT SAME LOC. E-N, ENG.	FS
251326H		51	FM TCF: 3/3/K CHOPPED TO 9TH MAR 250700H.	
251413H		52	FM 3/3: INITIATED SPARROW HAWK AT 251405H LZ TO BE AT 939584. WILL WORK TO THE EAST.	FS
251500H		53	A. 3/9/[illegible] PTL B. 251330H C. AT 105633 D. 104633 OBS 5 VC MALES. E. PTL ATTEMPTED TO APPREHEND, VC ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE. PTL FIRED 5 RDS SA, 1 M-79. VC FLED EAST & PTL PURSUED. WHILE IN PURSUIT REC FIRE FM WEST. CHECKING OUT AREA. I. ONE J. ONE APPREHENDED WIA	FS
251510H		54	FM RADIO CENTRAL: MONROE 6 ACTUAL IS ON HIS WAY TO LAND OCS MELO PAD).	
251515H		55	FM CEN LIAISON: SWEEP THAT COMMENCED AT 0630H COMPLETED AT 1025H. RESULTS PHONG LE SWEEP, TWO DRAFT DODGERS, 28 PEOPLE FM HOA THAI VILLAGE TAKEN TO WA VANG HQ'S. RESULTS OF SWEEP OF CAM NAM VILLAGE, 10 DRAFT DODGERS, 1 DESERTER.	
281516H		56	FM 3/3: M CO & E CO AT GL 952 MOVING TO MEET SPARROW HAWK 1.	
251537H		57	FM III MAF: DELTA TEAM AT YC 979900 SURROUNDED BY VC, REQUESTED TRAINING AERO E-57'S HAVE BEEN DIVERTED.	
251538H		58	FM 3/3: SPARROW HAWK INITIATED AT 1405H PICK UP TIME 1434H. 1ST WAVE LANDED AT 1445H , 2ND WAVE AT 1456H. NO RESISTANCE WAS MET. APPREHENDED 1 VCC & 2 VCS AT BEGINNING OF SWEEP.	
251549H		59	FM 3D RECON BN 3A: FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A MEDICINE BOTTLE USED ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO. ZC 791731. ALSO FOUND TRAIL LEADING SE, SAME LOC, ON TRAIL FOUND YOKE APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR WATER BUFFALOS OR ELEPHANTS: DEMINSIONS 4''x4'' x8'. DTG 251511H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

TOP: 25/1050Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251500H		60	A. 3/9/I PLT PTL B. 251355H C. BT 066623 D. PTL WAS MOVING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION WHEN POINT SPOTTED VC WITH RIFLE. PTL FIRED AT VC & ENTIRE PTL MOVED UP TO ASSAULT AREA BT 067623, WHIK AN EST 8-10 VC FIRED ON PTL FM 066620 & 067623. PTL REC APPROX 100 RDS SA, PTL RET APPROX 100 RDS SA. OBS 3 VC FALL & WERE DRAGGED OFF. PTL REPORTED EST 3-4 CARBINES, 2 HIGH POWER RIFLES. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. ONE FR WIA SERIOUS MED EVAC. J. THREE POSS VC KIA.	
251695H		61	FM 3/3: SPARROW HAWK FORCES MET PATR TOTAL OF 1 VCC, 7 VCS, 1 VC KIA (BC) AT AT 931537 AT 1530H. AT 251545H M CO WAS IN GL 95.	
251619H		62	FM 3/3: AT 251547H M CO FOUND ARVN CACHE AT AT 950591, CACHE INCLUDED 60 MM, 45 CAL RDS, 30 CAL M-1 RDS, TOTAL APPROX 50 LBS. DESTROYED 60 MM, REST EVACED BY CP. AT 1558H M CO MED EVACED ONE HEAT GAS 947586. AT 1630H SPARROW HAWK 1 AT 936588 CONTINUING EAST. 1604H M & N CONFRONT LINES AT GL 947 MOVING WEST.	
1650H		63	FM 3/3: 1623H H CO & K CO FRONT LINES AT 948587, MOVING WEST. 3/9/M MED EVACED ANOTHER HEAT GAS.	
251656H		64	FM 4TH MAR: 3/4 CP AND K,L, & M AT YD 824142, I CO AT 891095.	
251730H		65	A. L/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 251400H C. BT 104643 D. REC'D 10-12 RDS SA FROM 2 VC VIC BT 097637. E. RTD SA, VC FLED NORTH PUSHED WITH TANKS, NEG CONTACT J. 1 (POSS)	FS
251731H		66	9TH MAR: SPA SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED AT 251728H	FS
251740H		67	A. L/2/9 B. 251430H C. AT 946666 D. VILLAGE CHIEF FROM HOA LONG AND 4 MF'S BEING TRANSPORTED FROM 943664 TO 946700 VIA HILLS REC'D 1 RD SA FROM VIC 946666. E. USMC RTD 6 RDS SA, AND MF'S SPRAYED ENTIRE AREA WITH SA, EVERYONE RAN MAKING IT IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE WHO FIRED SHOT.	FS
251745H		68	7TH MAR: 3/7 ARRIVED TAM AT 1730H. ARMY CONVOY ON WAY BACK	FS
251830H		69	III MAF: ARVN COMPANY (75 VNM) RTD DA NANG 260800H ETA QUANG NGAI 261400H. PASS THRU DA NANG ARR 0315-0900, CHU LAI TAOR 1130-1330H.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251831H		70	XX G/2/9 SIT REP: AT 1430H FILLED 10 FIGHTING HOLES, LOCATED 1 TUNNEL 8x20 VIC AT 992644. 1445H LOCATED AND DESTROYED 1 BANGALORE TORPEDO VIC BT 001628. 1500H DESTROYED 1 M-26 GRENADE VIC BT 002630. 1535H DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE VIC BT 003630.	FS
251900H		71	RAP TO J-69: REQUEST REC'D FOR ARTY TO TEAM WITH CONVOY WITH IN TAO'S.	FS
251910		72	A. G/2/3 B. 351815H C. AT 996721 D. SNIPER RD FIRED INTO [illegible] E. 2 SQD DISPATCHED TO SWEEP AREA, FOUND 1 MALE AND FEMALE IN AREA, MAN RESISTED APPREHENSION AND IN STRUGGLE HIS ARM WAS BROKEN. MED EVAC. G. 1 L. 1	FS
251910H		73	RAP TO J-71: 12 GR MAS WILL COMPLY.	FS
252015H		74	7TH MAR: CONVOY CLOSED AT 1915. OPA TIMAS SECURED AT 251915H	FS
252030H		75	TGM: 1/4 SITREP AS OF 252030H: 3 PATROL BASE VIC YD 533447 3 PATROL BASE VIC YD 516435. PLANS FOR 26 MAR: INTEND TO MOVE E/1/4 INTO SEARCH PSN FROM 528447 TO 549455. A & B/1/4 WITH CMD GRP WILL SWEEP NW, COUNTER CLOCKWISE TO VIC YD 5345. INTEND TO CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH OF HAMLET IN AREA. ALL IS NOW SECURE, NO CONTACT.	FS
252130H		76	A. M/3/3 PLT OP. B. 251930H C. AT 954667 D. REC'D SA FIRE AND 6 M-79 RDS FROM 2 VC. AT SAME TIME RX PONTOON BRIDGE VIC AT 9[illegible]266: REC'D 30-40 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM 3-4 VC VIC AT 959656. E. RTD SA, M-79, 6 LAWS, 14 RDS HE 81MM, VC FLED.	FS
252150H		77	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 251915H C. AT 964626 D. SAW 2 [illegible] AREA, SPRAYED [illegible], REC'D 300 RDS SA FIRE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS (360 DEGREES) FROM EST 15 VC. E. RTD FIRE, SA M-79'S AND 3.5'S, CALLED ARTY FSN. VC FLED. THEN REC'D SPO DIC SA FIRE,. SEARCHED AREA [illegible]. MED EVAC RTLO REC'D SA FIRE. G. 7KO	FS
252210H		78	A. I/3/1 TA UP B. 252100H C. AT 527195 D. REC'D 1 HAND GRENADE. E. INTERCEPTED IP, SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252211H		79	ADD TO J-75: C BTRY, 12TH MAR - YD 533364, Y BTRY - 533364	FS
252300H		80	A. I/3/9 SQD AND TANK. B. 252040H C. BT 069625 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM BT 067625. E. RTD SA, 90MM CANNISTER, NEG RESULTS.	FS
252300H		81	A. I/3/9 SQD B. 252203H C. BT 069625 D. REC'D 20 RDS FROM 6-10 VC VIC 069622. E. RTD SA, 5 RDS 105, FOUND 1 VC KIA. I. 1	FS
252310H		82	A. D/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 252248H C. AT 885832 D. CONTACT 12 2 VC MOVING WEST. E. MARINES OPENED FIRE, CONTACT WAS LOST	FS
			252400H JOURNAL CLOSED	
		X		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 [redacted] #797 XX

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL AT 060 2062

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260001			JOURNAL OPENED	
260213H		1	FM 9TH MAR. 260235H 6/2/9 PFS RECD 2 RDS 60MM MORT VIC BT 005625. HEC ACTY MSN CH BT 005630 SUSPECTED VC PEN. NO CAS.	
260315H		2	FM 9TH MAR. SET J-1. CANCELLED ARTY MSN. FIRED 81MM MORT MSN, 10 WP AND 2 HE.	
260710H		3	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3. CO'S H AND M WILL HOLD IN PRESENT LOC UNTIL RESTRP IND FOLLOWING FIRST LIGHT BY LVT. WILL THEN MOVE WEST TO VIC AT 938575 THEN BACK TO THE EAST TO DANI LAC HAVE PLE BLOCK AT VIC AT 929579.	
260745H		4	FM 9TH MAR. OPN KINGS. 260714 3/3 L LANDED LZ FIRST WAVE. 260730 3/3 L COMPLETED HELO LIFT. MAF NOTIFIED.	
260813H		5	FM 9TH MAR DIAISON: FM'S WILL MOVE 1 PLT TO AT 938579 & 1 PLT TO AT 929579.	
260813H		6	FM 3/3: OPN KINGS: 260714H: 1ST WAVE L CO LANDED 260716. JET AIRCRAFT LAID SMOKE SCREEN TO E OF LZ. 260730H COMPLETION OF L CO LANDING.	
260816H		7	FM TCF: 1/4 MOVED AS PLANNED 0730H.	
260825H		8	FM 3/3: OPN KINGS: SITREP 260800. 3/3/L AT 948555 FOUND 100 MAN 3 OF FRENCH LINE AT 952553. REC 2 RDS SA FIRE. 2/9/E & 3/9/M IN PREVIOUS LOC. 1ST AMTRAC UNITS AT 952959 ENROUTE TO [illegible] I & M. AT 260802H AT 948555, L CO APPREHENDED 1 VCS. L CO NOW SEARCHING VILLAGE.	
260900H		9	FM 3/3: OPN KINGS SITREP: 260830H: 3/3/L COMPLETED SEARCH OF VILLAGE AT 948555 WITH NO CONTACT. CONTINUING MSN. 1ST AMTRAC UNITS [illegible] AT E & M PSNS PREPARING TO GET TO 3/3 CP. 3/3/L AT 260830H AT 953553 APPREHENDED ANOTHER VCS.	
260920H		10	FM 3/3: 260[illegible]: 1ST WAVE OF K CO HAS LANDED.	
260943H		11	FM TCF: 1/4 [illegible] SITREP: 1/4 UNITS COMMENCING SWEEP AS PLANNED. A. AT 523445 B. BLOCKING AS PLANNED C.D. NONE E. AT 512454 1/4 CP AT 523445. NO ENEMY CONTACT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

[redacted]99
QSL AT 260425Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260950H		12	FM SHOVE 3: 4.2 MORT ENRY WILL BE BROUGHT BACK TO DANANG 27 OR 28 MAR 66. CLICK-6 INTENDS TO EMPLOY HOWTAR FOR OPN VIRGINIA. PASSED TO PERGER 3.	
261000H		13	FM 1/3: A CO WILL FAA FIRE M-14 & M-79 1400 TO 1500 & THROWING GRNS 1730-1830 AT TUNIA CP.	
261003H		14	FM 1/4: 1000H SITREP: STILL MOVING, NO CONTACT. 1/4/E APPREHENDED 2 VCS MILITARY AGE AT 0930H AT AT 520465.	
261055H		15	FM 3/3: [illegible] S: 261000H; 3/3/A 2ND [illegible] ON DECK 0920H. 3/3/K AT 943561 MOVING E INTO VILLAGE. 3/3/L DETECT AT 947555-950557 REC SA FIRE FM AT 948555 & 953553. RET FIRE WITH MORTARS. [illegible] 5 M-14 [illegible] AT 0955H AT 946555 FOUND ONE MAP CASE. AT 1000H APPREHENDED ONE VCS AT 946555. HAD ASSISTED [illegible]. 2 PREVIOUS VCS ESCAPED TO 3/3/2 AT ROAD BUNKER. 2/9/E & 3/9/M [illegible] TO MOVE OUT ON ASSIGNED MSN. WILL ADVISE. CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE AGAINST TRENCH WITH SIX VC AT 0 20H AT 925545. AT 0945H CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE AT 945546. AT 0840H AT 948555 3/3/L FOUND GREEN UNIFORM DISCARDED. TRENCH LINE AT 949559-200 METERS LONG RUNNING GENERALLY EAST-WEST. PUNJI STAKES & SINGLE STRAND BARB WIRE. NOTIFIED III MAF.	
261107H		16	A. [illegible] TO 3/3/[illegible] B. 261000H C. AT 957559 D. R&C SA FIRE E. FIRED 16 RDS 105 HE. NO SURVEILLANCE AT THIS TIME. F.A. NEG.	
261115H		17	FM 3/3: [illegible]: SIT R 1100H: [illegible] CO AT 936584 MOVING SW. K CO AT 939577 MOVING SW, HAVE MADE CONTACT WITH A PF PLT. FOUND ELEMENTS OF K CO AT 948566. FOUND ELEMENTS OF L CO AT 952552.	
261134H		18	FM 1/4: 1100H SITREP: STILL MOVING, NO ENEMY CONTACT. 1/4/CP AT 530450, 1/4/A AT 530450. 1/4/B AT 540448. 1/4/E AT 540450.	
261135H		19	ADDITION TO 1100 SITREP 9TH MAR: K CO AT 1100H 946564 DESTROYED TUNNEL 6x4x2'. LOC 952522 REPORTED VILLAGE INFESTED WITH TOW HOLE CAVES AND FIGHTING HOLES. AT 1000H FOUND 7.62 MAT AT 945555. FIRED 20 RDS HE ARTY ON 957559. AT 261030. CONDUCTED ST AFFING RUNS AGAINST TREE LINE 954554. [illegible] VILLAGE AT 261030H. K CO FOUND VC UNIFORM, ZEBAKAI TROUSERS, GRAY SHIRT AND GREEN STRAPS 261015H AT 945555. K CO FOUND AT [illegible] OF P NICHELLIAN 943558 AT 261040H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 XX

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

956 260716Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261210H		20	OPN KIMS: TIME 261200H TIMES COVERED 260600-2612 A. M 2/9 935983, M 3/9 928577, K 3/3 948566, L B. S/D CONTINUES W/LIGHT RESISTANCE. CO L CONDUCTED HELO MAT TO AA 945553 AT 0700. NO RESISTANCE. CO K CONDUCTED HELO LIFT TO AT 942563 AT 0900. LIGHT RESISTANCE. CONDUCTED 2 AIR STRIKES GRID SQUARES 9294 AND 9454. HAVE SURVEAL ITEMS OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT THROUGH OUT ZOA. C. 1. 260802H CO L APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT 948555. 2. 260830H CO L APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT 953555 3. 261000H CO L REC'D LIGHT SA FIRE FM AT 948555 APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT 946555.D. D. N/A E. FILD CONTINUE OPN USING FOUR COMPANIES AS PLANNED F. USMC KIA 5 WIA 44 VC KIA 57 (BC) 42 (POSS) WIA 2 (POSS) VCC 1, VCS 22 OPN KIMS SITREP 1205H	
261220H		21	2/9 [illegible] 933574 3/9 M CO " " 933577 3/3 K CO 946554 MOVING NORTH WEST 3/3 L CO 947557 - 952553 M CO [illegible] 2 CLASS RIGHT [illegible] TRIP WIRES AT 933574, K AT 946554 MOVING [illegible] 2 GDS SA 942569 PRESENTLY FIRING ARTY MSN ON TRAIL LOC. L CO 947557-952553 FIRING PRECISION DESTRUCTION MSN AGAINST 11 BUNKERS 956548. SMOKED AND DESTROYED TUNNEL 942556. FOUND [illegible] ITEMS, BLASTING CAPS & BLOODY SHIRT AT 947554. BLEW 5 FIGHTING HOLES AND 25 BUNKERS AT 956547 FIRING DESTRUCTION MSNS AT POINT ON TRUNG PONS. 1 VC KIA BY (BC), 1 VC WIA [illegible] AT 956547. KIA DRESSED IN BLACK & WHITE PA CARRYING SUB MG, WARNING CARTRIDGE BELT. UNABLE TO [illegible] VC BODY DUE TO BODY CONDITION. DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS AT 955553. RIVER CROSSING SITE [illegible] USED AT SAME LOC.	
261317H		22	2/9/SUPPORT [illegible]. 2/9/G 997621 HAVE DESTROYED 1700 METERS OF [illegible] 50 METERS OF TUNNEL, 3 CAVES & 1 DUD. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
261345H		23	A. 2/3 B. 261250H C. AT 957635 D. 6 VC CAPTURED ONE ARVN OFFICIAL [illegible] VISITING [illegible] FM DIST HQ'S. HE IS BEING TRIED TO GO BAC 1. E. 5 PF'S & 9 USMC PURSUING THEM TO GO BAC 1. 3/3 & DIST HQ'S NOTIFIED. BEING COORDINATED W THEM. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

HAS BEEN SENT - G-3 TT

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			WARNING	
261349H		24	FM CHC: STUDENT DEMONSTRATION IN HUE THIS [illegible] AS A RESULT OF 2 MARINES TRAINING SIGNS DOWN AT THE EAST CAUSEWAY IN HUE. SIGNS WERE [illegible] GLIDE WARNING MARINES TO KEEP OUT OF A [illegible]. SHOOT [illegible] ACTION BY MARINES AS [illegible] TO ISSUE FOLLOWING MULTIPLE: DUPONT APOLOGIES BY [illegible] COME BY [illegible] (261200H) [illegible] HUE. THERE WILL BE A MARCH ON THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AND THE SAFETY OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IS [illegible] DEVELOPED. [illegible] CONTACT GAINED [illegible] 2 AND THE AS WE INF [illegible] ONLY AN EXCEPT THAT [illegible] 6, APTT OUT 6, FM [illegible] & [illegible] HUE AS POSSIBLE. MEETING WITH LEADERS OF THE [illegible] DEMONSTRATION. [illegible] AS IS [illegible].
261359H		25	[illegible] 3/9 [illegible] H. 261359H [illegible] 448 D. ARC 15 [illegible] SA [illegible] 3-4 TO 050948. F. [illegible] 7 M-79 [illegible] & 10 [illegible] SA. [illegible] CONTACT. E-N. NEG.
261400H		26	[illegible] KINGS 261300H: 3/9/M & 2/9/M SEND MED DISCONTACT. NO CONTACT. 3/3/K MVING NE 948566, NEG CONTACT. L CLOSING NE 951566, 1 VC [illegible] VIC 954547 BY [illegible] FIRE.
261415H		27	FM 2/3, 1/3: SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.
261450H		28	FM 3D MAR. 3D ENG B WILL BE [illegible] AT THE DEMO RANGE IN 10 MINUTES.
261452H		29	FM 9TH MAR. SITREP 9TH KINGS 261400H. 3/9/M AT (AT 946568) M VING NE. 3/3/K (946568) M VING NE. 3/3/L (954566. CO B [illegible] NO [illegible] VIA 1330H FM AT [illegible] (935976). CO L RECD SA FI [illegible] FM (955555). ASSAULTED EDGE OF VILL. FI ND STARTED MANY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS FM SA. [illegible] PACING FOR AIR STRIKE IN THIS VILL (955555).
261530H		30	FM TCF: 1/4. ALL UNITS [illegible] TO ORIGINAL CP LOC FM SEND OTH. NEG FM CONTACT.
261555H		31	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3. [illegible] AT 942575, [illegible] CO PSN AT 948578 TO 946576, K CO [illegible] AT 941579 TO 946570 TO 945568, L CO PSN AT 951561.
261556H		32	FM 3D MAR. 3D ENGRS HAS CLEARED FIRE THE DEMO RANGE. FF J-2.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] TT
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL HAS BEEN SENT G3 TT /aen

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261610H		33	FM 9TH MAR. SPT INFT. A. 3/9 I PLT PAT B. 261530 C. BT 054641 D. ONE SQD PURSUING 5 VC VIC BT 035648 CAME UPON A HOME WHO SCREAMED AS SIGNAL FOR VC AND RAN TO HER HOUSE. TWO GRENADES WERE THROWN IN HOUSE. THE FIVE VC RAN FM HOUSE TO TUNNEL. LATER ONE VC ESCAPE FROM ANOTHER EXIT. E. PURSUED VC TO HOUSE. SQD FIRED UPON VC AS THEY FLED TO TUNNEL. TWO VC KIA (BC) GRENADES WERE THROWN INTO TUNNEL. WOMAN AND TWO CHILDREN WERE APPREHENDED. SA FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER WOUNDED WOMAN IN ARM. WOMAN AND CHILDREN WERE MEDEVAC. F. H. NONE I. 2 (BC) J. 0 K. 2 0 L. 3 M. 0 N. 1 WATCH, 2 DOCUMENTS, ONE DOCUMENT HAD MAG ON IT.	
261630H		34	FM 3D MAR. SPT INFT. A. 2/3 F 1 B. 261300H C. AT 979699 D. FI W FIGHT BETWEEN 6 VC AND UNK NO OF RF AT BC BAN VILL OUTSIDE OF OUR TAOR. ONE WOMAN AND ONE CHILD WOUNDED. E. WE TOOK WOMAN AND CHILD TO BENCH B IDG AT (AT 946700) AWA TO MED EVAC. INFORMED 3/3 OF INCIDENT. F. NONE G. 2 (VN WOMAN AND CHILD) H.N. WOUN.	
261915H		35	A. 1/3/9 FM TP B. 261300H C. BT 091658 D. LP WAS HIT BY UNK # VC E. 2 PLT'S AND 4 TANKS ON WAY TO SUPPORT. F. THE G. ONE	FS
261959H		36	A. 1 3/9 SQD PATROL B. 261300H C. BT 034649 D. SQD ENG VCD BY SQD. VC HAD MEDM SEMI AU AND AU, THEY FIRED ON SQD FROM AT 030648 WITH HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE FOR 3-5 MINUTES. E. SQD ATD SA, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
262030H		37	A. 3D SURVEYS AT SAND DUMP B. 261935H D. OBSERVED 50-75 RDS AW FROM BUNG DIRECTED F OR BT 515118 TO BT 505105. 3/1 INDICATED SOURCE OF FIRE NOT 3/1 UNITS. E. 3/1 SENDING PAT OUT TO CHECK AREA.	FS MIK
262145H		38	A. 1/2/3 SQD AMBUSH B. 261[illegible]H C. AT 021600 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 M-26 GRENADE BOOBY TRAP.	FS
262210H		39	A. 1/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 261[illegible] C. BT 03[illegible] D. RECD 50-100 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM BT 03[illegible] E. SQD 400 RDS M SA MOVED INTO A RA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
262211H		40	A. H&S 1/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 261010H C. BT 071655 D. RECD 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM HOUSE VIC BT 070655 E. RTD 2 RDS, SEARCHED AND APPREHENDED 1 VCS. L. ONE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 #823

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

OBL AT 268102

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262200H		41	A. I/3/9 PLT PB B. 262045H C. BT 058631 D. OBSERVED 2 VC ON ROOF OF HOUSE VIC BT 062631 BY SNIPER SCOPE. E. FIRED 1 3.5 HE BLEW VC FROM RO FTOP. I. 1 (KC) J. 1 (POSS)	FS
262230H		42	A. G/2/9 PBS B. 262210H C. BT 006631 D. REC'D 12 81MM RDS WHICH IMPACTED AT BT 006629. E. NO CAS. E. EST VC PSN TO BE BT 005611. CALLED A CY MSN, AO UNOBSERVED. AO UP.	FS
262300H		43	A. 2/3/A1 B. 262155H C. AT 922927 D. REC INCOMING OPEN FIRE OF ARMS FSW. OPEN LANDED BETWEEN OUTER & INNER STRANDS OF PROTECTIVE WIRE. E. AREA IMMEDIATELY, FIRED 52 M-14, 2 M-79, CONTINUED AREA SEARCH. NEG. ES-JMB. F-N. NEG.	
262341H		44	A. 2/1/42 B. 262300H C. YD 900135 D. SQD REC 1 INCOMING OPEN FIRE OF SA FIRE WHILE ESCORT ARVN. E. RET SA FIRE & 3 GRS. FIRE DISCRETION IMMEDIATELY TO THAT PSN TO REDEPLOY ASSIGNED. AREA CHARGED LAST RESORTS. G. 6 NON MED EVAC	
262400H		45	JOURNAL CLOSED 26 MAR 66	
270001H			JOURNAL OPENED 27 MAR 66	
270020H	X	1	FM CAP PAT: RIPER J-35: CP HAS A MORTAR OP THAT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SAR OPERATION. VC APPARENTLY ALARMED BY ONE VERY CLOSE RED INITIATING ATTACK. ONE M-14 MISSING. REGIMENT UNIT STILL SEARCHING VILLAGE. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.	
270024H		2	A. 3/3/I1 B. 262330H C. BT 525102 D. CP HAD EXPLOSION OF [illegible] IN FRONT OF [illegible] FSW. E. CHECKED OUT AREA, [illegible] NEG. F-N. NEG.	
270056H		3	A. 2/9/7 PLT B. 262330H C. BT [illegible] D. SUSPECTED VC [illegible] E. COMMENCE MOVE W [illegible] IN DIRECTION OF G GR. IMMEDIATELY EXECUTE HOSTILE MOVEMENT [illegible] FIRES AT 005606, 004606, 004608, 005607, 005608, 006605, 002605. FIRED 12 [illegible] 20 RDS 105 HE, [illegible] HE. [illegible] F-N. NEG.	
270141H		4	A. 1/[illegible] B. 262300H C. AS 586012 D. REC 1 RD INCOMING SA FIRE AT [illegible] E. RET FIRE WITH 2 RDS M-14, THREW 1 M-26 GRENADE [illegible] LTS. [illegible] GR ON AT 1ST LIGHT. F-N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270226H		5	FM TGF: 3/12 X IN FIREFIGHT 270100H. LIGHT CAS. SEC 3 GREN. 1 KIA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
270235H		6	A. 2/3/E1 B. 270207H C. AT 921674 D. SEC 1 INCOMING RD, [illegible] TO BE 6) MM MORTAR. WAS AF[illegible] MORTARS INSIDE [illegible] PT 3 IN AREA STATED THAT CONCUSSION MUCH GREATER THAT OTHERS. NO MOVEMENT [illegible] HEARD TRUCK IN VICINITY. E. AREA SEARCH D WITH [illegible] TR. F. J. NONE	
270415H		7	FM TGF: 1 BN [illegible]-5: 270100-270200H [illegible] INCOMING GRENS WITHIN 1 [illegible] APPROX 12 SA [illegible] RDS. RET FIRE WITH APPROX 1000 RDS SA, 12 M-79, 12 105MM. SUSTAINED 1 KIA FR. 270250H [illegible] GRENS & SA FI F. RET SA & FI ED 4 RDS 105. 270310H [illegible] GRENS, RET [illegible] 10 RDS 105 & SA FIRE.	
270423H		8	A. 2/7/C A. 270350H C. RS [illegible] D. GREN EXPLODED. E. [illegible] C. [illegible] MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
270910H		9	FM 1ST MAR. [illegible] A. 1/4 D 00 FT AWR B. 270230H C. [illegible] D. ARM EMBED [illegible] IN F DWT OF PSN. E. FI WD 7 RDS SA. F. J. NONE K OWN (KIA) L. N. NONE	
270945H		10	FM 9TH MAR. OPN RECS. 3/3. 270915H. 2/9 E (AT 935585) MOVING TO EXTRACTION PT (AT 9[illegible]). 3/9 M CU [illegible] LOADING AB[illegible] LV. AT (AT 97361) FOR EXTRACTION T HILL 55. 3/3 K AND L AT (AT 956573) ALL ALY FOR SUD IN GS 9557, 9657, 9558, 9659, 9559, 9659, AS SOON AS P IONITY AMMO RESUPPLY ARRIVES.	9659
270953H		11	FM TGF. WE ADVISED THAT LIFT FOR 1/4 IS PUT BACK TO 1100H DUE TO WEATHER.	
270939H		12	FM 3D MAR. SPT OFT. A. 2/3 F B. 270830H C. AT 903717 D. FIVE BOOBS WERE FILED IN A ROW OF A 90 DEGREE ARCH WHICH WAS POINTED S ON THE ROAD. ANOTHER ONE WAS FILED AT (AT 908714). HAVE REQUESTED ENGS TO CLEAR ROAD. SECURITY WILL BE PROVID D. F. N. NONE	
271002H		13	FM 3D MAR. 3/1/4 WILL BE TRANS ING CAMPS FROM 1500-1700H.	
271040H		14	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3. HAVE PRESENTED CHIEF OPCON OF 3/9 M. 3/9 M IN ROUTE TO 3/9 M CP. 3/9 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

TTY

[redacted]

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

OSL 270854Z

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271100H		15	FM REGON 1 A TO THIRD BCOM BN. FOUND STEEL CABLE [illegible] IN DIAMETER 50 FT LONG, ATTACHED CABLE FOUND ELEPHANT DRAG APPEARS TO BE MORE OLD. AT 817738,270903.	
271145H		16	FM TGF 3. 1/4 HELO LIFT DELAYED UNTIL 271200 DUE TO WEATHER.	
271147H		17	FM 9TH MAR. SITREP. A. 3/3 L CO SWEP B. 271050H TO 271110H C. [illegible] AT 948568 D. [illegible] HELO [illegible] HEADSHOT SA FIRE UNDER FIRED VC PSN. E. SCOUT A/C CONDUCTED STRAFING RUN W/ 20 [illegible] PSN. F. N. M. N.	
271225H		18	FM 7TH MAR. REF J.A. GERMAN TRAT EXPLODED WAS FOUND. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.	
271245H		1	FM 9TH MAR. SPECIAL SITREP OPEN FIRES. FM 270600-271200 A. CO L AND K AT (AT 957573) MOVING NE. CO K 2/9 RETURNED TO FIELD 55 BY LV ON SONG AI NGHIA RIVER. B. CO M 3/9 RETURNED FM [illegible] KINGS AGAIN AT 271000. 3/3 CHOPPED OPCON M/3/9 TO 3/9. CO K 2/9 CONTINUED [illegible] FM [illegible] DIEUS AT 271030 SO [illegible] AND COMPLETED AT 271[illegible] PERIOD. CO L AND K COMMENCED SWP IN GS 9557 AND 9657. C. AT 271050H TO 271110 CO L 3/3 AND OPCON HELO (AT 958658) ENCD SA FIRE FM (AT 961565). FIXED WING AC CONDUCTED 20MM STRAFING. UNKNOWN RESULTS. at 271130H AC WAS CONDUCTED ON (AT 95156) TO (AT 961568). REASON, HELO RECEIVING SA FIRE. 7 500 LBS Napalm AND 16 FIVE IN ROCKETS AND 20MM STRAFING RUNS. EST 5 VC KIA (POSS). D. MORE N. CO L AND K CONTINUED SWP FROM BT LOC TO EDGE GS 9558, 9658, 9559 AND 9659. E. UNKC 15 KIA, 50 IA, VC KIA 59,62(POSS) 1 VCC 27 VCS.	
271252H		20	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3. 2/9 [illegible] BA DONG A IDGE [illegible] TO 2/9 OPCON. CONTROL OPCON TO 2/9 AT 271232.	
271300H		21	FM 9TH MAR. A. 2/3 G CO S. 271030H C. AT 888704 D. HF VC [illegible] ABOVE CO WAS HEARD E [illegible] E. FIRED 6 RDS OF VC AND [illegible]. [illegible] VCS [illegible] INDIVIDUALS AND [illegible] AS [illegible] TO CA [illegible] CHILD [illegible]. F. [illegible]	
271305H		22	FM TGF 3. 1/4 HELO LIFT WAS [illegible]. 1/4 WAS ARRIVED AT [illegible] MAR. 271250.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

TTY

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

981 22 07042

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271310H		23	FM 3D MAR. MAF J-21. UNIT THAT SHOT [illegible] TO NOTHING FROM HOUSE WAS A PT SEC FOR BNG'S SWEEP DETAIL.	
271315H		24	FM 9TH MAR. 3/9 UNITS OF GOLDEN FLEECE. HARVESTING OF ROUTE A COMPLETED.	
271330H		25	FM 9TH MAR. OPT KINGS. 1/3 K AT 959514 MOVING N 3/3 K AT 959573 MOVING N.	
271340H		26	FM 3D MAR. [illegible] 3/3 [illegible] B. AT [illegible] 699 D. ONE [illegible] T. [illegible] SET OFFX TO G 3 PAT AT ABOT 00 [illegible] TWO USMC. [illegible] COMPLETED. PAT IS [illegible] F. [illegible] C. [illegible] (NOT SERIOUS) H.N. [illegible]	
271355H		27	FM 3D MAR. OPT [illegible]. A. 2/3 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2[illegible]120E C. AT 941642 D. PAT AT CK PT 3 AND 30 RDS SA FM HNDJB ROSE FRO SUCH 3 AS (AT 949642) AT LEAST ONE [illegible] WAS A[illegible]. E. RECD 200 RDS [illegible]. FIVE RDS MTR. PAT DIRECT [illegible] BEYOND HNDJB ROSE BECAUSE OF 3/3 A[illegible] A. PAT LOST RADIO CONTACT AT THAT TIME. CONTACT [illegible] AT LEAST [illegible] CK PT 3 AND 4. NOTIFIED 3/3 F.N. [illegible]	
271356H		28	FM 3D MAR. [illegible] IS GOING TO FIRE AT H&S RANGE STARTING AT 1400 TO LAST ABOUT [illegible] TO AM [illegible].	
271400H		29	FM TBF 3. 1/4 LIFT COMMENCED 1210H. 1/4 B AND H&S ALMOST LIFTED. [illegible] COMPLETION ABOUT 1500H.	
271405H		30	FM TBF 3. 1/4 LIFT 2/3 COMPLETED.	
271435H		31	FM TBF 3. 1/4 [illegible] LIFT COMPLETED AT 1425H.	
271530		32	FM TBF 3. ALL 1/4 UNITS IN A [illegible] PERIMETER AROUND 1/4 CP. 1/4 OF (430240). 1/4 A (635247) 1/4 B (642249) 1/4 (637244).	
271535H		33	FM 9TH MAR. [illegible] OPT KINGS (271500). K CO EXTENDS FM (AT 954573) TO (AT 962573) L CO (AT 962583). 3RD [illegible] CONT [illegible] 6 500 (AT 975577). AT 271415H L CO RECD 60-80 RDS SA FM [illegible] LINE AND [illegible] (AT 967576) TO (AT 955576) AND 10 RDS GOOD HOUR. 10 RDS GOOD HOUR. CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE 6 500 LBS NAPALM, 8 260 LBS FRAG BOMB, 76 2 FT 75 ROCKETS 10 VC KIA (POSS). AT 271415 L CO RECD 8-10 RDS SA FM (AT 963593) RATED FIRE W/ 2 RPG & 2 3.5" ROCKET INTO AREA AT PRESENT TIME. K CO SWD TO THE E. AT 271450 L CO SWD PAT (AT 989612) RECD 1 RD SA FM (AT 980612) RECD 15 RDS SA. [illegible] W/NEG RESULTS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 ● ● FT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

OPSL 271250Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271545		34	FM 3D MAR. SPT OPT. A.2/3 & 3 PAT B. 271500H C. AT 864706 D. # 3 PAT FOUND M26 GREN BOOBY TRAP WHILE CROSSING DITCH AT A40-8 COORDS. M26 GREN WAS ATTACHED TO WIRE STRETCHED ACROSS DITCH AND TIED TO BAMBOO POLE. E. BOOBY TRAP DESTROYED. F. N.A.E.	
271615H		35	FM 9TH MAR. SPT OPT. A. B/1/7 B. 271130H C. BT 627008 BT 630008 BT 628006 D. OBS 4 GRP OF GREN BREAKING INTO FUN [illegible] THEY OBS [illegible] S ARE CACHING. PAT PURSUED IT WHICH [illegible] BY OPEN FIRE. APPROX 50 RDS [illegible] AND 1 CA [illegible] VC. TWO RDS FM SECONDARY VC [illegible]. E. PAT EXPT 25 RDS M60 50 RDS 7.62 AND 4 M79. PEOPLE [illegible] QUESTIONED ABOUT VC ACTIVITY. DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF VC ACTIVITY.	
~~XXXXXX~~	271630H	36	FM G-3 3D MAR DIV. D DAY FOR OPERATION ORANGE 1 APR.	
271640		37	FM 9TH MAR. SPARROW H-A 3/9. LZ 078611. VC COORDS 067615 10 VC IN OPEN. FIRED PTS 076614.	
271700H		38	FM MAR DIV DING TGT AGAINST PASSED BY G-2. B. 271615H C. IN TEST D. TWO PLT'S MOVED ACROSS RIVER TO AT 9763 HAVE 5 CHINESE ADVISORS 1X30 CAL MG, 1X60 MORT. PLT FM NVA ARMY CO LOC IN DOING AT 9862. IN AT 9763 THERE ARE 1 NVA CO AND 2 NVA PLT'S. E. - N. NEGATIVE.	
271710H		39	[illegible] 963603. S&D CONTACT [illegible] 973614 FROM DING EAST. [illegible] VIC AT 981611	
271815H ~~XXXXXX~~		40	A. B/1/12 B. 271730H C. [illegible] PATROL WAS AMBUSHED [illegible] VIC [illegible] AT 915704 HAS MANY VC. IT IS [illegible] 1/12 STATES THAT [illegible] 1/12 A [illegible]. 1/3 IS ON DING [illegible] PAT [illegible] CHECK [illegible].	F
271820H		41	[illegible]	F
271825H		42	[illegible] 271800. FOG CONTACT.	
272015H		43	A. 1/3/9 PAT PATROL A. 271610H C. BT 071613 D. [illegible] 065603 & 607627. E. [illegible] 3.5 [illegible] 2 VC WIA, APP [illegible] 058616. F. 2 1. 4	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL QSL 271549Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272027H		44	A. 1/3/9 B. 271145H-1750H C. BT 099658 TO 090685 D. BLEW 5 BUNKERS 2x2x4 VIC BT 083670, BLEW 2 BUNKERS 2x2x4 VIC BT 089672, BLEW 1 M-26 BOOBYTRAP VIC BT 085692. APPREHENDED 1 VCS WITHOUT ID VIC BT 089690. FOUND 1 MOCK-UP OF M-3A1 GREASE GUN VIC BT 089689 L. ONE	FS
272045H		45	1. BACKLASH B. 270930 TO 0130H E. BS 549958 VILLAGE OF HAM DINH (7) 4. LTCOL O'CONNELL, XXX 3/11-3. 5. UNK. 1/3/11 VIC BT 522043 6. 9 RDS H&I 105HOW WAS SCHEDULED AT BS 547965, 5 RDS LANDED IN VILLAGE. 8 CIVILIANS KILLED, 12 WOUNDED (MED EVAC'D BY CIVILIANS), 2 HOUSES DESTROYED, 10 COWS KILLED. 7. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY 3/11. 8. NONE ANTICIPATED EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS. 9. G-2, 2D ARVN DIV NOTIFIED 10. NONE 11. CIVIC ACTION ASSISTED IN BURIAL. 12 FURTHER REPORT TO FOLLOW.	FS
272100H		46	1/3: PLT(-) SEARCHED HAMLET VIC AT 914796 WITH NEG RESULTS, HAMLET SHIEF SAYS NO VC IN AREA.	FS
272101H		47	A. 1/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 272020H C. BT 061621 D. REC'D SA FIRE 10 RDS WHICH SOUNDED LIKE M-14 FROM 900m VIC BT 075628. ALSO OBSERVED SIGNAL LIGHT SAME AREA. E. FIRED 18 RDS 81MM SIGNAL LIGHT WENT OUT.	FS
272130H		48	A. 2/9 PERIMETER B. 272105H C. AT 990678 D. OBSERVED 3 VC IN FRONT OF BUNKER. E. ILLUM'D AND THREW 3 GRENADES, PATROL NOW SEARCHING AREA.	FS
272135H		49	2 LCU'S TO PHU BAI WILL BE AT MOUTH OF SONG WEY AT 1ST LIGHT MESSAGE PASSED TO PURPLE 3 WHO WILL PROVIDE SECURITY.	FS
272222H		50	A. 1/3/9 PPB B. 272205H C. BT 073614 D. REC'D FIRE FROM 4-6 VC VIC BT 062614 E. CALLED ARTY MSN, RESULTS UNK.	FS
272235H		51	A. CAC 7 B. 272045H C. YD 825175 D. AMBUSHED BY VC SQD. E. IMMEDIATE REACTION DRILL F. 5 G. 3 & 1 PF I. 1 M. 1 AUTO WPN.	FS
272310H		52	1/4 SITREP: 1/4 PSN YD 633249, A-635247, B-642249, E/2/1 - 637244. CONDUCTING PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND H&I IN AREA. PLANS ESTABLISH BASE CAMP, CONDUCT S&D.	FS
272313H		53	A. 1/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 272308H C. BT 073614 D. SPOTTED 5 VC VIC BT 063619 E. FIRED ARTY MSN, RESULTS UNK	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

1 G-3 [redacted] TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL HAS BEEN SENT G-3 TT/aem 272300Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272359H		54	A. G/1/7 PERIMETER B. 272220H C. BS 569998 D. REC'D 2 INCOMING GRENADES. E. RTD 2 M-79'S AND SA, AND 2 WP G RNADES J/ 1 (POSS)	BS
272400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
280001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
280100H		1	A. I/3/9 SQDPATROL B. 272200H C. BT 057618 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC BT 057624 E. WE DIDN'T RTN FIRE, ANOTHER PATROL IN AREA, RTD TO PPB, FIRED MORTARS. VC WERE USING HORNS FOR SIGNALS.	FS
280110H		2	A. I/3/9 PPB B. 272300H C. BT 057615 D. REC'D 25 RDS FROM SQD OF VC 600 METERS EAST. E. CALLED ARTY MSN, RESULTS UNK	FS
280519H		3	A. 2/4/F AND F4 B. 280030H C. BT 433094 D. SPRUNG SQD AMB OF EST VC SQD MOVING SW. E. FIRED APPROX 40 RDS SA & 4 M-79. ART FIRED TO INTRADICT VC ESCAPE RTE. G. OWN HOW EVAC I. 3-4 POSS	FS
280521H		4	A. 3/1/SEA LINE PEL B. 280200H C. BT 474134 D. 3 MALE VN SITED WALKING IN WATER. CHALLENGED SAME, REFUSED TO STOP. E. FIRED 4 WARNING SHOTS, 1 MAN HIT IN NECK. L. 1 WIA EVAC TO B MED.	FS
280523H		5	A. 3/1/I B. 280215H C. BT 530085 D. 3 VC FIRED APPROX 10 RDS AT CK PT WHEN CHALLENGED. E. RET FIRE WITH SA & FIRED 41 RDS ILLUM FM 81. SECURITY SQD PREPARED TO MOVE OUT TO CK PT IF NEEDED. F.N. REG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

TTY

HAS BEEN SENT
G-3 TT

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280636H		6	A. I CORPS G-2, 2D AMTR 3D BN 5TH REGT B. 280515H C. BS 957795 D. 2D AMTR DIV REPS THAT 3D BN 5TH REGT IS UNDER HVY GROUND ATTACK. I CORPS TOC REPS THAT A FLARE SHIP HAS BEEN DISPATCHED. EST A VC BN. E.N. NEG.	
280805H		7	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/4 F PLT AMB B. 280715H C. BT 424094 D. VC THROW HAND GREN AT AMB SITE. E. RETD ONE HAND GREN F. NONE G. TWO H. NONE I. ONE (BC) J.N. NONE.	
280810H 280		8	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 D CO WILL BE FAM FIRING AT THEIR CO PSN 0830-1000	
280815		9	FM 4TH MAR. 4TH MAR HAVE ASSUMED OPCON OF UNITS AT PHU BAI AS DIRECTED.	
280930H		10	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/4 F B. 280900H C. BT 414098 D. RECD EST 250 RDS AW FIRE AT BT 411098. E. EST 200-300 RDS SA AND MW FIRE RETD. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ F. NONE G. ONE E.N. NONE.	
280940H		11	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 B CO IS GOING TO BE FIRING BANGALORE TORPEDOES TO CLEAR A FIELD OF FIRE AT 1000.	
281000H		12	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/1 K B. 280925H C. BT 412150 D. K CO LANDED AT H 25 AT DESIGNATED BEACH, RECD 6 RDS SA. E. RETD FIRE, COMMENCED S&D MSN. F.N. NONE.	
281005H		13	FM 3D MAR. B CO 1/3 FAM FIRE SA ON HILL 124 AT 1030 AND H&S CO IS TEST FIRING SA FM 1000-1100H.	
281008H		14	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS NOW ROLLING.	
281025H		15	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 I PLT PAT B. 280820H C. BT 048629 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FM 051631. EST FIVE VC. D. RETD 3 3.5" RP AND 2 60MM MORT. VC ACROSS RIVER. COULD NOT SEARCH AREA. F. NONE GAM. NONE I. FOUR (POSS) J. ONE (POSS) K.N. NONE.	
281027H		16	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 SPARROWHAWK. REQUESTED AT 0857. TARGET: 20-30 VC IN TREELINE. ENEMY LOC AT 950633. LZ AT 943620. SPARROWHAWK LANDED AT 0921.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281030H		17	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 7	
281045H		18	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 13.	
281100H		19	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 19.	
281100H		20	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/4 F B. 281015H C. BT 411107 D. RECD SNIPER FIRE. APPROX 6 VC AT BT 408105 E. RETD FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS AN CALLING ARTY FIRE MSN. WILL SWEEP AFTER ARTY MSN IS TERMINATED. F. NONE G. 1 K.N. NEGATIVE.	
281120H		21	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 19.	
281135H		22	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/1 K B. 281005H C. BT 414159 D. RECD 5 RDS SA. E. RETD FIRE CONTINUED SWEEP. F.N. NEG.	
281140H		23	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 6.	
281150H		24	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 15.	
281154H		25	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 1.	
281220H		26	FM 3D MAR. 0 CO 1/3 IS GOING TO BE FIRING SA FROM 130041500.	
281220H		27	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 6.	
281230H		28	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 13.	
281230H		29	FM 9TH MAR. SPARROW HAWK. I ARRIVED 3/3 OF 1212. MSN COMPLETED. 3 VC KIA, 6 VC WIA (POSS). FULL RPT TO FOLLOW SHORTELY.	
281235H		30	FM G.2. A. I SOG B. 281200H C. FOR INFO D. REF OPN DELTA TEAM #5 IS EXPECTED TO BE EXTRACTED 281200H. REF QR DESIGNATED OF #2 REF LANSON 250 REQUEST FM 1ST AVN DIV TO NAVN HELO STAND BY TO LIFT "STRIKER" 4/12 INTO OPN AREA OF LANS N 250 REPORTEDLY NAVN SOS NN LOCATED THERE.	
281235H		31	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 15.	
281241H		32	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 9.	
281250H		33	FM FSCC. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 3.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

Cof S

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281300		34	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/4 K 2 B. 281235H C. FRD BT 442048 ENEMY BT 440055 D. RECD 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. RETD 12 RDS SA. 2 RDS M79. DID NOT PURSUE DUE TO AREA BEING HEAVILY MINED BY VC. F.N. NONE.	
281313		35	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT A STANDSTILL DUE TO CIV VEHICLE	
281320		36	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS NOW~~XXXX~~ MOVING	
281350		37	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 20.	
281400H		38	FM FSSG: THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 18.	
281410H		39	FM 4TH MAR. ROUGHRIDER HAS PASSED CK PT 1.	
281425H		40	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CONVOY 4.	
281430H		41	FM FSCC. ROUGHRIDER AT CK PT 2 281426.	
281431H		42	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 NR OF CAVES AND TUNNELS DESTROYED. 3/3 L DESTROYED 3 TUNNELS 2X2X10 FT W/DEMO. SLAINED CANEFIELD AT (AT 960593) INFESTED W/MANY SPIDER HOLES. DESTROYED BAMBOO SNIPER SEAT IN TREE AT SAME LOC. AT 1050 3/3 L SQD SUSTAINED ONE WIA FM SA FIRE AT (AT 963596). MED EVAC. RETD FIRE W/SA ASSAULTED INTO AREA AND FOUND ABOVE FORTIFICATIONS. 3/3 L HAD 3 PAT'S S&D BS 9760, 9559, 9659, TODAY. 3/3 L NIGHT PSN WILL BE AT (954596).	
281435H		43	FM ADC. 1ST WAVE OF 1/7 LANDED AT 1427 (BS 563778).	
281450H		44	FM FSCC: ROUGHRIDER IS AT CK PT 16 281443H.	
281451H		45	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3.1 K B. 281230H C. BT 421161 D. WHILE SEARCHING COW SHED, FOUND FALSE BOTTOM. FOUR PERSONS WEARING BLACK PJ'S IN CAVE. E. THEY WERE ORDERED TO COME OUT BY INTERPRETER BUT REFUSED. ONE GREN THROWN IN CAVE THEN SEARCHED. FOUND THREE MALES AND ONE FEMALE BELIEVED TO BE VC NURSE. F. N. NONE I. ONE(MALE) J. 2 MALES AND ONE FEMALE, MED EVAC TO ~~XXXXXX~~ B MED K.N. NONE N. ONE KAKHI UNIFORM, 1 MED RECORD BOOK AND MEDICINE. ALL EQ IPMENT EVAC TO BRAVO MED W/MED EVACS.	
281451H		46	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/1 K B. 281318H C. FRD BT 422158 ENEMY BT 422159 D. RECD 4 RDS SA FM VILL NOA XUAN (1). E. RETD FIRE W/ 3 RDS SA. SEARCHED VILL/NEG RES. F.N. NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM ______ TO ______
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
281500H		47	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY HAVING TROUBLE W/ONE VEHICLE AT END OF CONVOY WILL MOVE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.	
281502H		48	FM FSCC: THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 8.	
281520		49	FM FSCC: THE PT OF CONVOY(ROUGHRIDER) HAS ARRIVED AT DES-TINATION. 281517.	
281521H		50	FM 1ST MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/1 K B. 281300H C. BT 426158 D. FOUND WELL HIDDEN CAVE W/4 VCS MALES INSIDE. E. VCS CAME OUT CAVE. CAVE WAS SEARCHED W/NEG RES. ENGRS DESTROYED CAVE. VCS INTERROGATED BY 3/1 S-2, TAGGED AND FORWARDED TO ITT. F. K. NONE L. 4 M. NONE.	
281535H		51	FM FSCC: THE REAR OF THE CONVOY HAS ARRIVED.	
281543H		52	FM ADC. 3/11 AND 3/11 I HAS REACHED FIRING PSN VIC BS 607722 APPROX 1530H.	
281600H		53	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 SPARROW HAWK 1 RETRACTED FM (AT 951629) AT 281210 BY CHOPPER. FOUND NUMEROUS NEW PUNJI PITS W/STEEL SPIKES (AT 951631) TO (AT 955630). SOME WERE NEW AND APPEARED TO BE WORKED ON THIS MORNING. SOME WERE ONLY HALF COMPLETED W/GREEN BAMBOO LATTICE WORK LAYING ALONG SIDE OF NEW HOLES. THREE VC KIA BY BC, THREE VC KIA (POSS), 6 WIA (POSS) FM DRAG MARKS IN ZONE OF ARTY MSN (AT 950633). FOUND NUMEROUS 30 CAL EXPENDED CARTRIDGES, M1 CLIPS AND BAR MAGS IN AREA DOCUMENTS FM ONE OF THE KIA STATED HE HAD KILLED SEVEN AMERICANS BY SNIPER FIRE. ALSO FOUND EXPENDED M79 AND 7.62 CASINGS WHICH WERE NOT FM 3/3 TRPS. OPN WAS COMBINED BETWEEN HU DUC FORCES 3/3 M 3/3 I SPARROWHAWK. CAPTURED GEAR HELD BY HU DUC DIST HQDS.	
281601H		54	FM ADC. 1/9 LIFT COMPLETED 1608H. ARVN STRIKE CO LIFT TO SAME FOLLOWS NEXT.	
281615H		55	FM ADC. ARVN STRIKE CO LIFT COMPLETED 1615H.	
281616H		56	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 K RPTS THAT DURING ARTY MSN ON AT 958575 SNIPER TM RPTD FOUR VC KIA (POSS) ACROSS THE RIVER WHO WERE HIT BY SNIPER FIRE WHILE TRYING TO FLEE FRM ARTY MSN AREA. SNIPER AT AT 955572.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] COPY [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281619H		57	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 F PLT PAT B. 281520H C. BT 042614 D. CAPTURED ONE VC W/O WPN BUT HAS ANTI AMERICAN DOCUMENTS. THIS VC RECD GRENADES NIGHTLY FM A LOC NEAR FM WHERE HE WAS CAPTURED. E. WILL ESTABLISH AMB TONIGHT IN HOPE OF CAPTURING SEVEN VC WHO WORK IN THAT AREA. F-J. NONE K. ONE L-N. NONE N. DOCUMENTS.	
281623H		58	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 RPTS VN BOY SHOWED 3/3 I PAT LOC OF 105MM RD RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE AT 280930. IT WAS SECURED B SIDE THE ROAD W/COMM WIRE. DESTROYED IN PLACE. REWARD WILL BE ARRANGED. +4982732.	
281635H		59	FM 9TH MAR. 2/9 ELEMENTS OF H (-) LANDED 281301H AT (BT 009601) LAST HELO TO TOUCH DOWN RECD APP OX 25 RDS SA FM SW. UH1E A/G SUPRESSED FIRE AND NO MORE FIRE WAS RECD AT 281315H UH1E A/G RPTD 10 VN DRESSED IN BLACK RUNNING ACROSS BRIDGE (FOOT BRIDGE) (AT 009607) IN NORTHERLY DIR AT 281315 REMAINING PLT FM H CO LANDED W/O INCIDENT. AT 281345 A RMIN PLT FM 2/9 G WAS LANDED AT (AT 015608) W/O INCIDENT. STARTED SWEEPING WEST TO (AT 000610) NO CONTACT BY GROUND UNITS TODAY.	
281645H		60	FM 9TH MAR. 3/3 L LOC FROM RIVER CROSSING SITE (AT 972606) FOUND BOAT PADDLE AT SAME LOC. FOUND AND DESTROYED IN PLACE 1 RIFLE GREN SET FOR PRESSURE RELEASE. DESTROYED TUNNEL 3X5 AT (AT 977606) DESTROYED THREE TUNNELS 3X6 (AT 962597) DESTROYED ONE TUNNEL 3X6 (AT 964591). FOUND NORTH SOUTH TRENCHLINE FM (AT 963596) TO (963593) FOUR FT DEEP. VN BOY QUESTIONED AT (968596) STATES ABOUT 30 VC PASS EACH NIGHT WEARING BLACK W/WPNS GOING SW. DESTROYED IN PLACE ONE CHICOM GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE (AT 954595).	
281800H		61	A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 281630H C. BT 046526 D. REC'D 40 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT 039656. SAW 5 VC RUN INTO TREELINE. E. FIRED 3 RDS 81MM WP, CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS	FS
281830H		62	A. H&S/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 281805H C. BT 075655 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED 155 RD RIGGED AS MINE.	FS
281850H		63	FSCC: AREA MSN BEING FIRED VIC AT 903600H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281900H		64	INDIANA: ADC: C/1/7 IS INVOLVED IN FIREFIGHT VIC BS 554789. STARTED AT 1645H. CAS ARE 30 WIA AS OF 1855H.	FS
281950H		65	INDIANA: 7THMAR LNO STATES ARVN STRIKE FORCE IS UNDER HEAVY FIRE. HAS SUSTAINED 20 CAS. USMC CO ON WAY TO ASSIST.	FS
282025H		66	INDIANA: AS OF 2000H C/1/7 IN CONTACT WITH EST VC BN (REIN). ARVN STRIKE CO IS ASSISTING C/1/7 AND IS IN CONTACT. D/1/7 IS MOVING TO ASSIST, NOT YET IN CONTACT. 7TH MAR-6 AND ADC-5 ARE AT QUANG NGAI. 7TH MAR-3 IS AIRBORNE TO APPRAISE SITUATION. ARTY IS IN PSN AND FIRING. ZONE IS HOT. BMED STATES 11 WIA HAVE BEEN EVAC'D. LZ 554789	FS
282045H		67	TANKS: 1 TANK GOT STUCK AT CROSSING VIC AT 947593, WHILE TRYING TO RETRIEVE, TOW CABLE BROKE INJURING 2 MARINES. LEFT TANK WITH SECURITY FROM 3/3 UNTIL MORNING. WHILE RETURNING TANK HIT MINE, NO CAS. SECURITY FROM 3/3 IS WITH THIS TANK ALSO. BOTH TANKS CAN FIRE. WILL RETRIEVE BOTH TANKS IN MORNING. HIT MINE VIC AT 950600H	FS
282100H		68	INDIANA: ~~XXXXXX~~ INITIAL ATTACK BY VC WAS WITH SA AND 60 MM MORTARS. CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKES FROM 1700-1925H, 7 VC KBA, 30 (POSS). GS 5580 IS ON FIRE AND VC ARE MOVING NE AND N TO AVOID IT.	FS
282100H		69	FR MAJ RUSSELL: 3D MARINES PROVIDED 25 PERSONNEL FOR BLUE SPRINGS OPN. DEPARTED AT 1400H FROM LZEAGLE, RTD AT 1548H.	FS
282110H		70	A. L/3/9 SQD OP B. 281930H C. BT 094654 D. REC'D 3 RDS CARBINE FIRE, OBSERVED MAN RUNNING VIC BT 093653 E. FIRED 1 RD HITTING MAN IN LEG. MED EVAC'D.	FS
282130H		71	INDIANA: ENEMY CONTACT REMAINS SPORADIC: 7TH MAR MOVING CP TO AIR FIELD. 7TH MAR-6 AND SR ARMY ADV ARE MAKING PLANS FOR TOMORROW.	FS
282131H		72	INDIANA: HELO REC'D 3 RDS OF MORTAR FIRE WHILE ON DEC VIC BS 552792. IN VIC BS 553783 REC'D HEAVY SA AND POSS 12.7	
282145H		73	A. F/2/9 SQD AMBUSH B. 282007H C. BT 038643 D. FIRED ON 8 VC LEAVING BUILDING, THEN REC'D FIRE FROM 3 VC VIC BT 038645. E. PULLED BACK TO BETTER PSN, THEN SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD AND TRACE MARKS OF TWO BODIES. J. 3 (POSS)	FS
282150H		74	A. I/3/9 PTR B. 281930H C. BT 047650 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 10-12 VC VIC BT 043654 E. 6 RDS 81MM HE, NG RS RESULTS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282222H		75	A. C/1/4 PPB B. 282135H C. BT 564040 D. HEARD MOVEMENT ILLUM'D, SPOTTED 1 VC, REC'D 1 HAND GRENADE. E. FIRE SA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
282222H		76	A. K/3/1 CO SWEEP B. 281700H C. BT 434161 D. 2 USMC STEPPED IN PUNJI PIT. FOUND 20 OTHER PUNJI PITS 4-5 FEET DEEP. E. MED EVAC, BLEW PITS. G. 2	FS
282315H		77	INDIANA: AS OF 2250H B MED HAS RECEIVED 3 KIA AND 29 WIA	FS
282316H		78	COC: VIC BT 058745 LARGE EXPLOSION IN AREA. MCB-11 REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE. 1/9 SEARCHING AREA, WILL SET SQD AMBUSH	FS
282330H		79	WING RPTS LAAM BTRY REC'D 2 INCOMING GRENADE (HILL 327), ALSO MOVEMENT ON HILL SOUTH OF HILL 268.	FS
282400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
290001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
		1	COC: LAM SON 250: AS OF 2300H ARVN FORCES IN CONTACT WITH VC BN (-) VIC YD 380575. IN CONTACT SINCE 1730H	FS
290020H		2	A. F/2/3 SQD PATROL B. 282330H C. AT 973737 D. REC'D 2 INCOMING GRENADES, LANDED OUTSIDE WIRE. E. ILLUM'D, FIRED 1000 RDS MG FIRE, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
290030H		3	INDIANA: 7TH MAR WILL COMMIT 2/7 TO OPN TOMORROW AT 0900H 7TH MAR ARE IN CONTACT WITH UNIDENTIFIED BN OF 21ST VC REGT WITH THE FOLLOWING WPNS: 81MM & 60MM MORTARS, 75 & 57 RR AND 3.5 ROCKETS. AF FAC RPTS 36 VC KBA AND 36 KBA (POSS). CAS BY MARINES ARE 38 VC (BC) KIA WITH 13 WPNS CAPTURED.	FS
290110H		4	INDIANA: A. 1/7 B. 281845H C. BS 557770 D. PATROL OBSERVED 6 VC IN GREEN UNIFORM ARMED WITH BAR AND CARBINES E. FIRED ON VC. VC WITHDREW. RESULTS UNK	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			INDIANA:	
290155H		5	FM PINCHITCHER 3: WILL CONCIT 2/7 TO LZ VIC 594796 AT 0900 & BERY OF 4/11 TO FIRING PSN VIC 601917 READY TO FIRE BY 0830H, HAI AND TPQ BLOCKS TO NN OF AREA TONIGHT. ARVN HAI TO S. 1 PLT 5TH ARVN WILL BLOCK VIC 6084. 39 RANGERS AND 4/4, TO ATK NW FM 8039 PREVIOUSLY REPED 5TH ARVN AIRBORN BN NOT PART OF OPN. 3/5 ARVN AND 2B RECON COMPANY TO ATK W FM PLES PSN VIC 5976 REPTED CAT 1/7 15 KIA AND 38 WIA. ARVN STRIKE CO 4 KIA & 20 WIA. VC LOSSES 36 KBA, 70 KIA BY ARVN. CAPTURED EQUIPMENT 3 CHICOM RIFLES, 3 M-1s, 1 RVN MG, 1 RUSSIAN RIFLE, 1 7.62 WHEELED MG, 44 GRENS, 17 81MM RDS, 2 60MM RDS, 6 3.5 RDS, 1 SATCHEL CHARGE.	FS
		5972		
290217H		6	A. 3/1/K B. 282300H C. RT 439155 D. FT AND RT 439155 HEARD MOVEMENT TO RAR OF PSN. OPENED FIRE, DURING CONFUSION 2 OF AMB (FR) WERE HIT BY FR FIRE. E. GAS TRT TO GO OF AED HELO MED EVAC COMPLETED. G. 2 FR WIA REST NEG.	FS
290340H		7	A. 3/7/I B. 290100H C. 525990 D. 12 CP REC 1 INCOMING GREN. E. GREN PICKED UP & THROWN BACK. G. 1 FR WIA NOT SERIOUS. AND INFO: GREN WENT OFF ON WAY BACK RESULTING IN 1 WIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290727H		8	A. 1/1/66 B. 282330H C. YD 793107 D. 12 RDS 81 MORT FIRE WAS REC VIC C3, MEAN PPB. WEST OF THE AREA C4 PTL, 150 METERS S OF C PTL BASE. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. PTL LEADER MIA. ONLY HELMET & BATTERY DAMAGED M-79 FOUND. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. CONTINUE SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. G. 1 MED EVAC H. 1	FS
290730H		9	REFER J-8: MIA IS NOW KIA.	FS
290757H		10	FM 1/3: D CO WILL FIRE MG & THROW HAND GRENS FM 0800-1030H.	FS
290800H		11	FM 3/9: CO I & L CROSSED LOD 0745H IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN ALABAMA. LVT'S IN SPLASH PSN. NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
290802H		12	MAJ MAXWELL: ROUGHRIDER IS ON THE WAY.	
290812H		13	ROUGHRIDER IS AT GR PT 10.	
~~290813H~~		~~XX~~		
290815H		14	FM MQ CHDT 30 MAR. WILL BE DOING SOME BURNING AT DEL RIO LA PASS WITH FLAME THS.	
290825H		15	FM 30 MAR. 1/3 26G WILL BE RAN FIRING FM 1300-1500.	
290852H		16	FM 7TH MAR. OPN INDIANA. NO CHANGE. 0600 RPT.	
290900H		17	FM FMGC: THE CONVOY IS AT GR PT 8.	
290901H		18	FM 30 MAR. 1/1 RPTS TWO BRIDGES HIT BY 7 RDS 60MM MORT FIRE DURING NIGHT 28, 29 MAR. REGMT UNK. BA BAC BRIDGE (XD 035025). BAC SON BRIDGE (XD 005034). BRIDGE AT (XD 005034) HIT BY 3 RDS 60MM MORT. 3 HOLES 3 FT IN DIAMETER IN BRIDGE TRAFFIC SHALL CROSSING BRIDGE. FORD BY PASS AVAILABLE.	
290910H		19	FM 7TH MAR. OPN INDIANA. LZ PREP IN PROGRESS LANDING WILL BE DELAYED APPROX 15 MINUTES.	
290920H		20	FM 30 MAR. AO LANDED A 7 PAX BAI BECAUSE OF OIL PRESSURE TROUBLE. AO A WILL BE GOING UP ASAP.	
290925H		21	FM 30 MAR. THE AO IS UP.	
290925H		22	FM FMGC: THE CONVOY IS AT GR PT 2.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	CONFIDENTIAL INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290930H		23	FM 1ST RECON BN. SALUTE RPT. S. 10 MEN 1 WOMEN A MOVING NORTHWEST ON TRAIL L. BS 470955 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 290750H R. LOOKS LIKE BASKET PACK ON THE BACKS.	
290931H		24	FM 1ST RECON BN. SALUTE RPT. S. 7 MEN A. MOVING NORTH INTO VILL L. BS 472956 U. 1 DRESSED IN GREEN, THE REST BLACK PJ'S. T. 290750H R. LOOKS LIKE BASKET PACKS ON THE BACKS.	
290932H		25	FM 3D RECON BN. EXTENSIVE VC GARDEN SIGN HARVESTED IN THE LAST 5 DAYS AT 857631. MANY FRESH TRAIL COMPLEXES THROUGHOUT IMMEDIATE AR A. 290848H.	
290945		26	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 3.	
290955H		27	FM FSCC: THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 4.	
290955H		28	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 M COPT ROAD SWEEP W/ENGRS B. 290923H C. AT 953663 D. ROAD SWEEP LOC MINE WHILE PROBING MINE EXPLODED. E. CALLED MED EVAC. BOTH MEN WERE ENGRS. F. ONE F. ONE H.N. NONE.	
290959H		29	FM 7TH MAR. ASSUME 2/7 HAS LANDED BECAUSE CHOPPERS RETD. LITTLE BIT LATE IN LANDING. LAND LINES ARE DOWN. ASSUME NO ONE HAS BEEN SHOT AT. RPT TO FOLLOW.	
290959H		30	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 18.	
291000H		31	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 I SAD B. 290840 C. BT 062625 D. OBS 6 VC IN OPEN. E. FIRED 26 RDS 105MM HE W/GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. FRD TIPS ADVANCING TOWARDS VC PSN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW WHEN AVAIL. F.N. NONE.	
291005H	—	32	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 BN (-) S&D OPN OPN ALABAMA B. 290900 C. IN TEXT D. CO I PHASE LINE RED DESTROYED 3 TUNNELS AND TWO BUNKERS 6X6. CO L BT 067628 DESTROYED 5 4X4 BUNKERS. E. CONTINUED OPN. F. NONE G. ONE (NON MED E) H.K. NONE L. ONE MIN. NONE.	
291010H		33	FM FSCC: THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 20.	
291030		34	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 14.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291045H		35	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 OPN ALABAMA. B. 291010 C. IN TEXT. D. CO I 200 M SOUTH OF PHASE LINE RED. CO L 300 M SOUTH OF PHASE LINE RED. I CO DESTROYED 1 TUNNEL W/105 DUD DES (BT 065616). CO L DESTROYED 9 BUNKERS, 2 TUNNELS E. CONTINUEING MSN. F.K. NONE L. ONE MAN. NONE.	
291046H		36	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 K (-) S&D B. 290955 H C. BT 046685 AND 041671 D. BLEW 1 10 FT TUNNEL USING 3 LBS TNT. (BT 046685). BLEW 1 CHICOM GREN RIGG D W/TRIP WIRE BT 041676. E. CONTINUEING MSN. F.K. NONE.	
291048H		37	FM 7TH MAR. 1030H 2/7 LIFT HALF COMPLETED. 1/7 NO CONTACT.	
291053H		38	FM FSCC: THE CONVOY IS AT CK PT 3.	
291055H		39	FM 3D TK BN. AT 291000H A TK HIT A MINE AT BT 087619. TWO ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF AND TRACK BURNED. PASSED TO G-4.	
291100H		40	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY HELD UP AT CK PT 3. 1/1 D 3 .	
291110H		41	FM 3D MAR. THE CONVOY HELD UP AT CK PT 14. 1/1 D 5	
291123H		42	FM 7TH MAR. LAST ELEMENTS 2/7 UNITS ARRIVED AT 1055H. E CO	
291125H		43	FM 3d MAR. 1/1 D 5 ETA THIS UNIT 1330-1400.	
291135H		44	FM 1/4 SITREP. 1/4 (REAR) 1100 SITREP. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ PSF REMAIN UNCHANGED, PAT OP AS SCHEDULED. NO ENEMY CON - ELEMENT FM 1/4 REAR AT PHU BAI ARRIVED AT 1035H.	
291135H		45	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 D CO FAM FIRING SA - CP - 1300-1500.	
291136H		46	FM 3d MAR. 1/1 D 3 NOW MOVING FROM CK PT 3.	
291215H		47	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/5 G-3 PAT B. 291125H C. AT 890707 D. PAT FOUND A HOUSE IN WHICH THERE WERE BOMB, 6 STICKS FOR SETTING BT'S ALSO EQUIP FOR DETONATING MINES, WIRES & COMM BETY'S, FRAG & SCRAP METAL ALSO IN REAR GEAR HAS BEEN CONFINSCATED, VN FEMALE W/OUT ID ALSO FOUND SAME COORDS. AT ANOTHER HOME LARGE QUANTITY OF RICE, BEANS, ~~XXXXXXXXX~~, PATATOS 200 LBS RICE, 5 LBS BEANS AND 5 LBS PATOTOS REQ HELO ASSISTANCE FOR PICK UP. REQ GRANTED. E. INCLUDED ABOVE. F.K. NONE L. ONE MAN. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291218H		48	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/3 CO C B. 291100H C. AT 907846 D. SQD PAT FM CO C DISCOVERED ONIOON GUN AT ABOVE COORDS. E. GUN DESTROYED BY HCD FRG. F.N. NONE.	
291230H		49	FM 3D MAR. REF J.47. AMOUNT OF RICE FOUND, 1000 LBS.	
291235H		50	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 OPN ALABAMA B. 291120H C. IN VICT D. CO I 200 M NORTH OF PHASE LINE WHITE DESTROYED A TOTAL OF 5 BUNKERS AND 1 ONIOON GUN. CO L (BT 077612) DESTROYED A TOTAL OF 15 BUNKERS AND 1 M66 GUN. AT 291160H CO L RECD 3 RDS SA, FM VIC (BT 077612.) RECD TWO RDS M79, VC FLED SOUTH. F. NONE G. ONE (MINOR) E.K. NONE L.SVC MAR. NONE	
291237H		51	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 S CO PAT BASE B. 291200H C. IN VICT D. LOC BUNKER 4X15 DUG UNDER BAMBOO GROVE AT (AT 954587). DESTROYED WITH FLAMES ALSO FILLED IN BAR TRAP 2x4x6 FT W/6 APT PUNJI STICKS (AT 960589). E.N. NONE	
291239H		52	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 F 3 B. 291150 C. BT 033673 D. 2-3 VC FIRING SPORADIC HARASSING FIRE AT GOLDEN FLEECE HARVESTERS. E. K CO PAT MOVING INTO AREA W/PT. AT 291215 REQUEST SPARROW HAWK TO PREVENT VC WITHDRAWAL TO WEST. AT AT 291279H SPARROW HAWK WAS APPROVED. AK BT 031665, LOC WHD UNITS AT 041675. E.N. NONE	
291240H		53	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT CK PT 12. 1/1 D 5.	
291245H		54	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 L CO MOVING PAT BASE B. 291230H C. AT 9558 (88) D. LOC NUMEROUS SPIDER TRAPS. E. DESTROYED SAME. F.N. NONE.	
291255H		55	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 M ATTACHED TK. B. 291000 C. BT 073618 D. TK ENCOUNTERED MINE EST 40-50 LBS THE THE RIGHT TRACK AND EXPLODED SPROKATE DAMAG D. E. RETRIVER REQUESTED TO EVAC TK. TIME OF EVAC 1300. F.N. NONE.	
291300H		56	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A.2/3/C B. 291225H C. AT 905719 D. 1 VC CHILD BROUGHT TO C CO OF CRITICAL SHRAPNAL WOUNDS RECD BY VC BOOBY TRAP. UNK LOC. E. WHD EVAC REQ NOTIFIED DIST AND VILL CHIEF. F. N G. CHF (VN) E.N. NONE	
291305H		57	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/3 G B. 291155H C. AT 903709 D. 1 CHILD FOUND BY G 1 SQD PAT KILLED BY VC BOOBY TRAP 903709. AREA SEARCHED, NEG RES. E. NOTIFIED DIST AND VILL CHIEF. F. CHF (VN) E.N. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291315H		58	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 17. 1/1 D 3.	
291330H	291442H MAF	59	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 H CO BAD B. 291035H C. BT 016605 D. 82MM MORTARS AT (BT 008606) FIRING MSN ON 3RD VC SNIPERS (BT 023604) FIRED 5 RDS. 4 RDS LANDED IN FRD PAF (BT 016605) 5TH RD WAS A DUD UNABLE TO LOC. E. CRASHED FIRE, INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY. F. NONE G. 8 (3 MED EVAC) ZRX L.N. NONE . DUE TO SUSPECTED ERROR ON THE GUN.	
1330		60	3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 15. 1/1 D 5	
1335H		61	3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 6. 1/1 D 5. MOVING WELL.	
291345H		62	3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 17. 1/1 D 5.	
291350 H		63	3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 13. 1/1 D 5.	
291359H		64	3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 19. 1/1 D 5.	
291403H	291440H MAF	65	FM 9th MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2.9 G CO B. 291010 C. BT 011633 D. 4.2 MORT FIRING IN SUPT G CO PLT. 1 RD WAS OFF RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA. E. CRASHED FIRE. F.NONE G. ONE (NON MED E) H.N. NONE.	
291415H		66	FM 3D MAR. 3D ENGRS FIRING AT DEMO SCHOOL. ABOUT 10 MIN.	
291416H		67	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 7. 1/1 D 3	
291420H		68	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 13. 1/1 D 3.	
291425H		69	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT GP 291425. 1/1 D 3.	
291430H		70	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT GK PT 7. 1/1 D 5.	
291430H		71	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY AT GP. 1/1 D 5.	
291435H	291445H MAF	72	FM 9TH MAR. SPARROW HAWK. 291400H 3/9 AREA SEARCHED BY SPARROW HAWK. APPROXIMATELY ONE VCS, NO ID CARD. SPARROW HAWK REQUESTED AT 291210H. ARRIVED PICK UP PT AT 291220H TOUCH DOWN TIME IN LZ 1230H. RETURNED AT 1355H BY HELO.	
291436H	291455H MAF	73	FM 3D MAR. CONVOY RETO TO GP AT 291436H. 1/1 D 5 AND 1/1 D 5.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291510H		74	FM 3D MAR: 1/3 26 C WILL FIRE FM BCY UNTIL 1700. FAM FIRE SA.	
291520H	291605H MAF	75	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 OPN ALABAMA. B. 291440H C. BT 082597 D. BT 080595 RECD 10-20 RDS FM C-10 VC. E. RETD FIRE AND ASSAULTED VC POS. CO I 3/9 SENT PLT TO BT 075590 TO BLOCK. F. 0 K. (2 MED EVAC) K.N. NONE.	
291521H	291613H MAF	76	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 OPN ALABAMA. B. 291430H C. CO I 200 M NORTH OF PEASE LINE RDUE CO L BT 079599. D. THIS RPT IS CUMULATIVE. L CO BLEW 21 BUNKERS, 17 TUNNELS VIC BT 079599. I CO BLEW TWO WATER HOLES W/GRENADES AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS, 1 TUNNEL, 1 L SHAPE FIGHTING HOLE. E. CONTINUED MSN. F. 0 G. 1(PREVIOUS RPTD) K.K. NONE L. 2 (PREVIOUSLY RPTD) M.N. NONE.	
291525H		77	FM FSCC: 291525H. THE CONVOY CONTROL NET FOR MOUNTAINEER IS SECURED. 2. CNS APPROVES AN OPERATIONAL RADIUS OF 12,000 METERS FM ZC 153541 FOR OPERATION ORANGE.	
291540H		78	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 REPORTS GRASS FIRE AT (AT 833890) BURNING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. NOT ENDANGERING ANYTHING.	
291645H		79	FM COL WILKINSON: LATE ENTRY. OPCON OF OPN INDIANA CHOPPED TO FIRST MARDIV AS OF 291500H.	
291745H		80	A. 1/3/9 PLT S&D B. 291645H C. BT 063596 D. OBSERVED 1 VC IN TREELINE VIC BT 063598 E. FIRED 3 RDS, VC KIA I. 1	FS
291800H	291800 TO MAF	81	A. 1/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 291540H C. AT 976700 D. SQUADRON VILLAGE SURPRISED 6 VC DRINKING TEA. 1 VC KIA (BC) 5 VC WIA (POSS). 1 VN CHILD WOUNDED BY VC FIRE, HRD EVAC'D. I. 1 K. 5 (POSS) M. 1 SWEDISH SMG, 3 FRAG GRENADES, 2 M-14 MAG.	FS
291900H		82	A. 1/1/3 PT B. 291305 C. AT 887827 D. APPREHENDED 4 VCS L. 4	FS
292050H		83	A. 1/3/9 PPB B. 291945H C. BT 065591 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT 067596. E. RTD FIRE, SEARCHED A RA, NEG RES.	FS
292051H		84	A. 1/3/9 PPB B. 291912H C. BT 075595 D. REC'D 20-25 RDS SA FROM 4-8 VC VIC BT 075594 E. APPT MSN, GOOD EFFECT. I. 3 (BC) J. 2 (POSS)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292110H		85	A. H/2/9 CO CP B. 292055H C. BT 000595 D. REC'D 35 RDS SA FROM BT 001590 E. RTD 3 M-79'S AND SA, VC BROKE CONTACT	FS
292210H	TO MAF	86	A. H/2/9 CP B. 292055H C. BT 000595 D. REC'D 4 G ENADES FROM BT 001595 E. RTD 2 M-79'S, NEG RESULTS. G. 2 (MINOR)	
292210H		87	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 292110H C. BT 006622 D. REC'D 400-500 RDS SA AND AW FIRE FROM 008623 E. RTD G ENADES, 81 MM MORTAR, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.	FS
292230H	TO MAF	88	A. K/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 292145H C. BT 035685 D. DETONATED 2 M-26 BOOBY TRAPS E. MED EVAC G. 3	
292300H		89	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 292100H C. AT 950642 D. REC'D 3 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM 953641 E. RTD FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT G. 1 (VERY MINOR)	FS
292300H		90	A. M/3/3 PPB B. 292135H C. AT 955655 D. SPOTTED 2 VC VIC 963653 E. OPENED FIRE, FOUND DRAG MARK J. 1 (POSS)	FS
292300H		91	A. 1/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 292117H C. AT 967595 D. SPOTTED 2 VC E. OPENED FIRE I. 1 (BC) J. 1 (POSS) N. MEDICAL SUPPLIES	FS
292350H		92	RECON: AT 301900H 1 D WILL ESTABLISH 3 OP'S TO OBSERVE VIC GS 5718. WILL BE LANDED YD 584195. WILL BE EXTRACTED AT 031700H. 3 D WILL BE LANDED VIC YD 548228 TO OBSERVE VIC GS 5422 & 5418. EXTRACTED AT SAME TIME.	FS
292400H			JOUR AL CLOSED	
300001H			JOURNAL OPENED.	
300103H	TO MAF	1	A. 3/3/L CP B. 292335H C. AT 964604 D. L CO CP REC 10-15 RDS SA & 1 M-26 GRNT FM EST 3-4 VC AT 969604. MARINES SUSTAINED 1 WIA WITH FRAGMENTATION IN STOMACH. HE WAS MED EVAC. E. EXT 10 RDS SA & 10 RDS M-79. OBS 1 VC STAGGER AS HE ESCAPED. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF HVY UNDERBRUSH & HEDGEROW. G. 1 MED EVAC J. 1 PROB	
300148H		2	FM 1/1: 300130H PATROL (ARVN) AND FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC PLT. VC MOVED SW AFTER CONTACT TO 934162. MORE INFO AS REPTED.	
300213H	TO MAF	3	A. 1/3/C3C B. 300020H C. AT 912859 D. C3C IN AMB PSN WAS FIRED ON BY APPROX 4 VC. AMB REC 50 RDS CARBINE FIRE. VC WERE APPROX 150 YDS FM AMB SITE (AT 911859). CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	300221H TO MAF	3	CONTINUED: E. AMT RET 100-150 RDS M-14, 6 M-79, & UTILIZING 6 81MM ILLUM PHYSICALLY PURSUED. 7C MADE CONTACT & UPON COMPLETION OF SEARCH OF AREA, 3 RDS OF 81 MM, 10 RDS 106MM, 6 RDS 60MM WERE FIRED AT THE REGISTERED CONCENTRATIONS ON TRAIL. PTL WILL CHECK TARGET AREA OF SUPPORTING ARMS AT 1ST LIGHT. PTL WAS ESTLB PD AND SITP. MAJ. [illegible] [illegible] WPS.	
300418H	TO MAF	4	A. 1/3/D1F B. 300200H C. AT 005829 D. D1B PAT DETECTED AMB ZON 3 WAS MOVING DOWN TRAIL TOWARDS CP. 2 POINT MEN TOOK A WRONG TURN, THE PTL LEADER CALLED THEM BACK ONTO THE TRAIL. THE REAR MAN SAW THEM MOVING IN AREA TO SIDE OF TRAIL & OPENED FIRE. 1 MAN FIRED 6-8 RDS BEFORE CEASE FIRE WAS CALLED. PTL LEADER RECONCILIATED SITL, PUT OUT SECURITY & REQUESTED MED EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED 0240H. G. 1 FR WIA MED EVAC.	
300425H		5	A. 1/3/D1C B. MIO 300405H C. AT 902F24 D. D1C MOVING FM OK PT 3 TO OK PT 4 FOUND A TUNNEL NEAR A HOUSE AT 908824. APPREHENDED A VCS IN AREA & WHEN INTERROGATED, IT WAS FOUND THAT ACC ON ID CARD WAS NOT SAME AS HE CLAIMED. E. D1C IS HOLDING VCS AT 908824 UNTIL MORNING WHEN THEY WILL CONTINUE SEARCH OF TUNNEL. L. ONE VCS. ADD INFO: D1C WILL WITH VCS TO CP, SEARCHED TUNNEL WITH NEG RESULTS.	
300503H		6	FM 1/4: SITREP 292300H-300500H: ALL 1/4 UNITS SECURE, NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	
300706H		7	A. FM 2/9/G SMD PTL B. 300650H C. AT 002634 D. PTL TRIPPED M1 M-26 GREN E. 3 MED EVAC G. 3 (NOT TO SERIOUS).	
300825H		8	FM 9TH MAR. 3/9 RST TIME TO CROSS LOD ON S3D NORTH, 0815.	
300836H		9	FM 3F MAR. A CO 1/3 3D PLT WILL BE USING BANGALORE TORPEDOES TO CLEAR A FIELD OF FIRE. 5B TKS WILL BE FIRING FLAMES STARTING AT 0825H.	
300930	301935H MAF COC	10	FM 9TH MAR. SH-T RPT. A. 3/3 L MED PAT B. 300500H C. AT 972607 D. PAT CHG 2 VC (AT 972607) E. FIRED SA, 1 VC KIA (BC), 1VCC (WIA) MED EVAC, CAPTURED 1 K50, 2 MAGS, 1 38 REVOLVER, 1 CHICOM GRENADE. F. NONE OWN NONE I. ONE J. ONE CAPTURED K. ONE WIA LAW NONE M. 1 K50 2 MAGS 1 38 REVOLVER, 1 CHICOM GREN.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301045H	301050H MAF COC TTY	11	FM 9TH MAR. SITREP OPN ALABAMA. BLOCKING FORCE IN PSN. NO CONTACT. 3/9 L PHASE LINE DOG. NO CONTACT. 3/9 I 500 M NORTH OF LOD AWAITING FF PAT AND VILL CADRE TO HELP SEARCH TAN MY (3) (BT 065602) IN RESPONSE TO DIST CHIEF INTEL RPT.	FS
301120H	MAF COC TTY	12	FM 9TH MAR: SPARROW HAWK. LAUNCHED FM 1120 1445 WILL INSERT TROOPS IN LZ AT AT980605. SET 20 VC. 1 PLT FM L/3/3 APPROACHING FM WEST AND 1 PLT H/2/9 CONVERGING FM EAST.	FS
301145	MAF COC TTY	13	A. 3/9 GOLDEN FLEECE. B. 301015H. C. BT 038680. D. UNIT DISCOVERED CAVE ENTRANCE, VCS SENT INTO CAVE, REPT ON 5 VC KIA AND MORE VC KIA IN CAVE. E. K/3/9 PLT IN ROUTE CAVE WITH CS & DEMO., AIRM ARAMA ADVISE. I. ONE F LNG (BC)	FS
301030H		14	A. 2/3/9 PAT B. 301030H C. AT 807700 D. PAT (ONE SQD) FOUND M-26 GRN LIGHTED AS BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL. E. DETONATED GRN WITH GRAPPLING HOOK, PRESENTLY SEARCHING AREA.	
301145H		15	FM 9TH MAR. 3/9 OPN ALABAMA. 301130H CO L 200M SOUTH OF PHASE LINE BAT. CO M (BT 089640). CO I BT 070600. L CO DESTROYED 13, BUNKERS, 3 TUNNELS, M CO DESTROYED 1 MAN TRAP. CO I CONDUCTING AREA SEARCH IN CONJUNCTION W/ARVN UNITS.	
301150H	301230H MAF COC TTY	16	FM 9TH MAR. RNF J-12. 3/3. 1125H. VC RPTD AT (AT 983605) H CO BLOCKING FM (AT 987608) TO (989595). 39TH RANGERS AT (990595). SPARROW HAWK IS ON RIGHT FLANK ON STREAM, SEEDING TO (AT 981602). LINKED UP W/L 1 SEP (AT 987608) NW. AO UP AND MAINTAINING SURVEILLANCE.	
301200H	301230H MAF COC TTY	17	FM 9TH MAR. SET RPT. RNF J-12, & J-16 SPARROW HAWK A. 2/9 H CO B. 301130 C. AT 984608 D. AT 984608 TWO VC ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE. E. FIRED 40 RDS SA. TWO VC KIA (BC). F-H. NONE I. 2 (BC) J-N. NONE.	
301400 ~~301220x~~	✓	18	A. I/3/3 (PLT PAT) B. 301220 C. AT 970640 D. AT 970640 KIA KILLED ONE VC, COMPL RPT WILL FOLLOW I. ONE VCKIA (BC) M. ONE GRN (TYPE UNK) N. DOCUMENTS	
301400 ~~301222~~	✓	19	A. 3/3/I SEED SPARROW HAWK B. 301230 C. AT 986602 D. AT 986602 KILLED 1 VC, NONE INFO TO FOLLOW I. ONE VC KIS (BC)	
301405 ~~301230x~~	✓	20	A. 3/3/I SQD SEARCH & DESTROY B. 301230 C. AT 986603 D. AT 986603 KILLED 1 VC I. 1VC (BC)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN F[illegible]D I[illegible]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301415		21	A. 3/3/L (PLT) SPARROW HAWK B. 301140 C. AT 981605 D. AT 981605 KILLED 1 VC I. DES (VC KIA (PC) M. 1 M-1 RIFLE, 1 M-26 GREN. 1 M-2 GREN, LAUNCHER, 1 M-6 GREN LAUNCHER, 80 RDS 30 CAL. AMMO	
301420		22	A. 3/3/I PLT PAT B. 292015 C. AT 971637 D. AT 971633 SPOTTED 1 VC E. PURSUED BY FIRE 50 RDS SA ONS VC HIT & GO DOWN, SEARCHED AREA FOUND ONE PAIR BLACK TROUSERS J. ONE (POSS)	
301422	MAF COO TTY	23	A. 2/9/H SEARCH & DESTROY B. 301330 C. AT 987602 D. VIET CIVILIAN MALE WAS HIT BY RDS FROM FIRE FIGHT THIS MORNING E. MED EVAC CALLED FOR. D." CONTD" APPEARED TO BE HIT BY USMC RD.	
3014 35		24	A. HUE (LAISON OFF) B. 301415 D. STUDENT DEMONSTRATORS MARCHED ON HUE RAMP E. MARINES MOVING WITH AS MUCH EQUIP AS POSS TO MACV COMPOUND.	
301554		25	A. 3/3/I SQD PAT SPARROW HAWK B. 301435 C. AT 972605 D. ENGAGED VC WITH SA AT AT 972605 E. KILLED ONE VC WITH SA FIRE. I. ONE (BC)	
301513		26	A. 2/9/H CO 3/D B. 301445 C. AT 985608 D. FIRED M-79 RDS AT TWO VC. E.-M. NONE I. ON E (BC) J. ONE (POSS) K.-N. NON E	
301522		27	CO B 1/3 WILL BE RAM FIRING SA WEAPONS ON HILL 32 BETTWEEN 1600-1700 REPT BY GYSGT EURVAN	
301526	MAF COO TTY	28	FM: HUE LAISION OFF: DEMONSTRATORS HAVE NOT CAUSED ANY INCIDENTS EVERYTHING IS UNDER CONTROL.	
301537	MAF COO TTY	29	FROM: 9TH MAIN S: K/3/3 REPTS VIA 9TH MAGTOS FOLLOWING RESULTS SUBJ AIR ST IKE. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, 3 WATER BUFFALO KILLED 5 HOUSES DESTROYED, UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF PIGS AND CHICKENS KILLED. K/3/3 HAS APPROX 20 FAMILIES AT THEIR POSITION, VERY ANGRY ABOUT AIR STRIKE.	
301539		30	A. 2/3/G SQD PAT B. 301125H C. AT 902703 D. 5 VCS STARTED RUNNING THEN PAT APPROACH VCS RUNNING G SOUTH TO CROSS RIVER WHEN APPROACHED NO MENU DUE I.D. CARDS. ANOTHER ELDERLY MAN WAS ALSO PICKED UP WHILE THE PAT WAS IN ROUTE TO CO CP. HE DID NOT HAVE I.D. CARD E. ALL WERE SENT TO DISTRICT HQS. F.-K. NONE L. 6 M. & N. NONE	
301635		31	FOLLOW UP 301555: STUDENT DEMONSTRATIONS MSG: 301415H SUSPENSION OF HUE CITY RAMP ~~COMMENCE REPORT~~ 1415XXT ACTIVITIES COMMENCE APPROX. 1415 AT REQUEST OF HUE CITY OFFICIALS THIS TEMP. SUSPENSION	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTD	CONTD MAF COC TTY	31	IS STILL IN EFFECT. ALL DEMSTRATIONS HAVE BEEN PEACEFUL, THERE ARE NO LONGER ANY DEMSTRATORS IN THE HUE CITY RAMP AREA.	
301715	MAF COC TTY	32	A. 2/3/G B. 301325H C. AT 897723 D. BOOBY BOOB TRAP DETONATED BY SQD CO G AT 897723, 4 WIA 3 USMC,1 ARVN, EXT PTL CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA NEG RES. E. MED EVAC. F. NONE G. 4. H.N. NONE	
301715H	MAXIMUM TTY	33	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/3 M 3 SQD PAT B. 300730H C. AT 930673 D. 1 VCS APPREHENDED BY M.3 PAT W/FALSE ID CARD. SENT TO ITT FOR INTERROGATION. E.K. NONE L. OWN MEN. NONE	
301716H	MAF COC TTY	34	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1ST AMTRAC ATTACHED TO 3/9 B. 301450 C. BT 063695 D. LVT HIT MINE AT ABOVE COORDS (POSS 81MM) WHILE RETD FM OPN. VEHICLE BEING TOWED TO MARBLE MTN. DAMAGE TO VEHICLE: HULL BENT, TRACT (PORT SIDE) DAMAGED, FUEL CELL #1, RUPTURED, DAMAGE TO HYDRALIC SYSTEMS. 2 ARVNS AND 2 CIV RIDING ON LVT WOUNDED SLIGHTLY. TREATED BY CORPSMAN. F. NONE G. 4, 2 ARVN, 2 CIV. H.N. NONE.	
301807	301807 MAF COC TTY	35	FM: 9TH MARINES: 1705 ENGLISH REQ SPARROW HANK THE LZ BT 035667 S.H. LANDED 1740 GOING TO MOVED FROM S. TO N., TARGET UNK NUMBER OF VC WITH SA	
301708	301808 MAF COC TTY	36	FM: 9TH MAR SPARROW HANK #1 RETRACKED FROM OBJECTIVE A RA BY RIVER BOAT AT973611 301600H	
301709		37	FM 9TH MAR DAI LOC CIVIL AFFAIRS PERSONNEL AT WAREHOUSE KELO POSITION 301710H REGARDING THIS MORNING BOMBING ATTACK ON VILLAGE HAI CAU AT 936623 BY QUANG NAM	
301710		38	FM: 9TH MAR REGARDS 301220 SPOT REPT, VC KILLED BY 3/3/I HAD A DOCUMENT INVITING HIM TO VC MEETING IN SAME AREA 301300 3/3/I WAS IN THAT AREA.	
301712		39	FM: 9TH MAR REF SPOT REPT 301330 FM 3/3/I PTL CAPTURED ONE CHICOM GREN, ON E M-14 BAYONET, ON E FIELD JACKET.	
301715		40	FM: 9TH MAR REF SPOT REPT 301450 3/3/I PTL OBS & FIRED ON 4 VC AT 972605 1VC KIA (BC) AS REPORTED 2VC WIA (POSS)	
302015H		41	FM: 9TH MARINES A. I/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 301845 C. BT 035657 D. OBS 2VC WITH WEAPONS BT 033657 E. PATROL FIRED SA, M-72, M-79, RESULTING 1VC KIA (BC) & 1VC WIA (POSS) F.-H. NONE I. 1 (BC) J. 1 (POSS) K.-N. NON E	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302025		42	A. H/2/1 PLT PATROL B. 301850 C. F. YC 912049 D. H CO OBS 5 UNIDENT. PERSONS MOVING NO TH APPROX YC 902038 AT BBL 301850H H CO LOOSE VISIAL CONTACT WITH UNIDENT. PERSONS AT 301900H IT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED IF PERSON WAS ARMED. E. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN. F.-H. NONE	
302101		43	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 302040 C. BT 005620 D. PATROL RECD 15 RDS SA FM UNK VC FORCE BT 001622 E. RETD FIRE WITH 12 RDS 81MM F.-N. NONE	
302103		44	FM: 4TH MAR A. ANVN B. C. YD 968062 (FR) D. BEHH XO BRIDGE RECD 1 MORT RD.	
302145		45	A. L/3/3 SQD PATROL B. 302030 C. AT 976609 D. PATROL RECD 15 RDS SA FM 1VC AT 975608 E. RETD 100 RDS SA, 5 M-79 RDS, SEARCH AREA FOUND BLOOD STAINS F.-I. NEG J. 1 (POSS) K.-N. NEG	
302150		46	A. D/1/3 SQD PATROL B. 302040H C. AT 883840 D. PATROL AT CK PT #2 AT AT 883840 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK # of VC RECD 2 INCOMING GREN. USMC RETD FIRE & PERSUED IN WESTERLY DIRECTION.USMC UNABLE TO FIX VC. ARTY FIRE MISSION BEING CALLED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW E.-N. INFO TO FOLLOW.	
302155		47	TO MAF & JOURNAL: THE TANK THAT WENT INTO THE WATER WAS OPERATIVE EN ROUTE TO MILL 55. WENT IN TO ABOUT 12-15 FEET OF WATER AT THE BRIDGE BY-PASS AT (AT999699). VEH WILL PROBABLY BE RETRIEVABLE BUT WILL REQUIRE TOTAL OVERHAUL. TRO CREWMEN DROWNED. INDICATION S ARE THAT DRIVER WAS DOWN-SHIFTING INTO LO. GEAR, PASSED THROUGH LOW GEAR AND INTO REVERSE AND BACKED IN TO THE WATER. TIME OF INCIDENT- APPROX. 301530H	
~~302230~~	302230	48	FROST CALL: FM: CHIEF OF STAFF: "THIS IS A FROST CALL. THIS MESSAGE REITERATES EARLIER FROST CALLS THIS DATE. LIBERTY IS CANCELLED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. NO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC WILL ENTER CITY OF DANANG UNLESS ON ESSENTIAL MILITARY MISSION." PASS TO: 3D MAR, 9TH MAR, CBO	
302400			JOURNAL CLOSED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

Mar 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
310001H			JOURNAL OPENED 31 MARCH 1966	
310200H		1	A. 3/9/M 1ST PLATOON B. 310005H C. BT 072711 D. CONTACT AREA SECURITY REC 10 RDS SA & 1 HAND GRN FM BT 073711, FM EST 3 & 4 VC. E. ILLUM AREA, FIRED 150-200 RDS SA, 2 M-79. VC MAKE CONTACT. TANKS SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
310436H	310635H TO MAP	2	A. 2/3/K3 SQD PTL B. 310205H C. AT 927667 D. PTL ENTER AMB. PALOM TO AMB BEING COMPRISED PTL LEADER SENT 2 MEN FORWARD TO RECON AREA 30-40 METERS IN FRONT OF AMB TO THE PURPOSE OF RECON & AVOIDING IMMEDIATELY ENTERING AMB. THE 2 MEN MET TO AMB SITE FM A DIFFERENT DIRECTION FM WHICH THEY HAD DEPARTED. AMB PERS WERE AWARE THAT 2 MEN WERE MOVING INTO 30-40 METERS TO FRONT BUT DID NOT EXPECT THEM TO COME FM A DIFFERENT DIRECTION. 1 SHOTGUN SHELL WAS FIRED CAUSING INJURY TO ONE USMC. E. MED EVAC EFFECTED (L G W UNO). G. 1	
310504H		3	FM 1/4: 0500 SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG ENEMY CONTACT, SITUATION REMAINS THE SAME.	
310930	301000 MAR GOC TTY	4	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 M SQD AMB B. 310130H C. SEE D. D. APPROX 75 M FM PHUIN OW GP, MADE CONTACT W/5 VC WHO FIRED APPROX 20 RDS SA. F. RETD SA FIRE, CALLED MED E. F. NONE G. 1 (MED E) H-N. NONE. AT987606 Friendly AT987604 Enemy	
310932		5	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 F PLT PTL B. 310910H C. BT 015617 D. BT 010610 RECD 5 RDS SA FM 2 VC. E. PTL MOVING SOUTH TO REESTABLISH CONTACT. F-N. NONE.	
310955		6	FM 3D MAR. D 1/1 FIRING M14, M79, M60 AT MAS CO RANGE STARTING AT 1000. WILL CALL WHEN CEASE FIRE.	
311300		7	FROM: ITT: A. ITT, B. 31MA466 C&D. Q15 CO (DIEN BAN DIST) DEPLOYED AROUND QUANG MINH HAM, THANH TAM VILL VIC BT000632 LAST SEEN 30MA66. 120 MEN IN CO. NO CREW SERVED WPNS. THERE APPROX 20 MINES IN AREA WHERE CO IS LOC. REPORTED BY DANG MUU (WOMAN). AT ARVN HOSPITAL. RELIABILITY UNK. FOUNDED AT 3000800H BY 6TH MAR AT AT 972607. E. - N. NEG	
311314H		8	FM 9TH MAR. REV SPT RPT. J-21 DTG 301140H. 3/3 RPTS UPON DEBRIEFING OF L-1 A TOTAL OF 3 VC KIA (BC) AND 3 VC WIA (POSS) WAS SUBMITTED. PLUS 1X1 RIFLE PREVIOUSLY RPTED.	

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311315H		9	FM 9TH MAR. REF J-E 301537H.A.3/3 X CO PTL B. 311200H C. AT 937623 D. CIVIL AFFAIRS TM FM DAI LOC VISITED THE VILL OF MAI CHEU WHICH WAS BOMBED YESTER DAY. THE TM LIFTED DIRECTLY FM VILL BY HELO AND 3/3 DOES NOT KNOW WHAT ARRANGEMENTS WERE MADE BY DAI LOC W/THE VILLAGERS. F.N. NONE.	
311325H		10	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 BAS CO WILL BE FAM FIRING SA STARTING AT XS 1500H.	
311610H	311615H MAY COC RTY	11	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 RESUPPLY HELICOPTERS (2) B. 311345H C. BT 008608 D. PILOT RPT BEING FIRED UPON BY TWO 30 CAL MG'S. HELO'S WERE HIT AND NR OF RDS FIRED AND NR OF HIT SUSTAINED UNK AT THIS TIME. E. H CO MOVING TO AREA FM SOUTH. G CO ELEMENTS ARE GOING TO N BANK OF RIVER. F.N. NONE.	
311611H	311615H MAY COC RTY	12	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/9 H CO B. 311430H C. BT 007607 D. SEV'N USMC WIA FM UNK TYPE OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. 7 USMC WIA MED EVAC. F. NONE G. 7 F.N. NONE.	
311630H		13	FM 3D MAR. SPT RPT. A. 2/3 G 2 SQD B. 311525H C. AT 914714 D. 1 SA M14 SPENT PROJECTILE FIRED FM LONG DISTANCE. ENTERED TENT AND HIT MAN IN LEG CAUSING SLIGHT WOUND. RIGHT LEG ABOVE ANKLE. E. SPENT PROJECTILE RECOVERED. FT SEA CHED IMMEDIATE AREA TO ASCERTAIN IT DIDN'T ORIGINATE CLOSE BY. WOUNDED DID NOT NEED MED EVAC. CHECKED ADJACENT PTL'S. NEG RES. F. NONE. G. ONE F.N. NONE.	
311635H		14	G-3: THE LIFT OF 0 1/4 FM CHU LAI TO DA NANG. FIRST LIFT COMPLETE 311325H. SECOND AND FINAL LIFT COMPLETE 1530H.	
311636H		15	FM 4TH MAR. XO ADVISES LOCAL SOURCES THU BAI ADVISE ALL QUIET. REQUEST PERMISSION TO RUN ONE CONVOY FM CAUSE WAY TO TAOR TONIGHT. FURTHER REQUEST IF ALL REMAINS QUIET TO RESUME NORMAL OPNS. IN SO FAR NORMAL OPNS FM CAUSE WAY.	
311717H		16	A. 3/3/1 PLT PATROL B. 311430 C. NEG. D. PATROL DESTROYED TWO BUNKERS, 3by3FY6 AT 976613 & AT 983612 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS 2BY4 FT AT 975613 TO AT 976616 F.N. NTS	
	301715 CHED	17	ADVISE CO 4TH MAR: III MAF FMRA K SHIPS BEING REDIRECTED MODIFIED, DELAY FU THA UNLOADING FOR PERIOD OF 48 HRS. CO 4TH MAR AUTHORIZED TO HOLD 31 LOADED TRUCKS FROM CHUCHUC CAMP TO DAI LAI TAO IMMED, FU TO ADVISE PLAN TO FU THIS	CONT

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

COMFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTD	301815	17	OFFLOADING UNTIL DIRECTED BY THIS HQS. FURTHER, AUTHORITY GRANTED TO EXERCISE THEIR OWN JUDGMENT IN CONDUCTING GOLDEN FLEECE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEITY WITH OPERATION VIRGINIA PROVIDED ADEQUATE REACTION FORCES ARE RETAINED. SUCH AUTHORITY GRANTED WITH UNDERSTANDING THAT FIRST ARVN DIV HAS MODIFIED GOLDEN FLEECE REQUIREMENTS AND HAS REDUCED EXTENT OF ~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ SUCH REQUIREMENTS.	
311845H	301850 MAR GOC TTY	18	REF: BLACK BOX SPLT REPT 311430 JOURNAL ENTRY #12. EXPLOSIVE WAS DETONATED ABOUT 3TO4 FT. OFF THE GROUND CLEARING BUSH FOR 5 METERS AROUND BLAST AREA ESTIMATE 20-40 LBS OF UNK EXPLOSIVES, COMPOSITION UNK BELIEVE DETONATED BY TRIP IRE.	
301850H		19	FM CO 3TH MAR: G/1/4 HAS ARRIVED IN 1/3 AREA	
302015H		20	FM: MAF GOC A. I CORPS SENIOR ADV B. 311700H C. HUE D. THERE WILL BE A GENERAL STRIKE IN ~~XXX~~ HUE TOMORROW ALL BRIDGES WILL BE BLOWN.	
312035H		21	FM: AFTERGLOW 3: A. G/6 B. 311930H C. YD 902141 D. OMG RD SA FIRE INCOMING FROM LEFT FLANK E. CBS REVEALS NEG RESULTS TO LOCATION OF SA FIRE F.-N. NEG	
312100H		22	FM: 9TH MAR: I A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 311920H C. BT 041655 D. RECD 20 RDS SA FIRE FM BT 039664, SPOTTED 5 VC, ONE WITH AUTO WEAPON E. RETD 30 SA, CALLED IN 8 RDS 81MM, CHECK D AREA, NEG RESULTS.	
312122H		23	FM: 9TH MAR: A. I/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 311935H C. BT 055638 D. ONE BOAT GOING SOUTH ON RIVER AT ABOVE COORDINATES WITH FOUR VC ON BOARD, ATTEMPTED TO EVADE MAR PATROL, RECD LIGHT SA FIRE FROM GOVERNING FORCE ACROSS THE RIVER E. FIRED 20 RDS SA, 10 M-79, AND THREW IN TWO GREN IN RIVER, BOAT & VC SANK & AND DIDN'T COME UP FOR 10 MINS. F.-N. NEG I. 4(PROB) J.-N. NEG	
312130H		24	FM: 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 312050H C. AT 996612 D. AT ABOVE COORDINATES RECD 40-50 RDS SA FIRE, FM AT 999613 E. RETD 10 RDS 81MM SEARCH AREA, NEG RESULTS. F.-N. NEG	
312135H		25	FM: 9TH MAR A. L/3/3 CO OP B. 312015H C. AT 968588 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FROM NORTH WEST FM 12 VC E. FIRED 105MM, PATROL SEARCHING AREA. F.-N. NEG	
312148H		26	FM: 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 312030H C. BT 092632 D. PLT MOVING TO PLT PATROL BASE RECD 20-30 CAVING FIRE FM 4-5 VC AT BT 090631 E. RETD 50 RDS SA, CALLED 17 RDS 105MM SEA CHKD AREA WITH NEG RESULTS F.-N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED